

PRICE LIST 2025



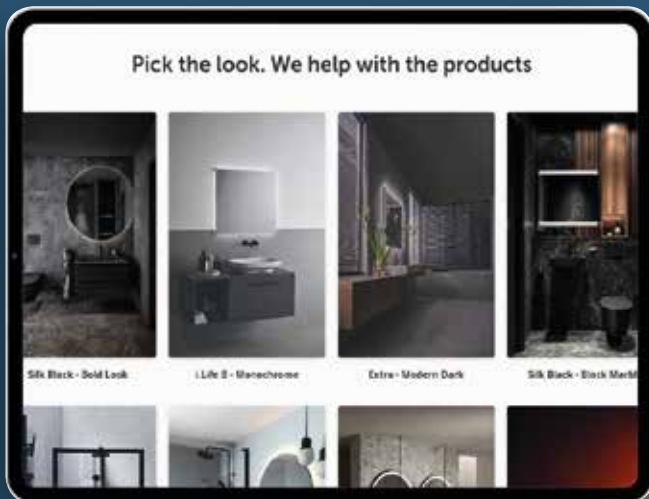
Ideal Standard

A T E L I E R

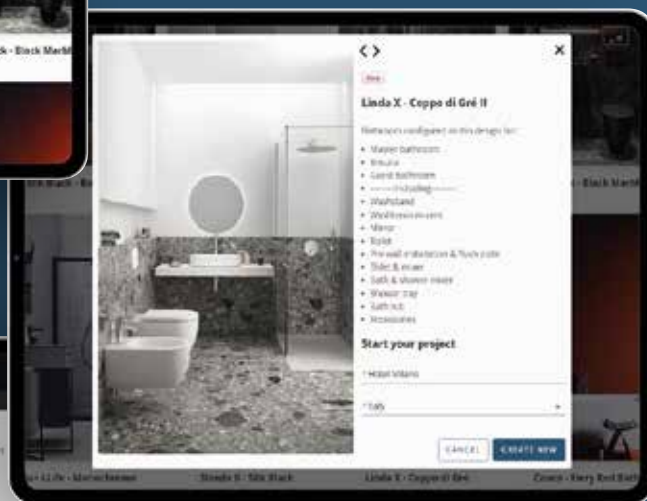
COLLECTIONS

Discover the Singular™ Configurator, specifically designed to help you streamline the product selection process for designing bathrooms and washrooms.

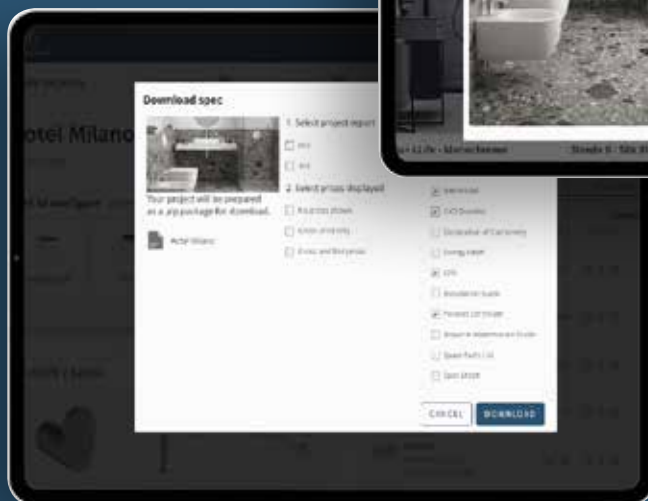
12,000+ products to choose from



Guided support to help you choose the right product for your project



Optional predefined designs, complete with an overview of all the necessary products to achieve the look



Simulate the cost of your project

Download your project pack with relevant product documentation (incl. datasheets, EPDs and BIM files)



Scan the QR code to explore the Singular Configurator and access our Sector Books.

Price List

2025

	INTRODUCTION	2
	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
	Tipo-Z	30
NEW	Solos	32
	Linda-X	36
	Ipalyss	48
	Conca	53
	Extra	70
	Blend Curve	85
	Blend Cube	89
NEW	Calla	93
NEW	La Dolce Vita	103
	ANCILLARIES FOR CERAMIC PRODUCTS	118
	FURNITURE AND MIRRORS	
	Conca	123
	Finesse	167
	FITTINGS	
NEW	Solos	203
NEW	Joy-Neo	207
	Conca	234
	Extra	247
NEW	Joy	264
	Connect Air	283
	La Dolce Vita	300
	Ceratherm Navigo	317
NEW	Ceratherm Navigo Solos	321
	Ceratherm C100	322
	Ceratherm T100	325
NEW	Ceratherm T125+	327
	Ceratherm T125	329
NEW	Ceratherm Solos	332
	Idealrain Solos	335
	SHOWER ACCESSORIES	337
	BATHROOM ACCESSORIES	
	Conca	347
	La Dolce Vita	361
	WELLNESS	
	Conca	373
	Linda-X	374
NEW	La Dolce Vita	375
	Tonic II	378
	Calla	380
	Around	381
	Dea	382
	TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
	Warranty and standards	386
	Solos basin-mixer combination chart	387
	Conca furniture-basin combination chart	388
	Conca bespoke order form	404
	Finesse furniture-basin combination chart	406
	Technologies, materials, coatings, colours	414
	INDEX	421



Villeroy & Boch

1748



Welcome to the Villeroy & Boch Group

For generations, our mission has been to inspire and create washroom and bathroom solutions that make a meaningful difference. From homes to hotels and public spaces, our extensive range of ceramics, fittings, and furniture combines seamlessly, blending cutting-edge design with top-tier manufacturing. With a legacy of innovations, we have consistently pushed boundaries. Now, through shared expertise across Ideal Standard and Villeroy & Boch, we offer even greater creative freedom and design possibilities for realising personalised bathroom experiences. Your vision is our priority, and we are dedicated to bringing it to life.

About Ideal Standard

Renowned for partnering with leading European designers, Ideal Standard delivers innovative, high-quality products that not only captivate visually but also perform reliably across all bathroom and washroom spaces.

Singular™ exemplifies this fusion by offering simple, scalable solutions that unite specification, project, and design services under one approach. This philosophy ensures seamless integration of products across the portfolio, both in appearance and compatibility. Every detail, from inspiration to installation, is thoughtfully crafted. With growing demand for sustainable solutions, Ideal Standard develops every new range with a strong focus on sustainability – from raw materials to the operation of the final product.

Explore the Ideal Standard product portfolio and discover how it combines aesthetics, innovative technology, and eco-friendly features to deliver holistic bathroom solutions for our partners and customers.



◀ METAL
SHOWER HEAD

JOY ▶
Shower built-in mixer

◀ METAL STICK
HAND SHOWER

JOY ▶
Free-standing
bathtub spout

◀ LINDA-X
Free-standing
bathtub

CONCA
Mirror Round



LINDA-X
Vessel



JOY
Basin mixer



CONCA
Basin structure



CONCA
Basin unit



Singular™
from Ideal Standard

From inspiration to installation, Singular is our end-to-end journey for creating integrated cross-category washroom and bathroom solutions.

It's built on our understanding of customer needs and our expertise in creating specifications. Our solutions bring together design and performance to make life easier for everyone while also being mindful of the planet.

Whether you're an architect, a specifier or a tradesperson, Singular offers a seamless journey to that one, perfect cross-category solution, incorporating products that stand out with inspirational designs, innovative technology and sustainable features.



In 2023, our
sustainability efforts
were recognised
with an EcoVadis
Silver Medal.

Shaping a better tomorrow

With sustainability as a central pillar of its business, the Villeroy & Boch Group is committed to building a more sustainable future.

The Ideal Standard brand contributes to this strategy by reducing CO₂ emissions, using recycling processes, eliminating unnecessary plastic from packaging, and developing products that help save water and energy. Acting responsibly is crucial to our success and delivers lasting benefits to our partners, customers, and employees.



Reducing Our Carbon Footprint

Achieving carbon neutrality is crucial for a better tomorrow. We've invested in technology to save and recover energy, and we're transitioning to renewable electricity in many facilities. Our German fittings plant's new solar campus generates green energy on-site.



Recycling and Waste Management

Our zero waste to landfill initiative ensures we recycle 100% of our brass and acrylic waste. We currently recycle 70% of our ceramic waste and are actively working to achieve 100% recycling in the near future.



Transparency with EPDs

We have published independently verified Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs) for over 5,000 products. An EPD is a standardised and verified report that communicates transparent and comparable information about the environmental impact of a product.



Greener Packaging

Our goal is to eliminate single-use plastics in all our packaging. We remove unnecessary packaging, use recycled materials, and ensure virgin cardboard is Chain of Custody-certified when recycled options aren't available.



Protecting Natural Resources

We replace virgin timber in bathtubs with Bagasse, a sugar production by-product. Our furniture uses sustainably sourced wood from certified forests, and we develop water-saving products.



Employee Safety and Diversity

Our products are made in safe, healthy conditions that promote diversity and inclusion. We ensure all suppliers comply with our Code of Conduct and follow a holistic sustainability path.

Discover our performance-driven innovations designed to save natural resources, reduce the embodied carbon of our products, extend their longevity and promote health.

DIAMATEC



Sustainable and durable materials

A circular economy involves minimising material usage from the very beginning. Diamatec®, made with a distinctive blend of alumina and chamotte, achieves exceptional strength and durability with less material. To make an equally

durable product, we would have to use 25% more fine fire clay material. However, the robust nature of Diamatec® ceramic material means we can craft thinner basins using less material.



FIRMAFLOW®+



Sustainable and durable materials

We pioneered the ceramic disc cartridge in 1969, making it possible to create the single lever tap. Some 50 years on, the evolution of this innovation, FirmaFlow®+, continues to set the standard for ceramic discs through

exceptional engineering and extraordinary durability, offering heat resistance up to 90°C. FirmaFlow®+ delivers incredibly smooth operation for 750,000 cycles, ten times the EU norm (EN817) and enough to last a family of four 20 years.



DIAMATEC® BRASS



Sustainable and durable materials

Diamatec® Brass is our most sustainable brassware. Making up more than 90% of our fittings, it uses less raw materials and creates more durable taps with optimal wall thickness, which is only possible because of the use

of a much stronger, Dezincification Resistant (DZR) brass alloy.



AQUABLADE®



Elevated hygiene

Silent, superior, splash-free flushing, even at low water volumes. For spaces where hygiene is paramount, and for washrooms where first impressions are essential, AquaBlade® delivers new standards in design, engineering

and performance. Cleaner: ensures 95% of the surface is cleaned every time. Quieter: proven to be up to 25% quieter than equivalent models. Smarter: More effective and efficient use of water compared to standard flushes.



PVD COATINGS



Sustainable and durable materials

Physical Vapour Deposition (PVD) technology allows us to apply fine layers of metal, atom by atom. Used for our coloured fittings, this allows us to control the composition, hardness and durability of the surface compounds,

resulting in vibrant shades that are still free from scratches and abrasion marks even after 10,000 uses.



RIMLS+®



Elevated hygiene

With every flush, RimLS+® delivers a powerful wholebowl clean with no place for bacteria to hide. Splash-free and easier to clean, RimLS+® is the goto solution for busy bathrooms. 88% of households would buy an Ideal Standard

RimLS+® toilet. A toilet with excellent hygiene performance.*



*Result of a user survey commissioned by Ideal Standard and conducted by the institutes TCV-/isi-GmbH [n = 1,000 households with residential property – Germany n=500; Italy n=500], based on the outcome of external tests conducted by X-Tech srl for Ideal Standard measuring hygienic parameters of the toilet flush [unwashed toilet area, number of water splashes]. Scientific Supervision of User Survey: Prof. Dr. Andreas Scharf, University of Applied Sciences Nordhause

A legacy of design

Elegant design has always been a fundamental part of our DNA. Throughout our history, classic Ideal Standard ranges such as Conca and Zeta have been pivotal in shaping the era of considered bathroom aesthetics in the mid-20th century.

Today, we continue to build on this rich heritage through our collaboration with master designers Ludovica and Roberto Palomba of Palomba Serafini Associati.

Their philosophy focuses on creating products that seamlessly blend aesthetics, performance, heritage, and modernity to produce timeless designs. The numerous international awards we have received are a testament to the success of this approach.



Roberto Palomba
Chief Design Officer at Ideal
Standard International

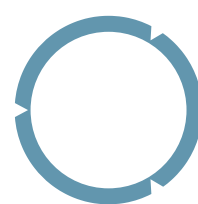
Our awards







Product
highlights



Singular™
from Ideal Standard



La Dolce Vita®

THE ALLURE OF IMAGINATION

Our new La Dolce Vita® range echoes the understated elegance of a relaxed Italian lifestyle. The collection's beauty is balanced between geometric shapes and forms inspired by the natural environment. Classic tapered design elements and sensual curved edges elegantly separate the products out from the crowd.

1 A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE

La Dolce Vita® offers solutions for the entire bathroom, from vanities, toilets, and bathtubs to taps, shower products and accessories. Standout pieces include asymmetric vanities, a free-standing bathtub and deep, flower-shaped vessel basins.

2 TECHNOLOGY WITH PURPOSE

The collection's WCs feature either AquaBlade® technology or RimLS+® on wall-hung bowls for more efficient use of water, excellent flushing performance and improved hygiene. The FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge in our taps ensures durability while PVD technology makes our coloured taps extremely hard-wearing. EcoFlow regulators in the taps and shower products reduce consumption for a more sustainable use of water.

3 PERFECTLY MATCHED FURNITURE

La Dolce Vita® can be paired with a variety of furniture options, including the refined Finesse range and the luxurious Conca series, enhancing its elegant ambiance.



reddot winner

FINISHES - FITTINGS

● AA Chrome ● A5 Magnetic Grey ● A2 Brushed Gold ● GN Silver Storm







Solos

THE RADICAL ESSENCE OF MINIMALISM

Reflecting the beauty of simplicity, Solos' minimalist yet sensual design transmits a feeling of lightness and timeless elegance. The visually striking collection features a unique integrated combination of basin and fitting, and a range of sophisticated showering solutions. Made from innovative materials and packed with advanced technologies, Solos offers modern convenience and everyday luxury in the bathroom.

1 THE NEXT-LEVEL SHOWER EXPERIENCE

The customisable ambient light, luxurious spray modes and intuitive smart controls in Solos showering create an intricate play of light, colour and water for a spa-like feeling that delivers pure pleasure for the senses. These solutions include the shower system with and without the illuminated head, a built-in mixer and in combination with the Ceratherm T125+ exposed thermostatic valve.

2 PIONEERING TECHNOLOGIES

Solos fittings features a sequential valve, allowing both temperature and flow control in one simple rotation of the control knob whilst also avoiding unnecessary warm water use. A second model includes touchless capacitive sensor technology for an even sleeker appearance.

3 A PURE AESTHETIC

Elegant lines and impossibly fine edges give the Solos basin its distinctive weightless look, while the fully integrated fitting completes the seamless, pure appearance. Only the spout and control knob are visible while the supporting technology is hidden underneath the basin. The Solos mixer taps can now also be paired with a special 100cm Extra basin, providing even greater design flexibility.



reddot winner

FINISHES - CERAMICS

● 01 Glossy White ● V2 Glossy Black

FINISHES - FITTINGS

● AA Chrome ● A5 Magnetic Grey ● A2 Brushed Gold ● GN Silver Storm ● AC Gloss White ● XG Silk Black

*Available only on the basin mixers







RAIN



An enlivening and powerful spray which invigorates the entire body. Perfect for an energising morning routine or a relaxing evening cleanse.

SILK RAIN



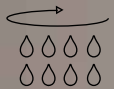
Thousands of ultra-fine water droplets that envelope the body in a silent spa-like steam experience that is at once indulgent but also saves on water.

2ND SKIN RAIN



Wrap yourself in relaxation with this slim stream of water, a fluid flow which enfolds the body in the pleasant sensation of warmth gliding gently across the skin.

ACTIVE MASSAGE



Working like a masseur's expert touch, four rotating jets wander over the skin to relieve stress or create a spa-like treatment after sport or exercise.



MIRROR



CERALINE NUOVO
Built-in basin mixer



CONNECT AIR
Vessel basin



PROSYS®
Oleas® M5
control plate



IOM
Tissue holder with cover



FINESSE
asin unit with worktop
and with side open unit



CONNECT AIR
Wall mounted bowl



IOM
Toilet brush holder



CONNECT 2
Walk-in panel

CERATHERMT25+
Shower system with
thermostatic mixer

▲
FINESSE
Column unit

▲
ULTRAFLATS+
Shower tray



Furniture

YOUR PERFECT MATCH MADE EASY

The vanity area is a central feature of the bathroom, and thoughtful planning is essential to maximise both aesthetic appeal and functionality in this frequently used space.

In line with our Singular™ approach, our furniture collections are designed to create personalised solutions that perfectly meet your needs. Our portfolio has been created to allow you to match our basins from across our extensive ranges with a wide variety of furniture models in different styles, finishes and sizes.

Our furniture collections are available in three depths: 38 cm, 44 cm, and 50 cm, ensuring ample storage space regardless of your bathroom's size or shape. With an inspiring range of colours, finishes and models, you can achieve the perfect balance of form and function, tailored to your unique preferences. All our furniture is crafted from Chain of Custody-certified wood sourced from sustainably managed forests, emphasising our commitment to sustainability.

CONCA

Featuring premium furniture with a sophisticated, minimalist design, Conca's modern recessed push-to-open and soft-close drawers align perfectly within the carcass, creating a seamless, flush front. The modular concept provides a variety of models and sophisticated colour options.

FINESSE

Our Finesse furniture range epitomises modern elegance with its refined design and subtle recessed handles. Available in six finishes, the collection features asymmetric softclose drawers that provide versatile storage space for items of varying sizes.

I.LIFE

The i.life furniture collection is crafted for maximum versatility. The range includes vanity and column units in various sizes and configurations. With seven colour options and two handle finishes, you can effortlessly find the perfect match for your style.

EUROVIT+

Our Eurovit+ range perfectly balances simplicity and style. Available in four contemporary colours, this collection effortlessly integrates into any bathroom decor. The drawers feature a soft-close mechanism for smooth operation and a sleek black interior for a modern touch.

VANITY BASINS

SOLOS² LA DOLCE VITA² CALLA² EXTRA² I.LIFE B¹ CONNECT AIR¹ STRADA II¹ TESI¹ I.LIFE A¹ EUROVIT¹ I.LIFE S¹



CONCA²



50*_{CM}

44_{CM}

38*_{CM}



FRAME LEG SET²



50_{CM}

44_{CM}



FINESSE²



50*_{CM}

44*_{CM}

38_{CM}



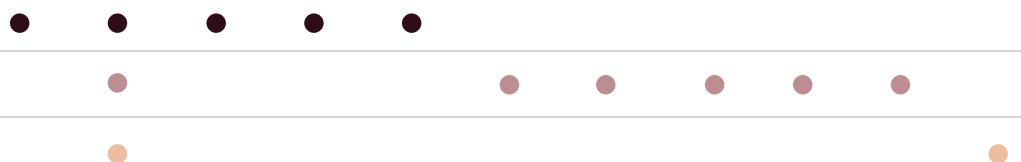
I.LIFE¹



50_{CM} B*

44_{CM} A

38_{CM} S



EUROVIT⁺ 1



44_{CM}



¹ Part of the General IS program

² Part of the Atelier collections IS program

BASINS

WITHOUT WORKTOP

EXTRA ² CONNECT
AIR ¹



WITH WORKTOP

CONCA ² Linda-X ² EXTRA ² STRADA II ¹



VESSELS

IPALYSS ² CONCA ² LINDA-X ² EXTRA ² STRADA II ¹ CONNECT
AIR ¹ I.LIFE B ¹ STRADA ¹



● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

●

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

●

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

● ● **

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

●

* Version with worktop available

** Dedicated furniture versions available

Tipo-Z basin 74 cm

Description

One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing
1 tap hole punched
With overflow (slotted shape hole)
In carton box
EN 14688



red dot winner 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing, 1 tap hole punched	740 x 470 x 900	38,4	T442501	2 353,00
			T4425V1	3 058,00
			T4425V2	3 529,00
			T4425V3	3 529,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114xx	79,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)
- V2 Black Gloss
- V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)

Products & XX:



V2

V3

Siphons:

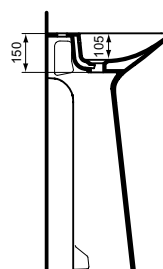
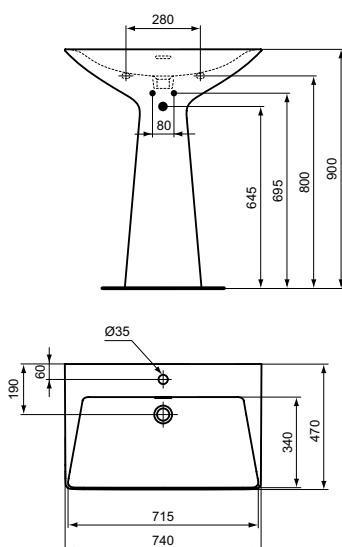


AA

GN

A2

A5



Tipo-Z

Tipo-Z basin 74 cm



Description

One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing
3 tap holes punched
With overflow (slotted shape hole)
In carton box
EN 14688



reddot winner 2022

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One piece basin 74 cm, floor standing, 3 tap holes punched	740 x 470 x 900	38,4	T442601	2 353,00
			T4426V1	3 058,00
			T4426V2	3 529,00
			T4426V3	3 529,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114xx	79,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)
- V2 Black Gloss
- V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)

Products & XX:



V2

V3

Siphons:

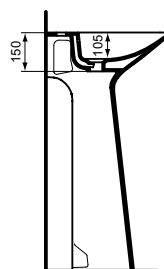
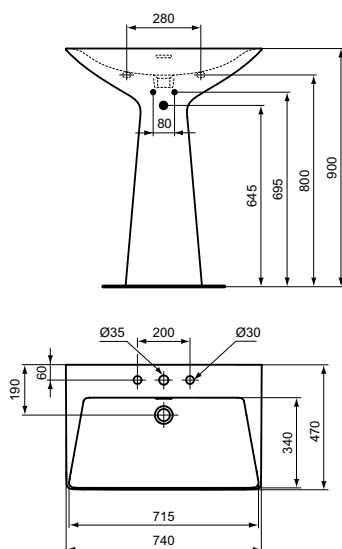


AA

GN

A2

A5



Solos

Solos vanity basin

NEW

Description

20 cm deep tap deck for more space
 2 tap holes Ø16 mm
 Without overflow
 Grinded underneath
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Expected availability in June 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

For combination with Solos sequential basin mixer & spout on left side of tap deck

Compatible with Conca, Finnese or Ideal Standard i.life B furniture

Optional

Movable solid surface shelf - product details on the next pages.



reddot winner 2024



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 121 cm, 2 tap holes punched	1215 x 515 x 120	41,0	T536801 T5368V2	931,00 1 209,00
Vanity basin 101 cm, 2 tap holes punched	1015 x 515 x 120	35,5	T537001 T5370V2	775,00 1 007,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5	198,00 198,00 198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V2	64,00 79,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
 V2 Black Gloss

Products:



V2

Siphons:



AA



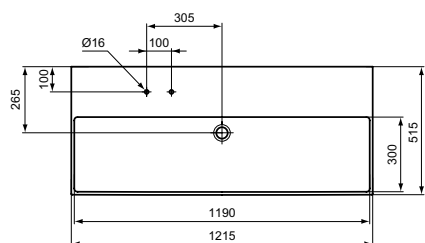
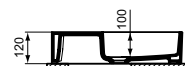
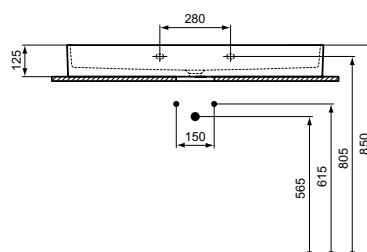
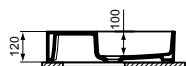
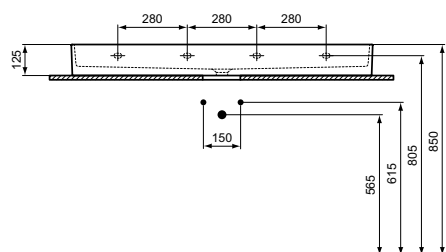
GN



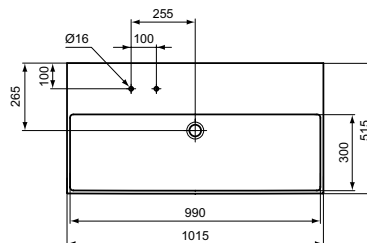
A2



A5



T5368



T5370

Solos

Solos vanity basin

Ceramic products

NEW

Description

20 cm deep tap deck for more space
1 tap hole Ø16 mm
Without overflow
Grinded underneath
In carton box
EN 14688

Expected availability in June 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

For combination with Solos electronic Basin Mixer & Spout on left side of tap deck, pre-mixer & electronics to be positioned under the tap deck

Compatible with Conca, Finnese or Ideal Standard i.life B furniture

Optional

Movable solid surface shelf - product details on the next pages.



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 121 cm, 1 tap hole punched	1215 x 515 x 120	41,0	T536701 T5367V2	931,00 1 209,00
Vanity basin 101 cm, 1 tap hole punched	1015 x 515 x 120	35,5	T536901 T5369V2	775,00 1 007,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114V2	79,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V2 Black Gloss

Products:



V2

Siphons:



AA



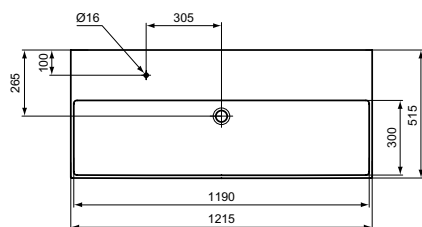
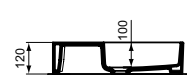
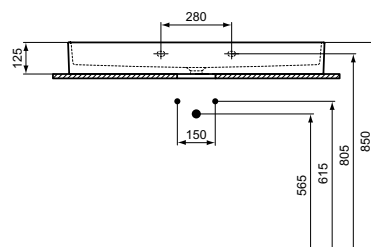
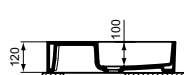
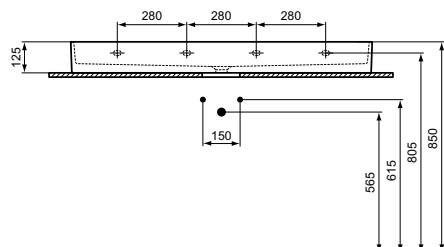
GN



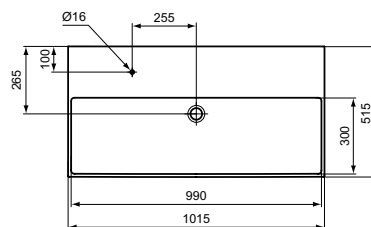
A2



A5



T5367



T5369



Ideal Standard

Atelier collections price list 2025

Solos

Solos vanity basin

NEW

Description

20 cm deep tap deck for more space
 Without tap holes
 Without overflow
 Grinded underneath
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Expected availability in June 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

For combination with built-in mixers

Compatible with Conca, Finnese or Ideal Standard i.life B furniture

Optional

Movable solid surface shelf - product details on the next pages.



reddot winner 2024

DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 121 cm, without tap holes	1215 x 515 x 120	41,0	T556201	931,00
			T5562V2	1 209,00
Vanity basin 101 cm, without tap holes	1015 x 515 x 120	35,5	T556101	775,00
			T5561V2	1 007,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114V2	79,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
 V2 Black Gloss

Products:



V2

Siphons:



AA



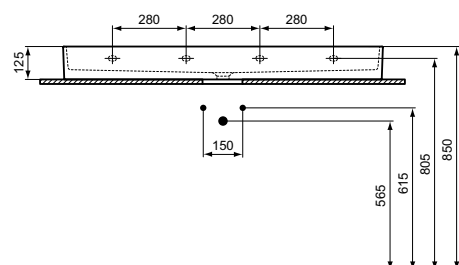
GN



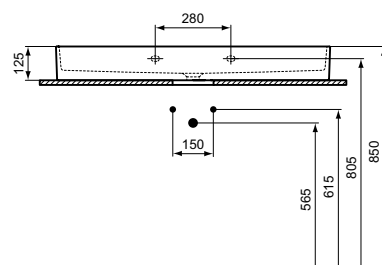
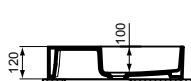
A2



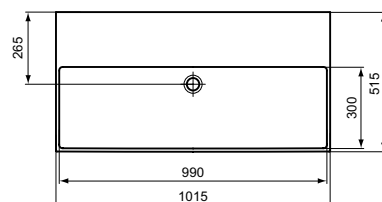
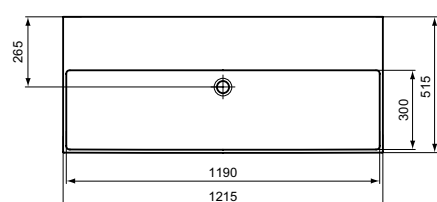
A5



T5362



T5361



Solos

Solos vanity basin

Ceramic products



NEW

Description

Movable solid surface shelf

For combination with Solos Vanity basins

Colours

01 Glossy White
V2 Glossy Black
Y3 Matt Sunset

Expected availability in June 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product

Movable solid surface shelf

W x D x H mm

330 x 330 x 30

Kg

2,9

Article-No.

T556301

T5563V2

T5563Y3

Price/EUR

175,00

175,00

175,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Glossy White
V2 Glossy Black
Y3 Matt Sunset

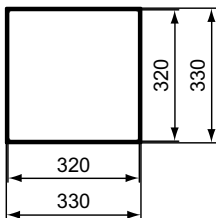
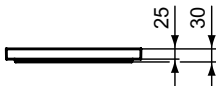
Products:



V2



Y3



Ideal Standard

Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm



Description

For wall mounted installation - alone
Non-grinded underneath
Without taphole punched
Without overflow
In carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):
- hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
- free flow waste E2114xx



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, without taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T439801	419,00
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T439501	369,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T439201	304,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114V1	79,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

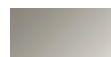
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



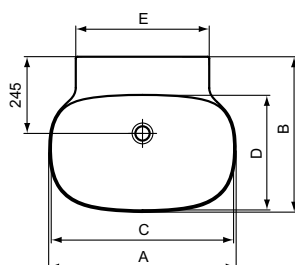
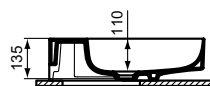
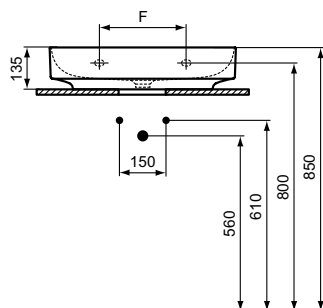
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
T4398	750	500	740	370	580	280
T4395	600	500	590	370	430	280
T4392	500	480	490	350	330	200

Linda-X



Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

Description

For wall mounted installation - alone
 Non-grinded underneath
 3 tapholes punched
 Without overflow
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):
 - hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
 - free flow waste E2114xx



reddot winner 2022

Diamatec
technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, 3 tapholes punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T439701	419,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tapholes punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T439401	369,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 3 tapholes punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T439101	304,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114V1	79,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



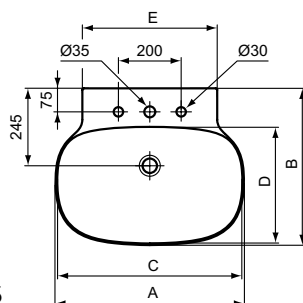
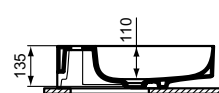
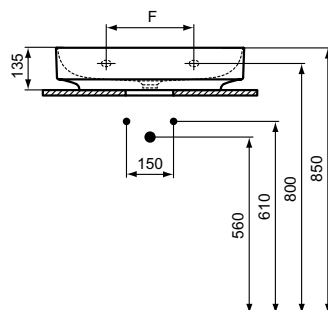
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
T4397	750	500	740	370	580	280
T4394	600	500	590	370	430	280
T4391	500	480	490	350	330	200

Linda-X



Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted
For installation on furniture or worktop
Cutting template TT0299731 included
Grinded underneath
1 taphole punched
Without overflow
In carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):
- hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
- free flow waste E2114xx

Ceramic products



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, 1 taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T499101 T4991V1	462,00 602,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498801 T4988V1	405,00 527,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498501 T4985V1	336,00 436,00

Recommended equipment

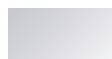
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V1	64,00 79,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

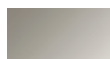
Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



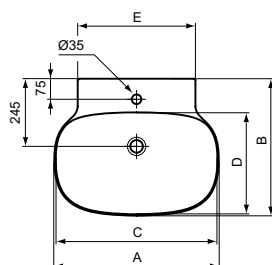
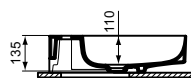
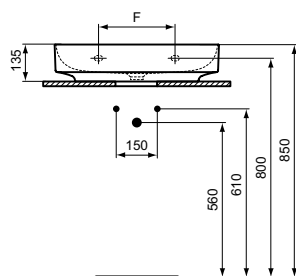
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
T4991	750	500	740	370	580	280
T4988	600	500	590	370	430	280
T4985	500	480	490	350	330	200



Linda-X



Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted washbasins 75/60/50 cm
 For installation on furniture or worktop
 Cutting template TT0299731 included
 Grinded underneath
 Without taphole punched
 Without overflow
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):
 - hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
 - free flow waste E2114xx



Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, without taphole punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T499301	462,00
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T499001	405,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498701	336,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114V1	79,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



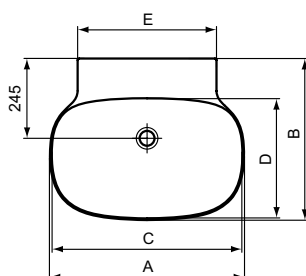
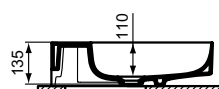
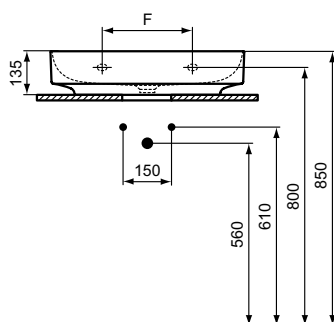
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
T4993	750	500	740	370	580	280
T4990	600	500	590	370	430	280
T4987	500	480	490	350	330	200

Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 75, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
For installation on furniture
or worktop
Cutting template TT0299731 included
Grinded underneath
3 tapholes punched
Without overflow
In carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with (order separately!):
- hidden overflow system IdealFlow N8326AA or
- free flow waste E2114xx



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 75 cm, 3 tapholes punched	750 x 500 x 135	19,0	T499201	462,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tapholes punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498901	405,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 3 tapholes punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498601	336,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114V1	79,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Hidden overflow system IdealFlow	N8326AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



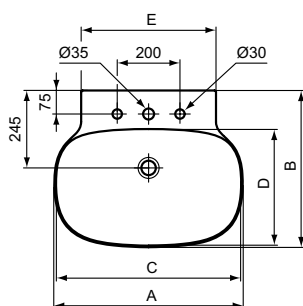
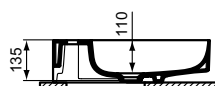
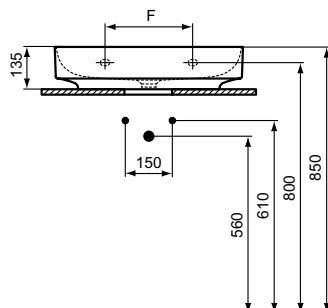
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



mm	A	B	C	D	E	F
T4992	750	500	740	370	580	280
T4989	600	500	590	370	430	280
T4986	500	480	490	350	330	200



Linda-X



Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm

Description

For wall mounted installation - alone
Non-grinded underneath
1 taphole punched
With overflow
In carton box
EN 14688



archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
—
WINNER 2021



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T475501	386,00
			T4755V1	502,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T475301	321,00
			T4753V1	416,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114V1	79,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



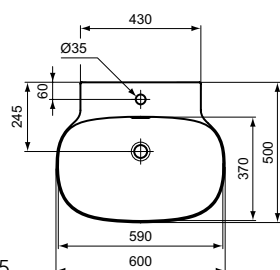
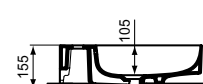
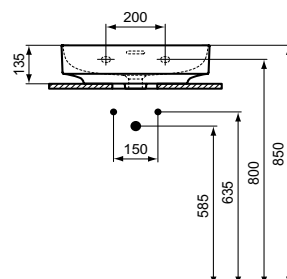
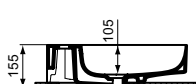
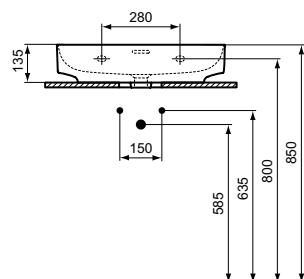
GN Silver Storm



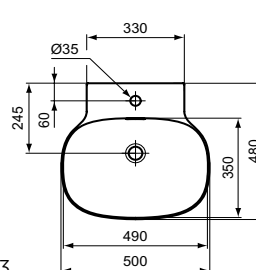
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T4755



T4753

Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm



Description

For wall mounted installation - alone
Non-grinded underneath
Without tap hole punched
With overflow
In carton box
EN 14688

Ceramic products



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T475601	386,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T475401	321,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114V1	79,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



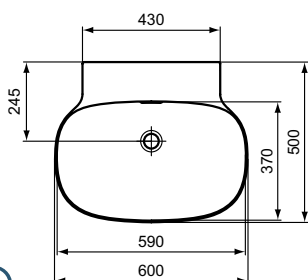
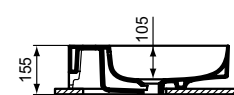
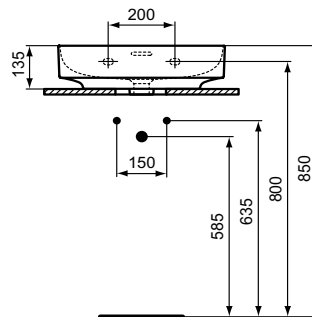
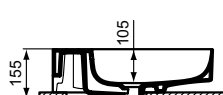
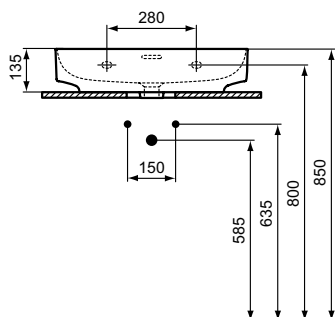
GN Silver Storm



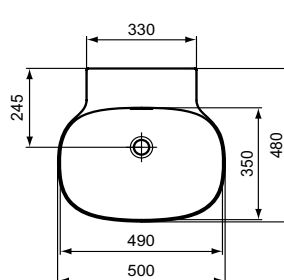
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T4756



T4754



Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm

**Description**

Wall mounted
For installation on furniture or worktop
Cutting template TT0299731 included
Grinded underneath
1 taphole punched
With overflow
In carton box
EN 14688



archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
—
WINNER 2021



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
technology

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498301	424,00
			T4983V1	553,00
Washbasin 50 cm, 1 taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498101	352,00
			T4981V1	457,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114V1	79,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:

AA Chrome



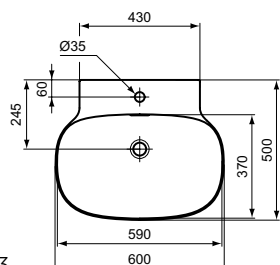
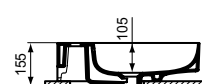
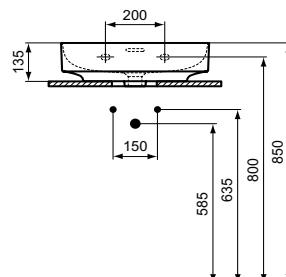
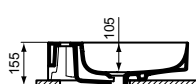
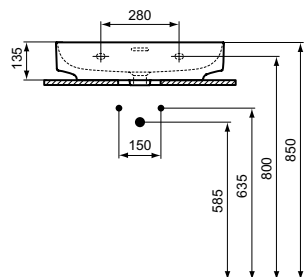
GN Silver Storm



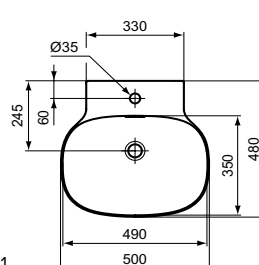
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T4983



T4981

Linda-X

Linda-X washbasin 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
For installation on furniture or worktop
Cutting template TT0299731 included
Grinded underneath
Without tap hole punched
With overflow
In carton box
EN 14688

Ceramic products



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 60 cm, without taphole punched	600 x 500 x 135	15,5	T498401	424,00
Washbasin 50 cm, without taphole punched	500 x 480 x 135	12,5	T498201	352,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114V1	79,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



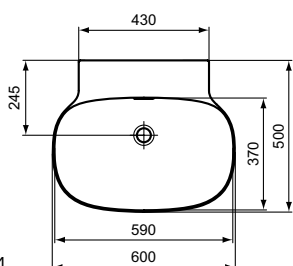
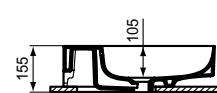
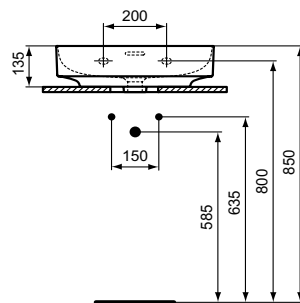
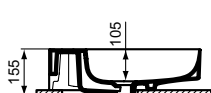
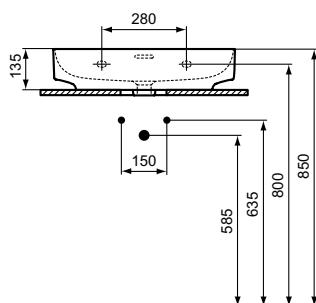
GN Silver Storm



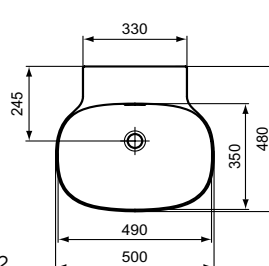
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T4984



T4982



Linda-X



Linda-X vessel basin oval 55 cm

Description

Vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without taphole
 With overflow hole
 Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Vessel basin with thin walls
 Diamatec® technology
 Without taphole
 Without overflow hole
 Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!
 Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748
 In carton box
 EN 14688



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec technology

Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin 55 cm oval, with overflow	550 x 380 x 155	11,8	T440101	461,00
			T4401V1	600,00
Vessel basin 55 cm oval, without overflow	550 x 380 x 130	11,5	T440201	445,00
			T4402V1	577,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114V1	79,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
 V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



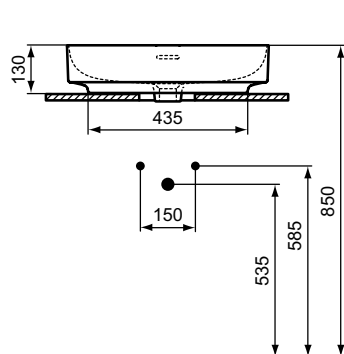
GN Silver Storm



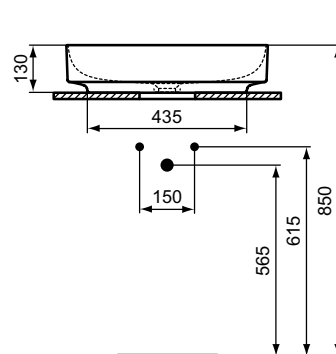
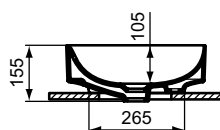
A2 Brushed Gold



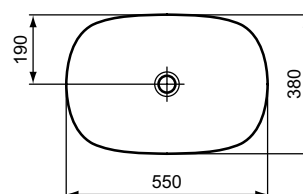
A5 Magnetic Grey



T4401



T4402



Linda-X

Linda-X vessel basin oval 45 cm



archiproducts
DESIGN AWARDS
—
WINNER 2021



reddot winner 2022



Diamatec
technology

Description

Vessel basin with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
Without taphole
With overflow hole
Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748
In carton box, EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Vessel basin with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
Without taphole
Without overflow hole
Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!
Incl. fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299748
In carton box, EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin 45 cm oval	450 x 380 x 155	10,5	T439901 T4399V1	406,00 527,00
Vessel basin 45 cm oval, without overflow	450 x 380 x 130	9,8	T440001 T4400V1	385,00 502,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401 E2114V1	64,00 79,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



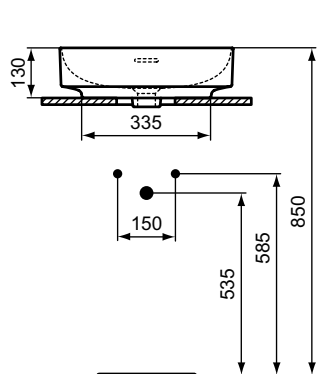
GN Silver Storm



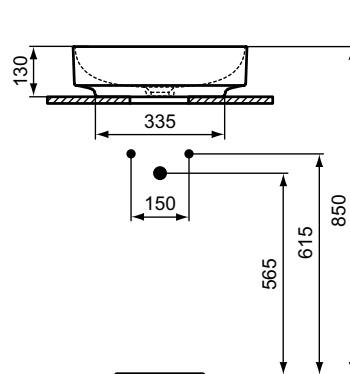
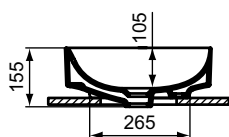
A2 Brushed Gold



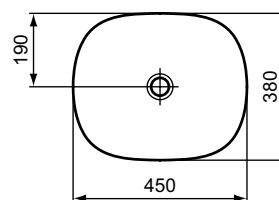
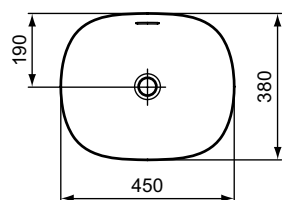
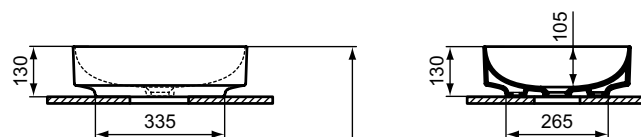
A5 Magnetic Grey



T4399



T4400



Ipalyss

Ipalyss vessel basin 55 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
With tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45567
In carton box
EN 14688

Colours

AA Chrome	01 Euro White	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V9 Concrete
GN Silver Storm	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 145	11,2	E207701	272,00
			E2077V1	325,00
			E2077V3	325,00
			E2077V5	325,00
			E2077V6	325,00
			E2077V7	325,00
			E2077V9	325,00
			E2077X8	325,00
			E2077X9	325,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114xx	79,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



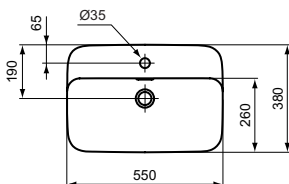
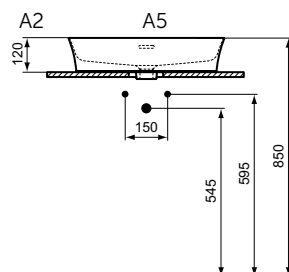
V3 V5 V6 V7 V9 X8 X9

Siphons:



AA

GN



Ipalyss

Ipalyss vessel basin 55 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin with thin walls
Diamatec® technology
Without tap-hole and with overflow hole
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45667
In carton box
EN 14688

Note: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Colours

AA Chrome	01 Euro White	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V9 Concrete
GN Silver Storm	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage



Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 145	10,1	E207801	272,00
			E2078V1	325,00
			E2078V3	325,00
			E2078V5	325,00
			E2078V6	325,00
			E2078V7	325,00
			E2078V9	325,00
			E2078X8	325,00
			E2078X9	325,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with coloured ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
	E2114xx	79,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



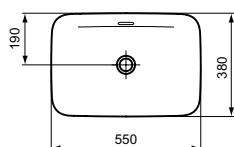
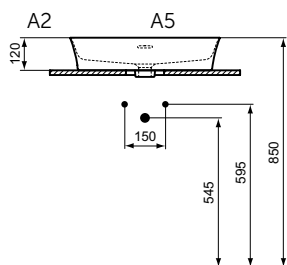
V3 V5 V6 V7 V9 X8 X9

Siphons:



AA

GN



Ipalyss

Ipalyss vessel basin 55 cm



Description

Rectangular vessel basin with thin walls

Diamatec® technology

Without tap-hole and without overflow hole

Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.

Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!

Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!

Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template EEEV45467

In carton box

EN 14688

Colours

AA Chrome	01 Euro White	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V9 Concrete
GN Silver Storm	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 55 cm with thin walls	550 x 380 x 125	8,5	E207601	272,00
			E2076V1	325,00
			E2076V3	325,00
			E2076V5	325,00
			E2076V6	325,00
			E2076V7	325,00
			E2076V9	325,00
			E2076X8	325,00
			E2076X9	325,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:

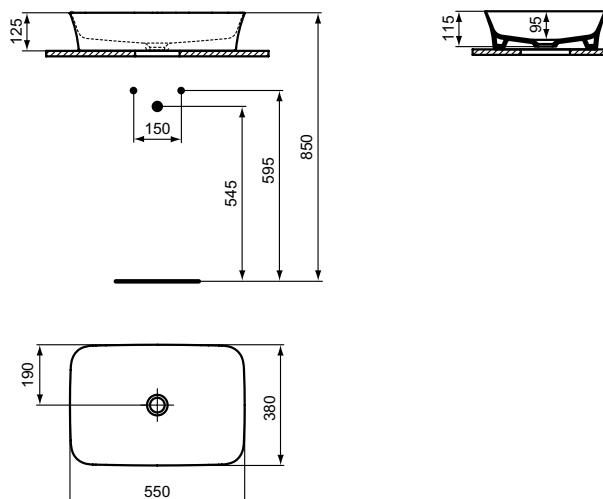


V3 V5 V6 V7 V9 X8 X9

Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



Ipalys

Ipalys vessel basin 60 cm



Description

Oval Vessel basin with thin walls

Diamatec® technology

Without tap-hole and without overflow hole

Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White. Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!

Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!

Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293381

In carton box

EN 14688

Colours

AA Chrome	01 Euro White	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V9 Concrete
GN Silver Storm	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage



Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Oval Vessel basin 60 cm with thin walls	600 x 380 x 120	11,0	E139601	272,00
			E1396V1	325,00
			E1396V3	325,00
			E1396V5	325,00
			E1396V6	325,00
			E1396V7	325,00
			E1396V9	325,00
			E1396X8	325,00
			E1396X9	325,00

Recommended equipment

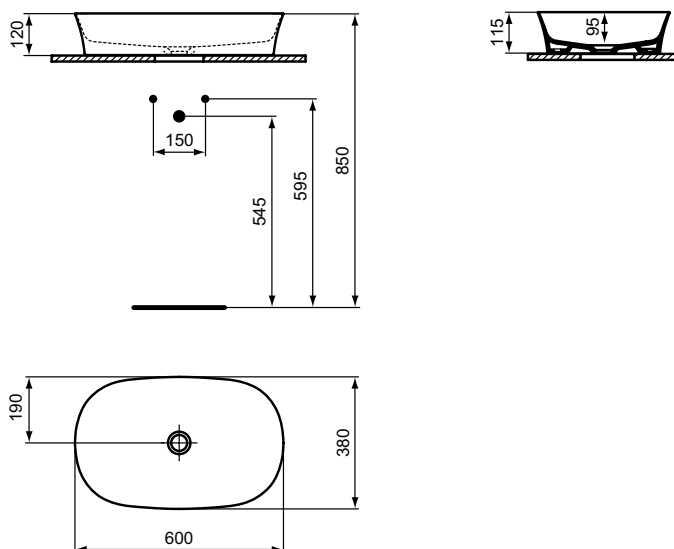
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Siphons:



Ipalyss



Ipalyss vessel basin 40 cm

Description

Round Vessel basin with thin walls

Diamatec® technology

Without tap-hole and without overflow hole

Free flow waste E211401 - not included for basins in 01 Euro White.

Please make sure to assembly with free flow waste (order separately)!

Free flow waste E2114xx (with same color as basin) - included!

Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0293383

In carton box

EN 14688

Colours

AA Chrome	01 Euro White	V6 Pomegranate
A2 Brushed Gold	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V7 Nude
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	V9 Concrete
GN Silver Storm	V5 Slate Grey	X8 Powder
		X9 Sage

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Round Vessel basin 40 cm with thin walls	400 x 400 x 120	8,5	E139801	244,00
			E1398V1	299,00
			E1398V3	299,00
			E1398V5	299,00
			E1398V6	299,00
			E1398V7	299,00
			E1398V9	299,00
			E1398X8	299,00
			E1398X9	299,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:

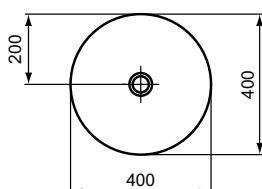
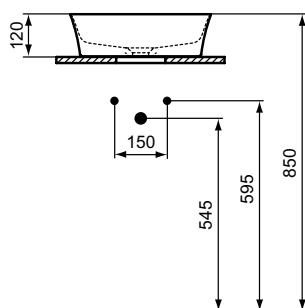


V3 V5 V6 V7 V9 X8 X9

Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



Conca

Conca washbasin 120 cm



reddot winner 2021



Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath with overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T369401	620,00
			T3694V1	806,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath with overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T383801	673,00
			T3838V1	876,00
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath without overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380601	620,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath without overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384201	673,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



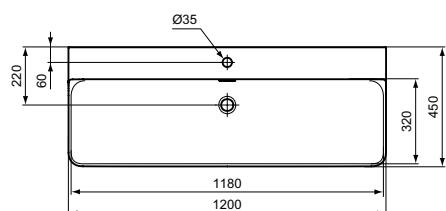
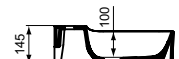
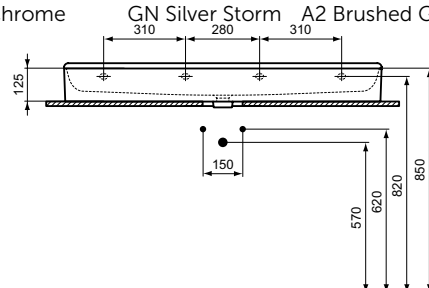
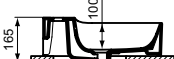
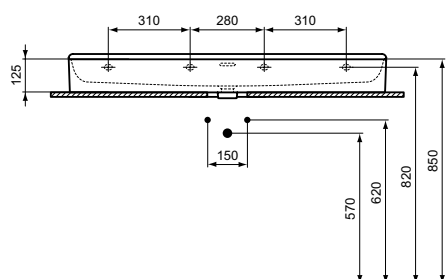
GN Silver Storm



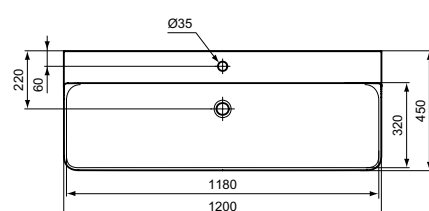
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3694, T3838



T3806, T3842



Ideal Standard

Atelier collections price list 2025

Conca

Conca washbasin 120 cm

Description

Wall mounted
 With 2 tap holes punched
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 With 1 overflow (slotted shape)
 Without overflow - Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

In carton box
 EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod



reddot winner 2021

DESIGN
AWARD
2021

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm with 1 overflow (slotted shape)	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T383901	673,00
Washbasin 120 cm without overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384401	673,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



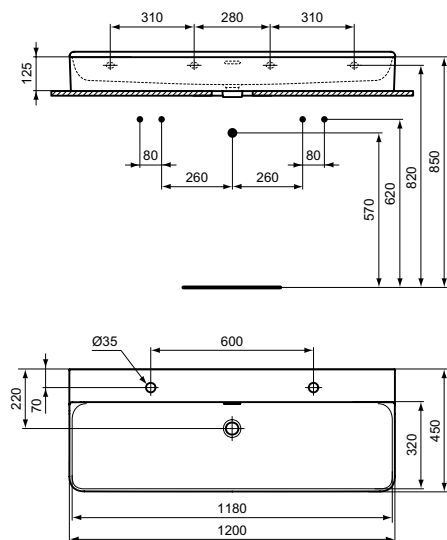
GN Silver Storm



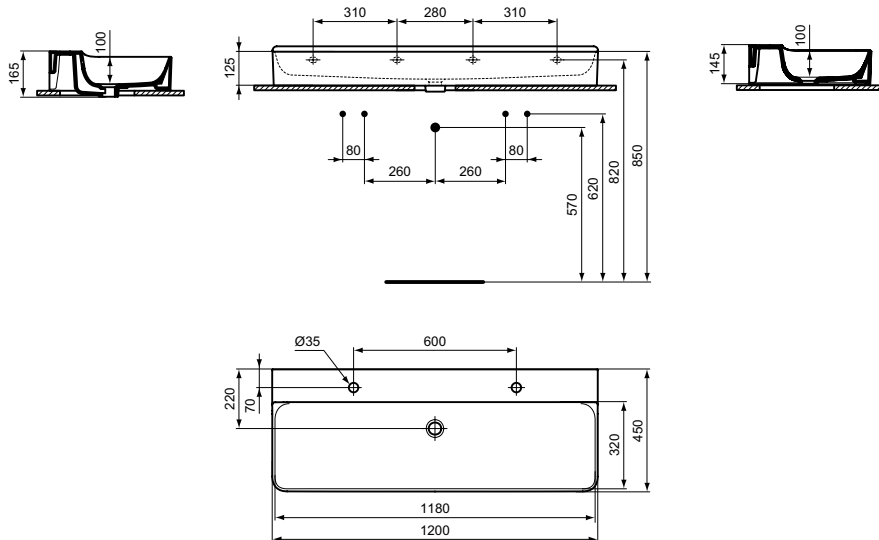
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3839



T3844

Conca

Conca washbasin 120 cm



reddot winner 2021



Description

Wall mounted
With 3 tap holes punched
With overflow (slotted shape)/without overflow
- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Washbasins with overflow: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Washbasins without overflow: Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm with overflow, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	34,0	T380401	620,00
Washbasin 120 cm without overflow, non-grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 145	34,0	T380701	620,00
Washbasin 120 cm with overflow, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 165	34,0	T384001	673,00
Washbasin 120 cm without overflow, grinded underneath	1200 x 450 x 145	34,0	T384301	673,00

Recommended equipment

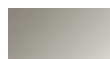
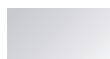
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white chrome cover for basins without overflow	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover for basins without overflow	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	62,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

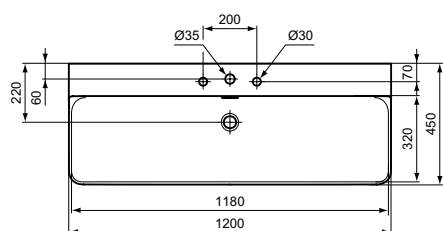
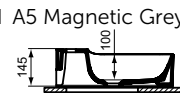
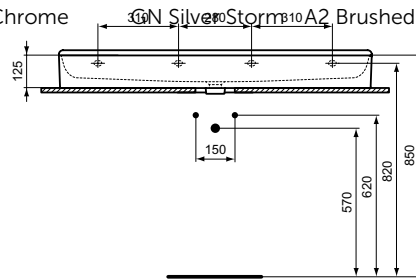
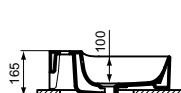
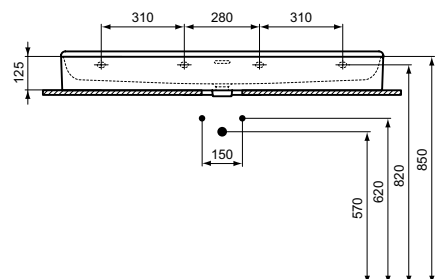


AA Chrome

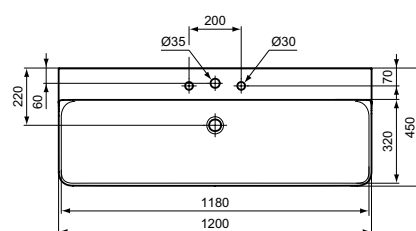
GN Silver

Storm B10 A2

A5 Magnetic Grey



T3804, T3840



T3807, T3843



Ideal Standard

Conca

Conca washbasin 120 cm



reddot winner 2021

**Description**

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath with overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380501	620,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath with overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384101	673,00
Washbasin 120 cm, non-grinded underneath without overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T380901	620,00
Washbasin 120 cm, grinded underneath without overflow	1200 x 450 x 165	33,9	T384501	673,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm) for basins with overflow	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

AA Chrome



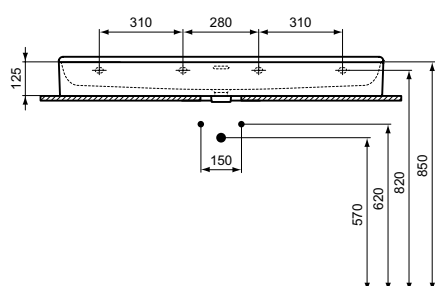
GN Silver Storm



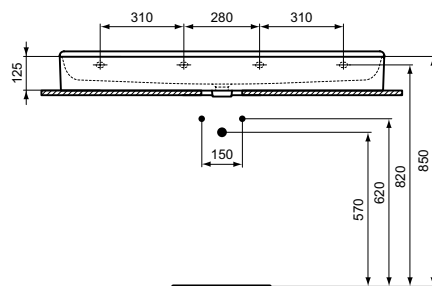
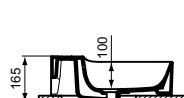
A2 Brushed Gold



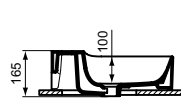
A5 Magnetic Grey



T3805, T3841



T3809, T3845



Conca

Conca washbasin 100 cm



reddot winner 2021



Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath, with overflow	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T369301	505,00
			T3693V1	656,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath, with overflow	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383201	547,00
			T3832V1	711,00
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath, without overflow	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T380001	505,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath, without overflow	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383501	546,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



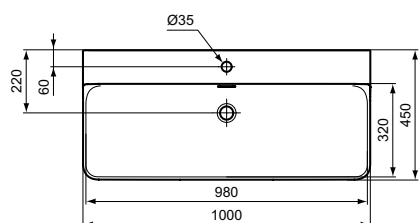
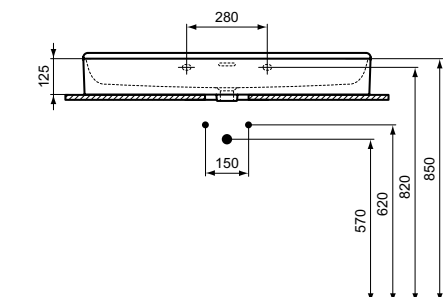
GN Silver Storm



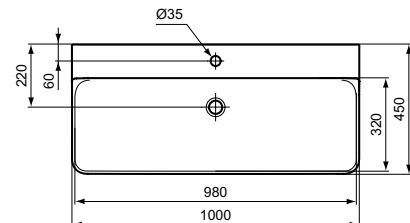
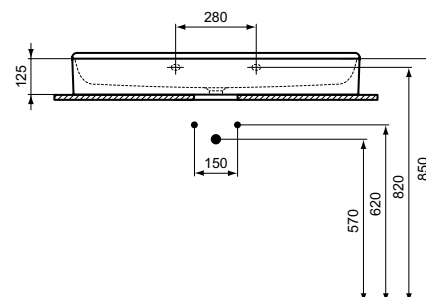
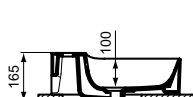
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3693, T3832



T3800, T3835



Ideal Standard

Atelier collections price list 2025

Conca

Conca washbasin 100 cm



reddot winner 2021

**Description**

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath, with overflow	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T379901	505,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath, with overflow	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383401	546,00
Washbasin 100 cm, non-grinded underneath, without overflow	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T380201	505,00
Washbasin 100 cm, grinded underneath, without overflow	1000 x 450 x 165	26,4	T383701	546,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm) for basins with overflow	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

AA Chrome



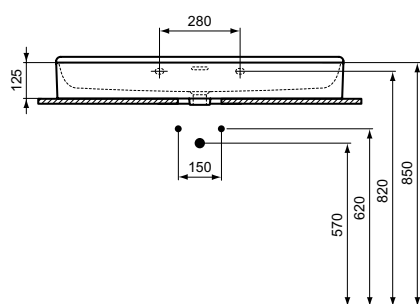
GN Silver Storm



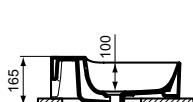
A2 Brushed Gold



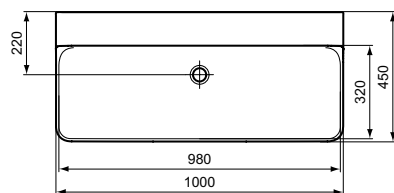
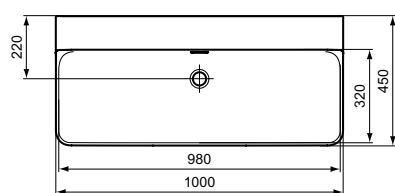
A5 Magnetic Grey



T3799, T3834



T3802, T3837



Conca

Conca washbasin 100 cm



reddot winner 2021



Description

Wall mounted
With 3 tap holes punched
With overflow (slotted shape)/without overflow
- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Washbasins with overflow: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Washbasins without overflow: Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Ceramic products

Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 100 cm with overflow, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 430 x 165	34,0	T379801	505,00
Washbasin 100 cm without overflow, non-grinded underneath	1000 x 430 x 145	34,0	T380101	505,00
Washbasin 100 cm with overflow, grinded underneath	1000 x 430 x 165	34,0	T383301	546,00
Washbasin 100 cm without overflow, grinded underneath	1000 x 430 x 145	34,0	T383601	546,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white chrome cover for basins without overflow	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover for basins without overflow	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	62,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



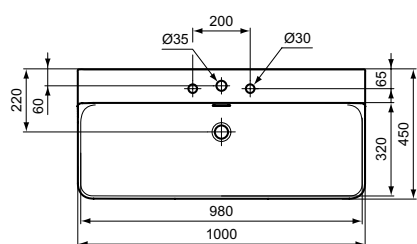
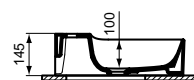
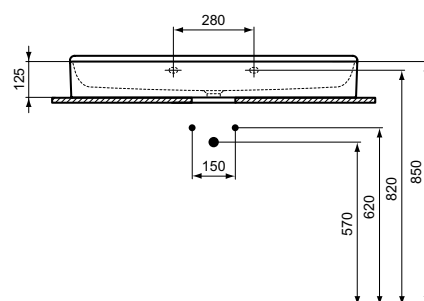
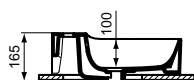
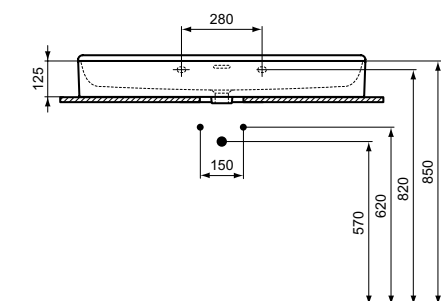
GN Silver Storm



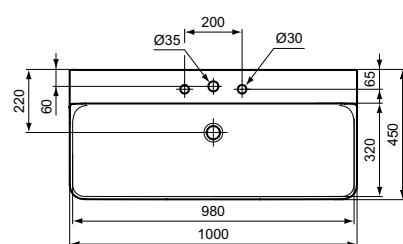
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3798, T3833



T3801, T3836



Ideal Standard

Atelier collections price list 2025

Conca



reddot winner 2021



Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm
In carton box

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T369201 T3692V1	383,00 497,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T382601 T3826V1	425,00 552,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T369101 T3691V1	298,00 386,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T381801 T3818V1	339,00 442,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T369001 T3690V1	249,00 324,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T381201 T3812V1	291,00 378,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101 T3881V1	197,00 255,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5	198,00 198,00 198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



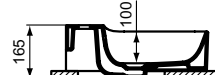
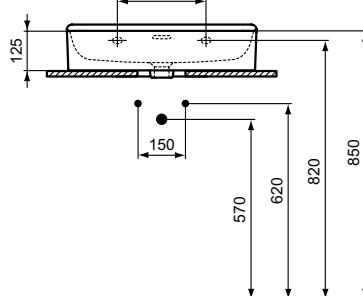
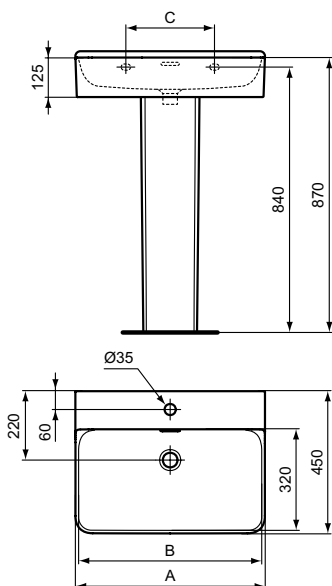
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3692/T3826	800	780	280
T3691/T3818	600	580	280
T3690/T3812	500	480	200

Conca



Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted
With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for
worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is
ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!
In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order
A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm
In carton box



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T379501	383,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T382901	425,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T379001	298,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T382301	339,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T378501	249,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T381501	291,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	197,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



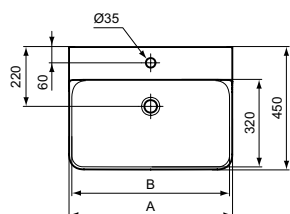
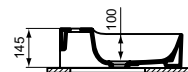
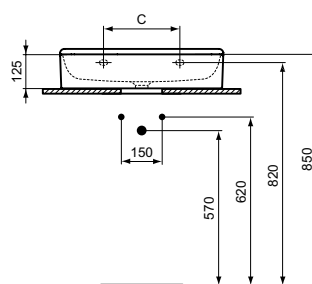
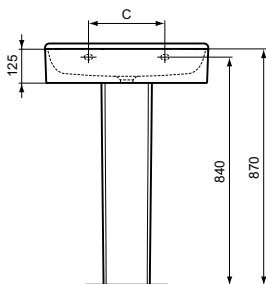
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3795/T3829	800	780	280
T3790/T3823	600	580	280
T3785/T3815	500	480	200

Conca



Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted
With 3 tap holes punched
With overflow (slotted shape)
- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Washbasins with overflow: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Washbasins without overflow: Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T379301	383,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T382701	425,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T378801	298,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T381901	339,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T378301	249,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T381301	291,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	197,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



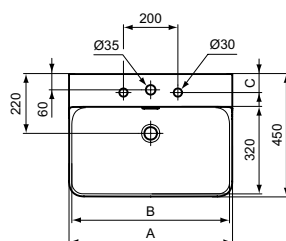
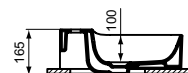
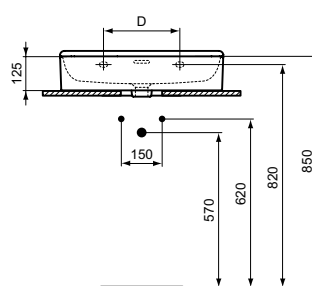
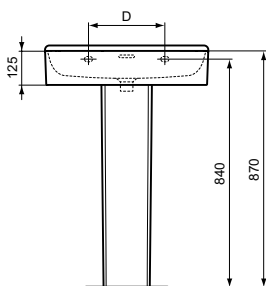
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C	D
T3793/T3827	800	780	65	280
T3788/T3819	600	580	70	280
T3783/T3813	500	480	70	200

Conca



Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted
With 3 tap holes punched
Without overflow
- Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
- Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Washbasins with overflow: In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Washbasins without overflow: Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T379601	383,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T383001	425,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T379101	298,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T382401	339,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T378601	249,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T381601	291,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	197,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



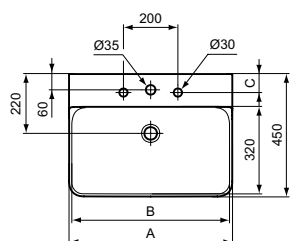
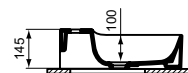
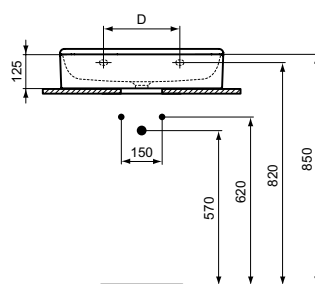
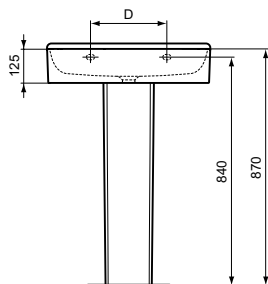
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C	D
T3796/T3830	800	780	65	280
T3791/T3824	600	580	70	280
T3786/T3816	500	480	70	200

Conca



Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm

In carton box



reddot winner 2021



Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T379401	383,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 165	22,9	T382801	425,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T378901	298,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 165	18,0	T382201	339,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T378401	249,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 165	15,0	T381401	291,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	197,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm) for basins with overflow	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



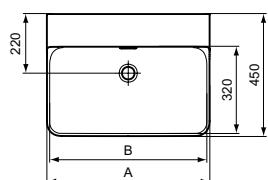
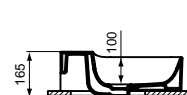
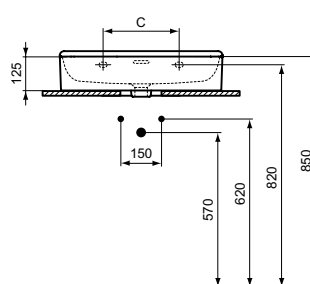
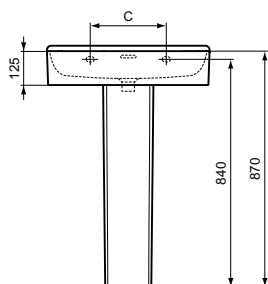
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3794/T3828	800	780	280
T3789/T3822	600	580	280
T3784/T3814	500	480	200

Conca



Conca washbasin 80, 60, 50 cm

Description

Wall mounted
Without tap hole and without overflow
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for
worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is
ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm
In carton box



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 80 cm, non-grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T379701	383,00
Washbasin 80 cm, grinded underneath	800 x 450 x 145	22,9	T383101	425,00
Washbasin 60 cm, non-grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T379201	298,00
Washbasin 60 cm, grinded underneath	600 x 450 x 145	18,0	T382501	339,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T378701	249,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 145	15,0	T381701	291,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Pedestal for wall mounted basins 80, 60, 50 cm	T388101	197,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



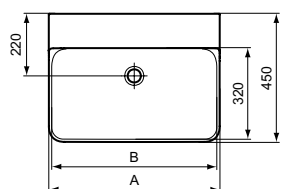
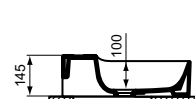
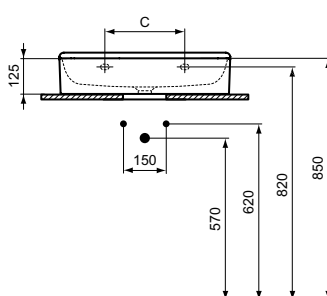
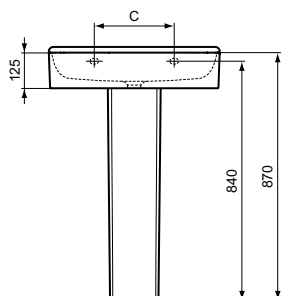
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T3797/T3831	800	780	280
T3792/T3825	600	580	280
T3787/T3817	500	480	200

Conca



reddot winner 2021



Conca handwash basin 40 cm

Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T369501	181,00
			T3695V1	236,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387601	222,00
			T3876V1	290,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387401	181,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387801	222,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



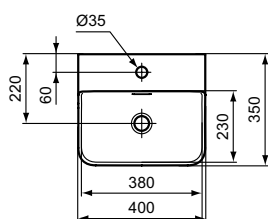
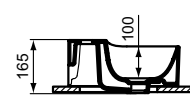
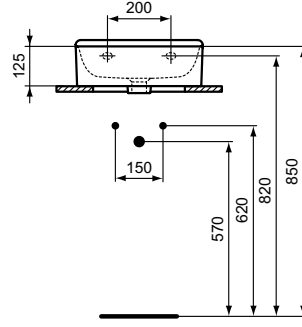
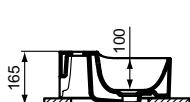
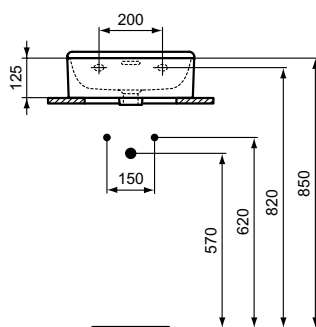
GN Silver Storm



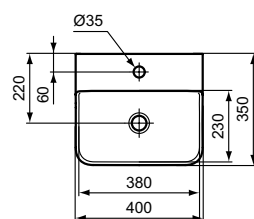
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3695, T3876



T3874, T3878

Conca

Conca handwash basin 40 cm



reddot winner 2021



Description

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured), In carton box, EN 14688

Wall mounted

With 3 tap holes and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured), In carton box, EN 14688

In case of installation with mixer with pop-up waste, please, order A960200AA Elongated pop-up rod

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and without overflow

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured), In carton box, EN 14688

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 40 cm, without tap hole, with overflow, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T381101	181,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, without tap hole, with overflow, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387701	222,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, with 3 tap holes, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T381001	181,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, without tap hole, without overflow, non-grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387501	181,00
Handwash basin 40 cm, without tap hole, without overflow, grinded underneath	400 x 350 x 165	12,8	T387901	222,00

Recommended equipment

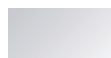
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Elongated pop-up rod	A960200AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

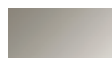
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



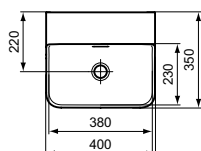
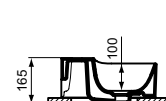
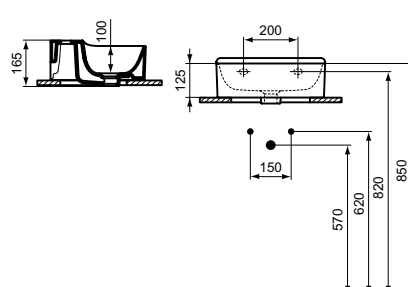
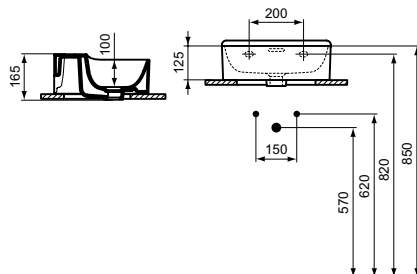
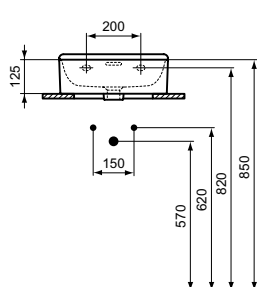
GN Silver Storm



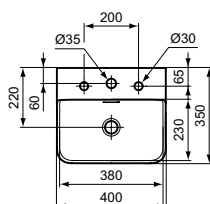
A2 Brushed Gold



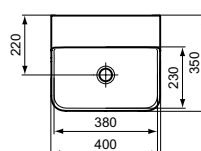
A5 Magnetic Grey



T3811, T3877



T3810



T3875, T3879

Conca

Conca vessel basin 60 cm

**Description**

Rectangular Vessel basin

Without overflow

Including fixation set TT0298610 and cutting template TT0298620

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with T388001 Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel or alone on worktop

Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel

Special internal metal structure for rectangular vessel installation + piping and syphon

In carton box



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 60 cm	600 x 400 x 120	12,0	T369801	298,00
			T3698V1	386,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for freestanding installation of rectangular vessel	T388001	482,00
	T3880V1	626,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:

AA Chrome



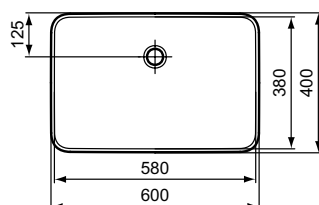
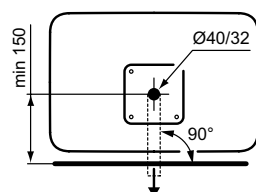
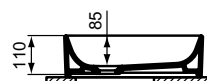
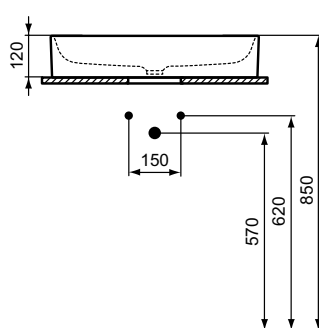
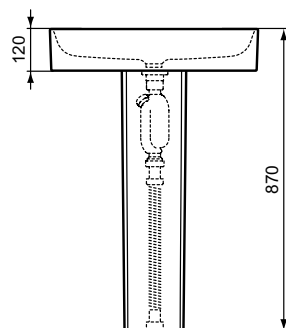
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Conca

Conca vessel basin 45 cm



Description

Round Vessel basin
Without overflow
Including fixation set TT0298610 and cutting template TT0298619
In carton box
EN 14688
For assembly with T376501 Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel or alone on worktop
Please make sure to assembly with free waste (order separately)!

Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel
Special internal metal structure for rectangular vessel installation + piping and syphon
In carton box



reddot winner 2021



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Round Vessel basin 45 cm	450 x 450 x 120	10,0	T369601	281,00
			T3696V1	367,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for freestanding installation of round vessel	T376501	482,00
	T3765V1	626,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



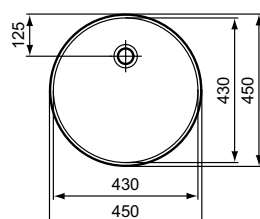
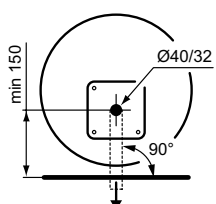
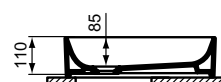
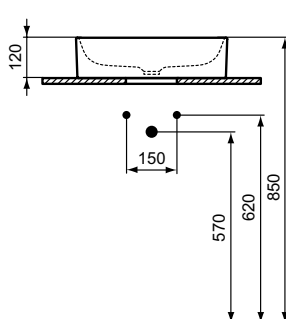
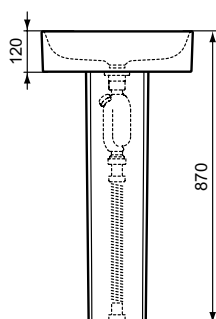
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra vanity basin



Description

Wall mounted
With 1 tap hole
With overflow (slotted shape)
In carton box
EN 14688
For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437001 T4370V1	560,00 727,00
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436601 T4366V1	512,00 665,00
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436201 T4362V1	404,00 524,00
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T435801 T4358V1	268,00 350,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5	198,00 198,00 198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



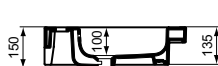
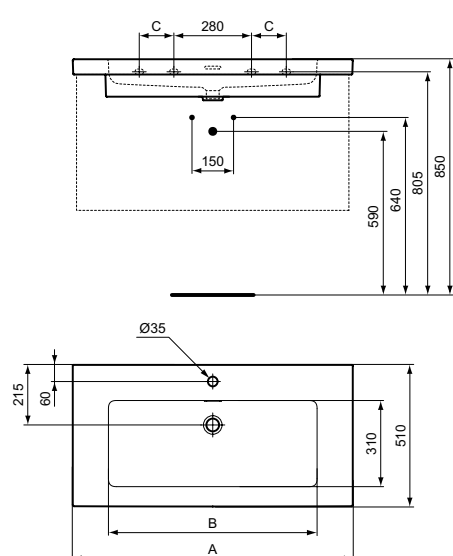
GN Silver Storm



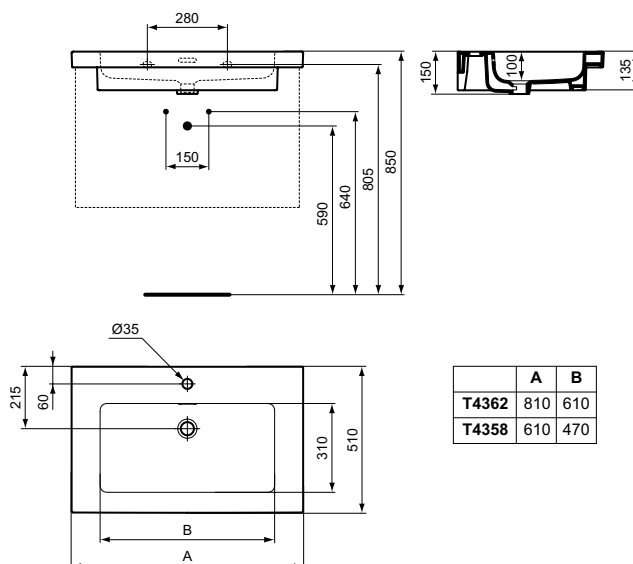
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T4370	1210	890	160
T4366	1010	750	125



	A	B
T4362	810	610
T4358	610	470

Extra

Extra vanity basin



Description

Wall mounted
Without tap hole
With overflow (slotted shape)
In carton box
EN 14688
For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437301	560,00
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436901	512,00
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436501	404,00
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T436101	268,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



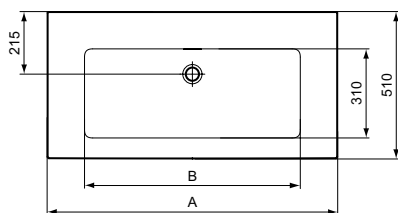
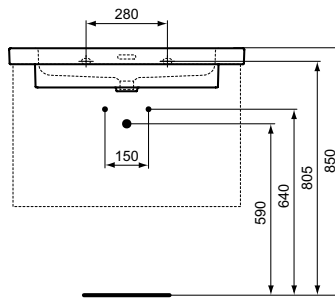
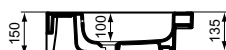
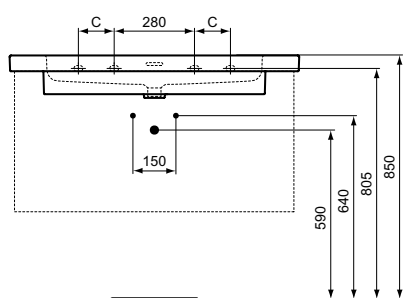
GN Silver Storm



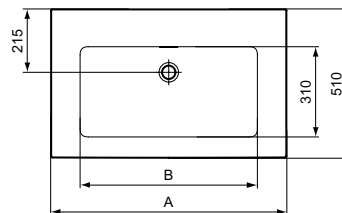
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T4373	1210	890	160
T4369	1010	750	125



	A	B
T4365	810	610
T4361	610	470

Extra

Extra vanity basin

**Description**

Wall mounted
 With 3 tap holes
 With overflow (slotted shape)
 In carton box
 EN 14688
 For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin 121 cm	1210 x 510 x 150	36,2	T437201	560,00
Vanity Basin 101 cm	1010 x 510 x 150	31,4	T436801	512,00
Vanity Basin 81 cm	810 x 510 x 150	25,5	T436401	404,00
Vanity Basin 61 cm	610 x 510 x 150	20,4	T436001	268,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets are needed)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

AA Chrome



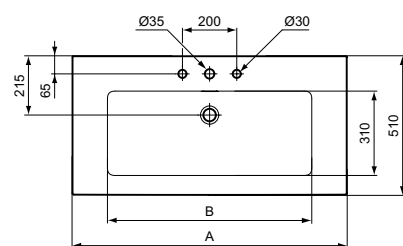
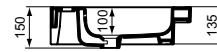
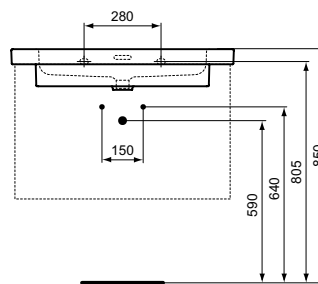
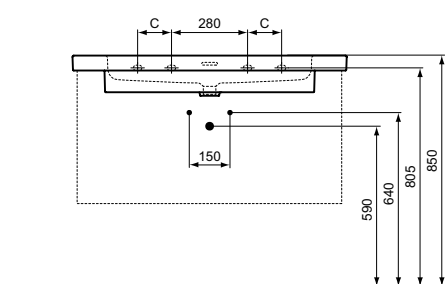
GN Silver Storm



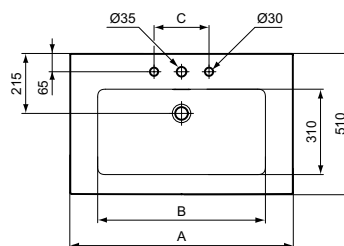
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
T4372	1210	890	160
T4368	1010	750	125



	A	B	C
T4364	810	610	200
T4360	610	470	170

Extra

Extra double washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted
With 1 tap hole punched and 1 overflow per each basin bowl (slotted shape)
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 121 cm with 1 tap hole punched per each basin bowl, non-grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R053901	529,00
			R0539V1	688,00
Washbasin 121 cm with 1 tap hole punched per each basin bowl, grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R055901	556,00
			R0559V1	724,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm) for basins with overflow	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



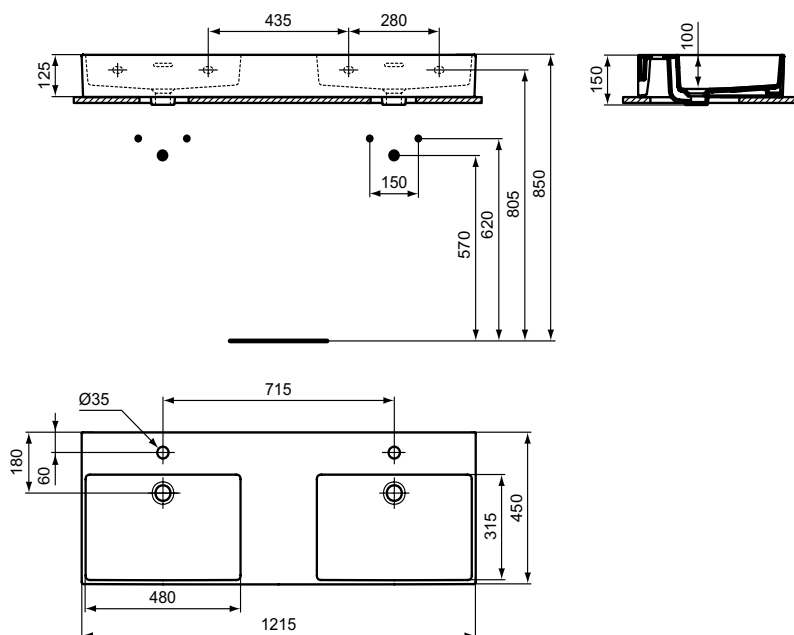
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra double washbasin 120 cm

**Description**

Wall mounted
 Without tap holes and with 1 overflow per each basin bowl
 (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for
 worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is
 ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 121 cm without tap holes, non-grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R055801	529,00
Washbasin 121 cm without tap holes, grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R056101	556,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm) for basins with overflow	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

AA Chrome



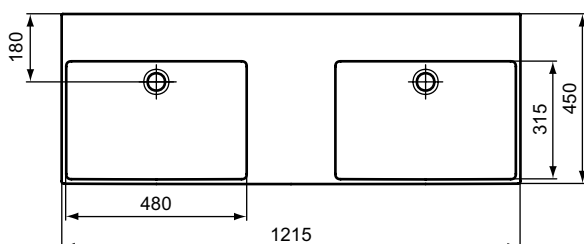
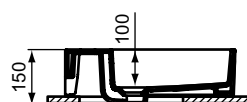
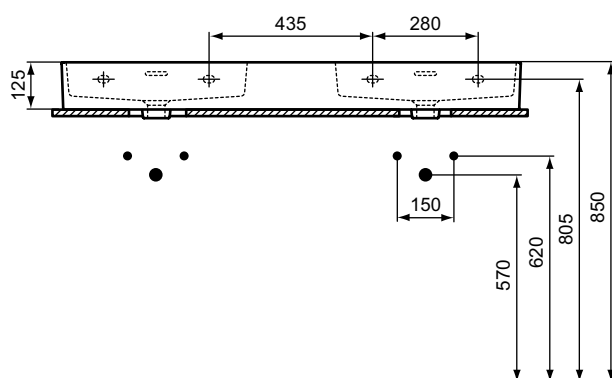
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra double washbasin 120 cm



Description

Wall mounted
With 3 tap holes punched and 1 overflow per each basin bowl (slotted shape)
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 121 cm with 3 tap holes punched per each basin bowl, non-grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R055701	529,00
Washbasin 121 cm with 3 tap holes punched per each basin bowl, grinded underneath	1215 x 450 x 150	30,5	R056001	556,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm) for basins with overflow	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



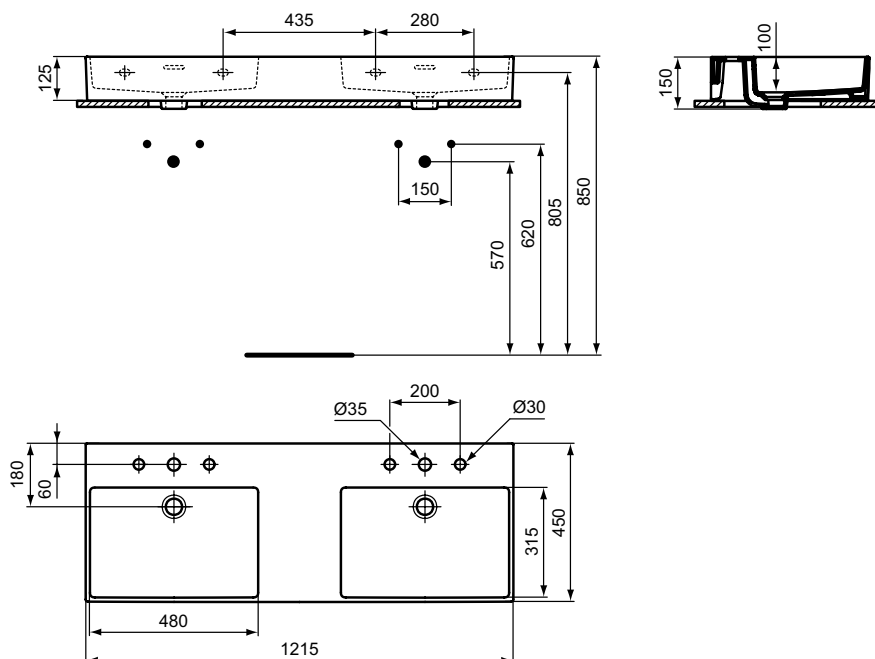
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Extra

Extra washbasin 100 cm

**Description**

Wall mounted
 With 2 tap holes punched and with overflow (slotted shape)
 Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
 - 2 tap holes with $\varnothing 35$ mm
 - 2 tap holes with $\varnothing 16$ mm (for combination with Solos 2-hole basin mixer)
 Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
 In carton box
 EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 101 cm, non-grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055001	484,00
Washbasin 101 cm, grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055401	512,00
Washbasin 101 cm, non-grinded underneath, for combination with Solos 2-hole basin mixer	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R062901	582,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm) for basins with overflow	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

AA Chrome



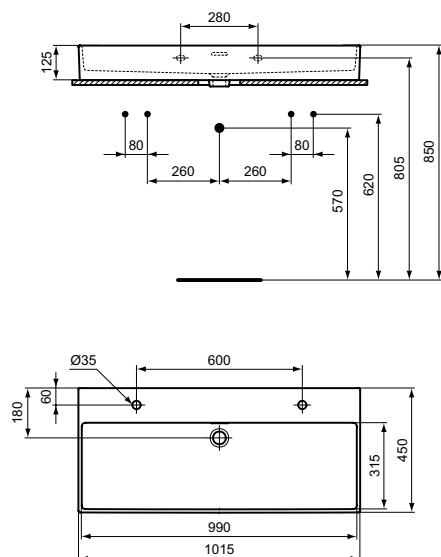
GN Silver Storm



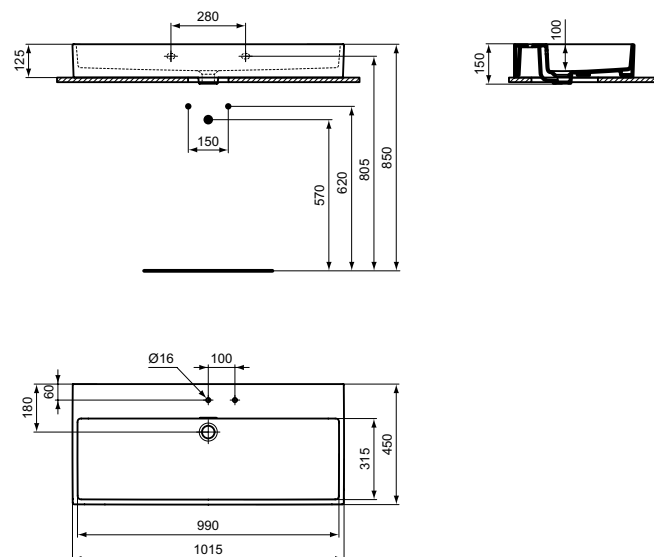
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



R0550, R0554



R0629

Extra

Extra washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 101 cm, non-grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R053801	484,00
			R0538V1	628,00
Washbasin 101 cm, grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055301	512,00
			R0553V1	665,00
Washbasin 81 cm, non-grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R053701	381,00
			R0537V1	494,00
Washbasin 81 cm, grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R054701	410,00
			R0547V1	534,00
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T372801	306,00
			T3728V1	397,00
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389401	333,00
			T3894V1	433,00
Washbasin 61 cm, non-grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R053601	253,00
			R0536V1	330,00
Washbasin 61 cm, grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R054201	283,00
			R0542V1	368,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T372601	214,00
			T3726V1	278,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388401	242,00
			T3884V1	315,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



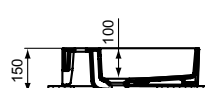
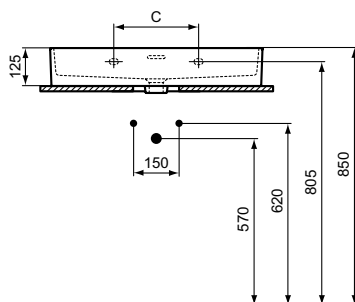
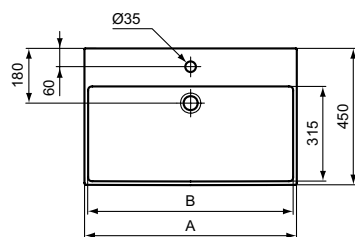
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
R0538/R0553	1015	990	280
R0537/R0547	815	790	280
T3728/T3894	700	675	280
R0536/R0542	615	590	280
T3726/T3884	500	475	240

Extra

Extra washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 101 cm, non-grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055201	484,00
Washbasin 101 cm, grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055601	512,00
Washbasin 81 cm, non-grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R054601	381,00
Washbasin 81 cm, grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R054901	410,00
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389301	306,00
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389601	333,00
Washbasin 61 cm, non-grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R054101	253,00
Washbasin 61 cm, grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R054401	283,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388301	214,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388601	242,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm) for basins with overflow	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



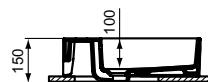
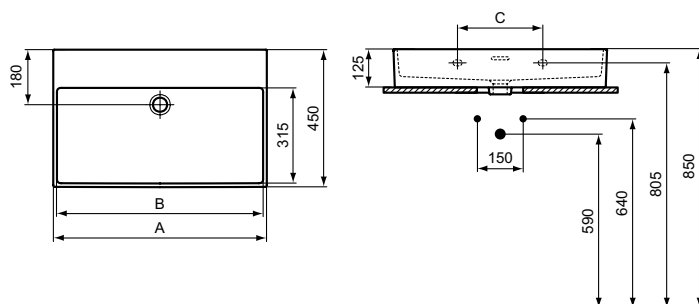
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C
R0552/R0556	1015	990	280
R0546/R0549	815	790	280
T3893/T3896	700	675	280
R0541/R0544	615	590	280
T3883/T3886	500	475	240

Extra

Extra washbasin 100, 80, 70, 60, 50 cm



Description

Wall mounted

With 3 tap holes punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 101 cm, non-grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055101	484,00
Washbasin 101 cm, grinded underneath	1015 x 450 x 150	24,3	R055501	512,00
Washbasin 81 cm, non-grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R054501	381,00
Washbasin 81 cm, grinded underneath	815 x 450 x 150	21,2	R054801	410,00
Washbasin 70 cm, non-grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389201	306,00
Washbasin 70 cm, grinded underneath	700 x 450 x 150	18,5	T389501	333,00
Washbasin 61 cm, non-grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R054001	253,00
Washbasin 61 cm, grinded underneath	615 x 450 x 150	16,1	R054301	283,00
Washbasin 50 cm, non-grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388201	214,00
Washbasin 50 cm, grinded underneath	500 x 450 x 150	14,1	T388501	242,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



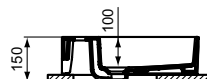
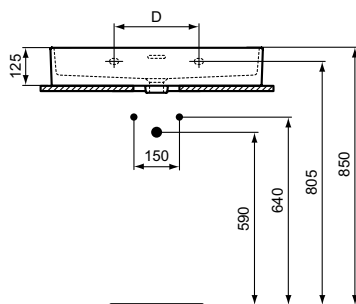
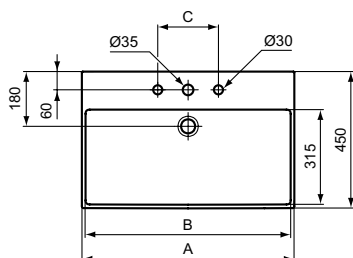
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B	C	D
R0551/R0555	1015	990	200	280
R0545/R0548	815	790	200	280
T3892/T3895	700	675	200	280
R0540/R0543	615	590	200	280
T3882/T3885	500	475	160	240

Extra

Extra handwash basin 45 cm

**Description**

Wall mounted

With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Wall mounted

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)

Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, non-grinded underneath, with 1 tap hole	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T373201	155,00
			T3732V1	201,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, grinded underneath, with 1 tap hole	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T391701	171,00
			T3917V1	221,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, non-grinded underneath, without tap hole	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T391601	155,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, grinded underneath, without tap hole	450 x 350 x 150	11,3	T391801	171,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm) for basins with overflow	S8803AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:

AA Chrome



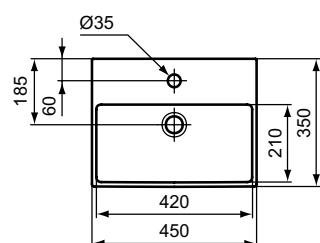
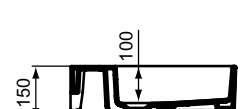
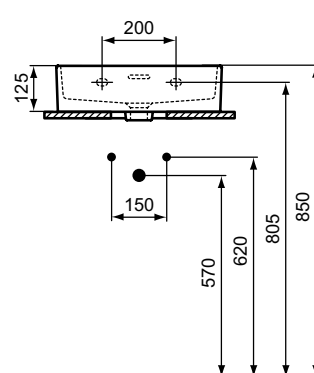
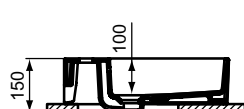
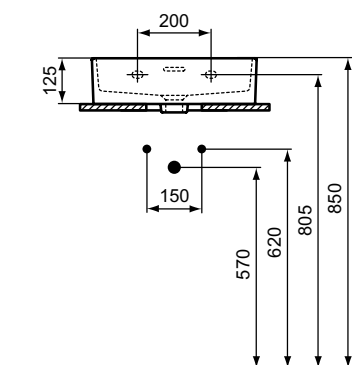
GN Silver Storm



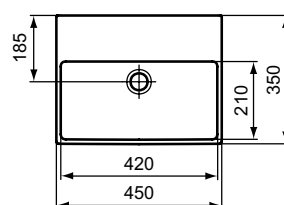
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3732, T3917



T3916, T3918

Extra

Extra handwash basin 45 cm



Description

Wall mounted
With 1 tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)
Including fixation set TT0299729

- Right tap platform
- Left tap platform

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T373401 T3734V1	155,00 201,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392301 T3923V1	171,00 221,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T373301 T3733V1	155,00 201,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392001 T3920V1	171,00 221,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN T4441A2 T4441A5	198,00 198,00 198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

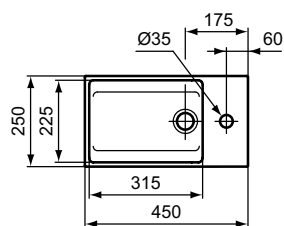
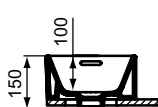
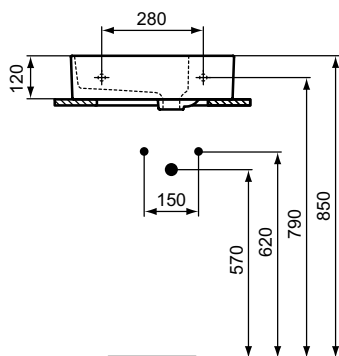
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

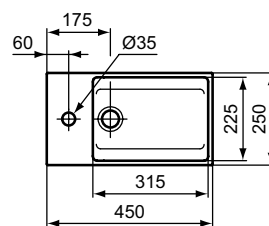
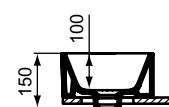
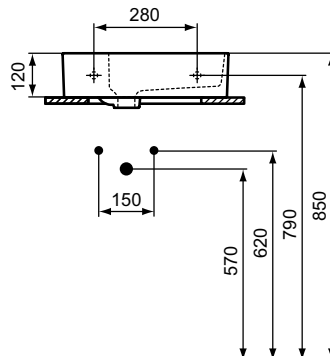
- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:

- AA Chrome GN Silver Storm A2 Brushed Gold A5 Magnetic Grey



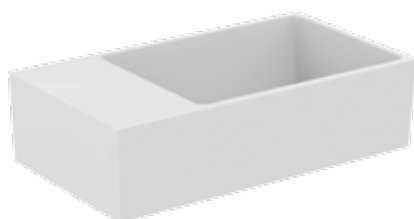
T3734, T3923



T3733, T3920

Extra

Extra handwash basin 45 cm

**Description**

Wall mounted
Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)
Including fixation set TT0299729

- Right tap platform
- Left tap platform

Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath): not suitable for worktop installation (flatness is not ensured)
Grinded underneath: suitable for worktop installation (flatness is ensured)
In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392201	155,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Right tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392401	171,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, non-grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T391901	155,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, Left tap platform, grinded underneath	450 x 250 x 150	11,3	T392101	171,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Click - Clack push-to-open basin waste - slotted, waste 1 1/4" (32 mm) for basins with overflow	S8803AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

AA Chrome



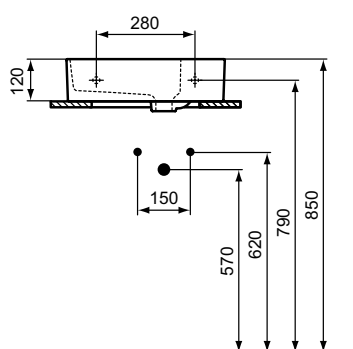
GN Silver Storm



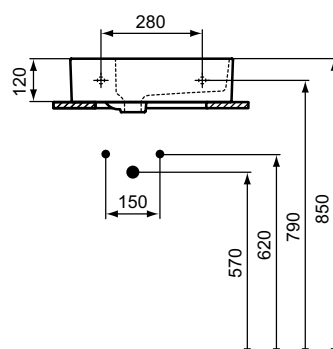
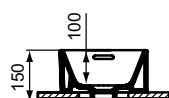
A2 Brushed Gold



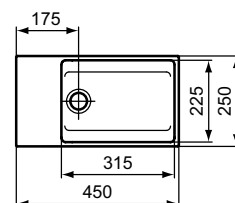
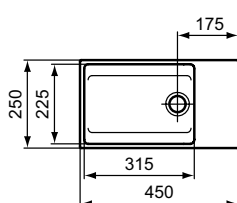
A5 Magnetic Grey



T3922, T3924



T3919, T3921



Extra

Extra vessel basin 60, 50 cm



Description

Rectangular Vessel basin 60 cm
Without tap hole, without overflow
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299738
In carton box
EN 14688



Rectangular Vessel basin 50 cm
With tap hole punched, with overflow
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template TT0299739
In carton box
EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular Vessel basin 60 cm	600 x 400 x 125	13,7	T374001	290,00
			T3740V1	377,00
Rectangular Vessel basin 50 cm	500 x 400 x 150	13,5	T374101	240,00
			T3741V1	313,00

Recommended equipment

Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover for basin without overflow	J3291AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



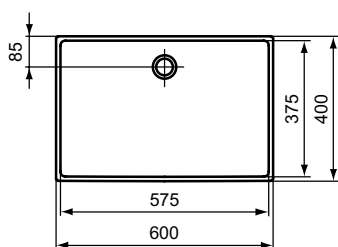
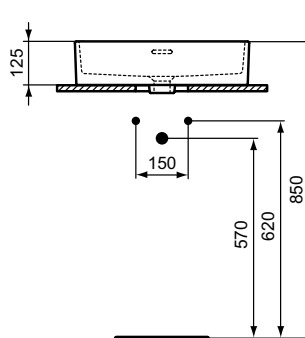
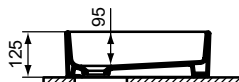
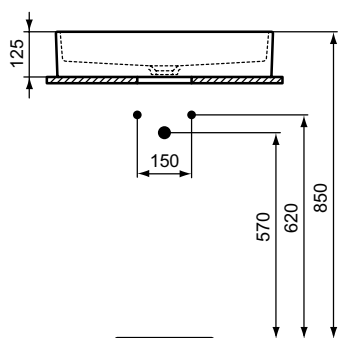
GN Silver Storm



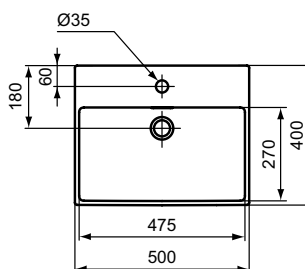
A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



T3740



T3741



Ideal Standard

Extra

Extra semi-countertop basin 50 cm

Description

With tap hole punched and with overflow (slotted shape)

Without tap hole and with overflow (slotted shape)

Including fixation set E209167 and cutting template TT0299737

In carton box

EN 14688



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Semi-countertop basin 50 cm with tap hole punched	500 x 420 x 145	13,8	T373501	242,00
			T3735V1	315,00
Semi-countertop basin 50 cm without tap hole punched	500 x 420 x 145	13,8	T427801	242,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

Siphons:



AA Chrome



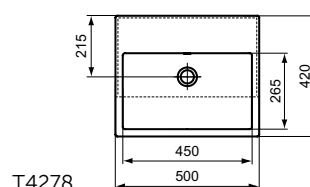
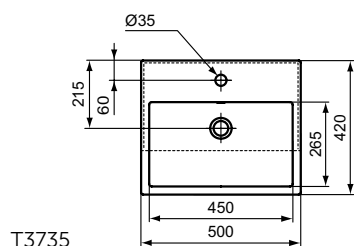
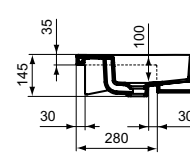
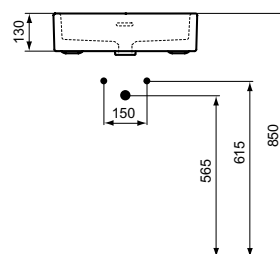
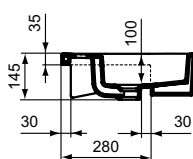
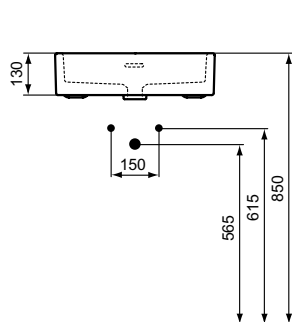
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Blend Curve



Blend Curve floor standing bowl

Description

AquaBlade® Technology
Washdown
Horizontal outlet, universal
Back to wall
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 997

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),
- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing single BTW bowl universal - AquaBlade®	360 x 565 x 400	32,6	T375101 T3751V1	338,00 439,00

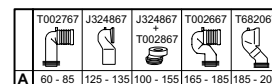
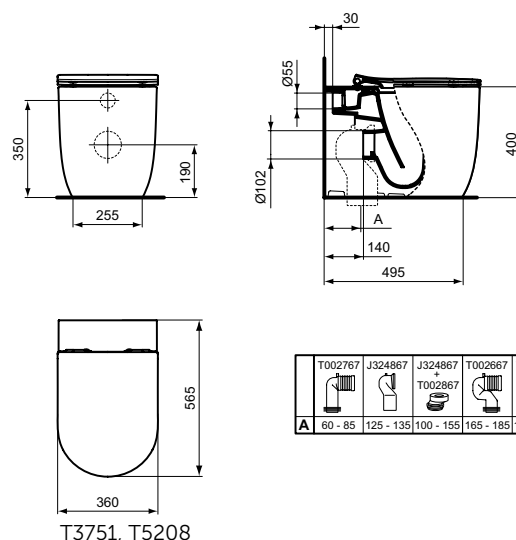
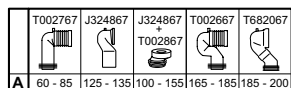
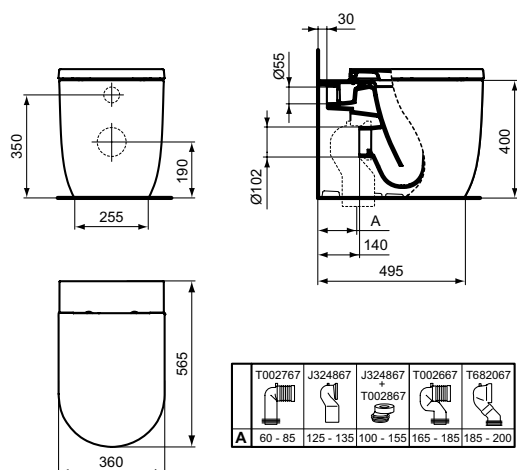
Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376101 T3761V1	77,00 103,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376001 T3760V1	105,00 136,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 460 x 50	2,2	T520801 T5208V1	105,00 136,00

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 60-85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 125-135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	J324867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 185-200 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T682067	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165-185 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002667	*
Eccentric adapter for combination with outlet bend 90° (vertical) J324867 - for 100-155 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002867	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Blend Curve



Blend Curve wall mounted bowl

Description

AquaBlade® Technology

Washdown

Horizontal outlet

Including New Hidden Top fixation kit TT0293963 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),

- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®	360 x 545 x 340	26,7	T374901	345,00
			T3749V1	449,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376101	77,00
			T3761V1	103,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376001	105,00
			T3760V1	136,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 460 x 50	2,2	T520801	105,00
			T5208V1	136,00

Recommended equipment

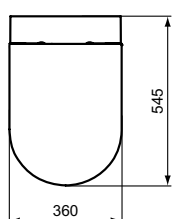
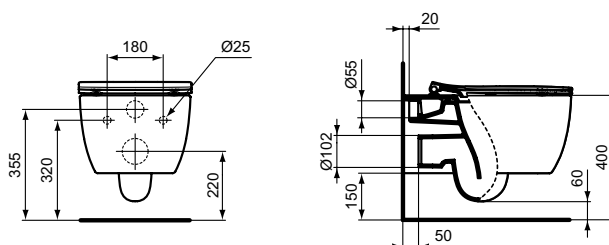
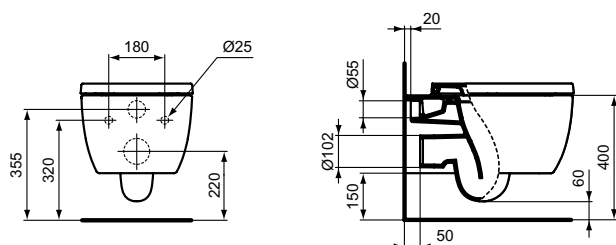
Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

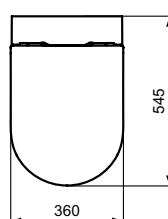
Colours

01 Euro White

V1 Silk White (Matt White)

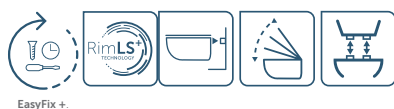


T3749, T3760, T3761



T3749, T5208

Blend Curve



Blend Curve wall mounted bowl

Description

RimLS+ Technology
Washdown, horizontal outlet
Including New EasyFix+ Top fixation kit WW966066 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367
Note: RimLS+ WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges, duroplast (T376101, T3761V1)
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T376001, T3760V1),
- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T520801, T5208V1)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - RimLS+	355 x 540 x 340	24,5	T465501 T4655V1	324,00 422,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), metal hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376101 T3761V1	77,00 103,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 455 x 35	2,4	T376001 T3760V1	105,00 136,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 460 x 50	2,2	T520801 T5208V1	105,00 136,00

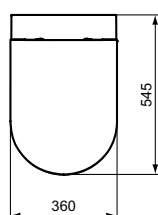
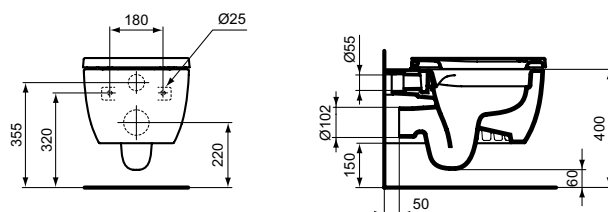
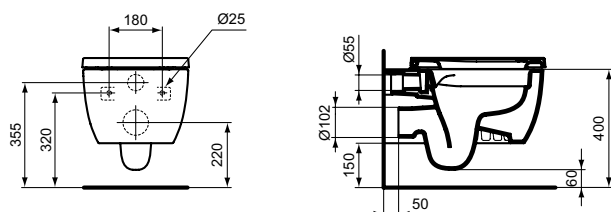
Recommended equipment

Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

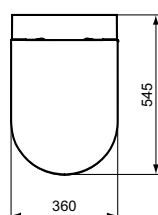
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)



T4655, T3760, T3761



T4655, T5208

Blend Curve

Blend Curve bidet



Description

One tap hole, overflow
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 14528

One tap hole, overflow
Including fixation kit TT0299598 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 14528

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing BTW bidet	355 x 560 x 400	24,9	T375301 T3753V1	268,00 350,00
Wall mounted bidet	355 x 540 x 250	17,6	T375001 T3750V1	268,00 350,00

Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

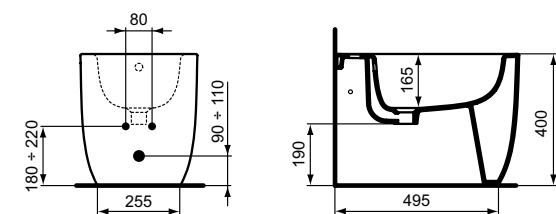
Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)

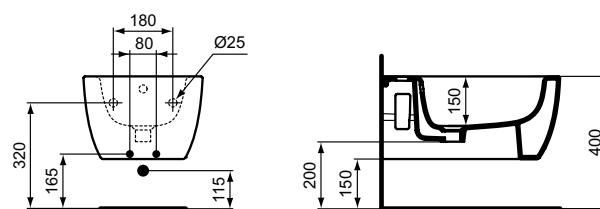
Siphon:



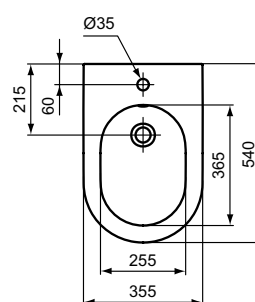
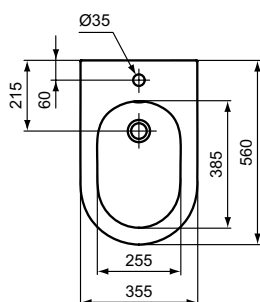
AA Chrome



T3753



T3750



Blend Cube



Blend Cube floor standing bowl

Description

AquaBlade® Technology
Washdown
Horizontal outlet, universal
Back to wall
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 997

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)
- Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101)

Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing single BTW bowl universal - AquaBlade®	365 x 565 x 400	31,1	T368801 T3688V1	385,00 501,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	365 x 455 x 35	2,5	T392701 T3927V1	121,00 158,00
Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges			T521101	121,00

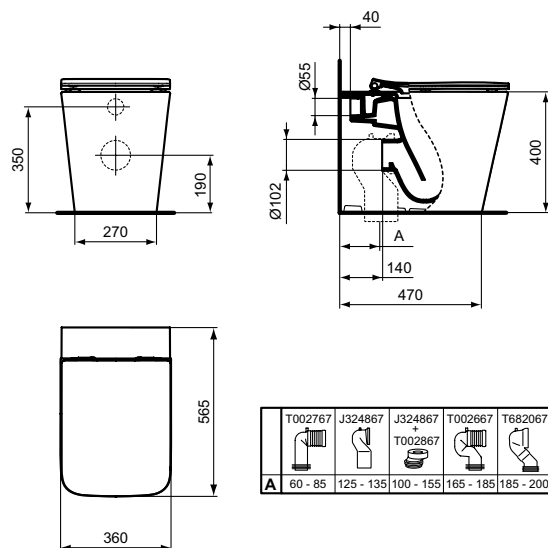
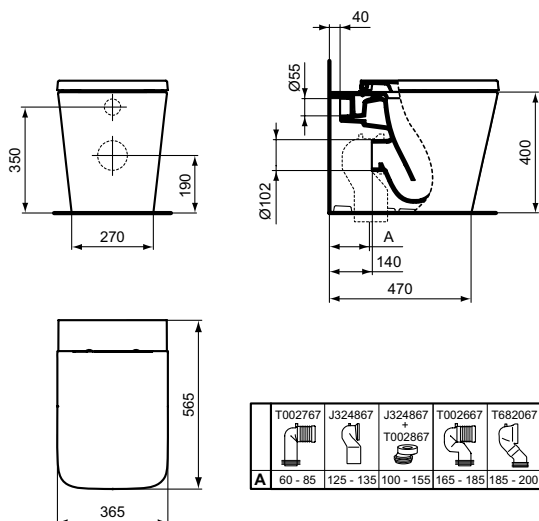
Recommended equipment

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 60-85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 125-135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	J324867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 185-200 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T682067	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165-185 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002667	*
Eccentric adapter for combination with outlet bend 90° (vertical) J324867 - for 100-155 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002867	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)



Blend Cube

Blend Cube wall mounted bowl

**Description**

AquaBlade® Technology

Washdown

Horizontal outlet

Including New Hidden Top fixation kit TT0293963 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)

- Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101, T5211V2).

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®	365 x 545 x 345	28,6	T368601	417,00
			T3686V1	543,00
			T3686V2	610,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	365 x 455 x 35	2,5	T392701	121,00
			T3927V1	158,00
Seat and cover THIN (sanwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges			T521101	121,00
			T5211V2	175,00

Recommended equipment

Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

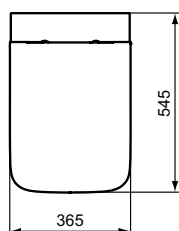
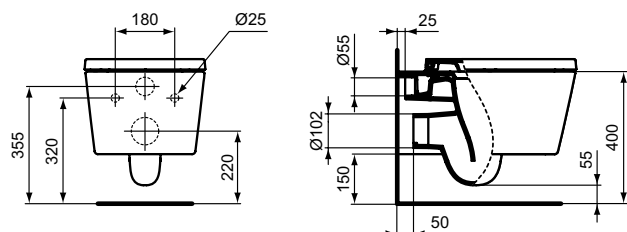
Colours

- 01 Euro White
V1 Silk White (Matt White)
V2 Glossy Black

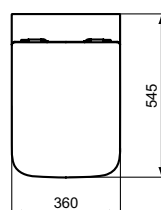
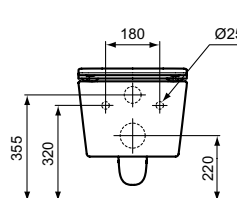
Products:



V2

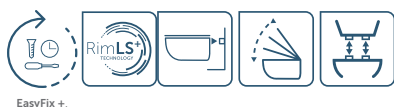


T3686, T3926, T3927



T3686, T5211

Blend Cube



Blend Cube wall mounted bowl

Description

RimLS+ Technology
Washdown, horizontal outlet
Incl. New EASYFIX+ Top fixation kit WW966066 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367
Note: RimLS+ WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T392701, T3927V1)
- Seat and cover THIN (sandwich type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (T521101)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - RimLS+	355 x 540 x 340	22,4	T465601 T4656V1	393,00 512,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (wrapover type), duroplast, SOFT CLOSE	T392701 T3927V1	121,00 158,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	T521101	121,00

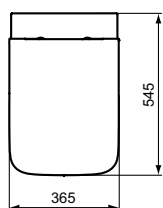
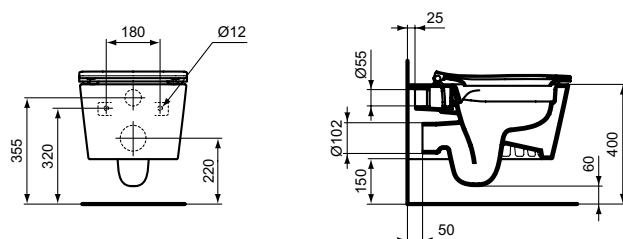
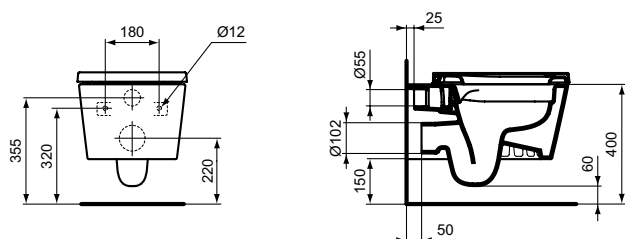
Recommended equipment

Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

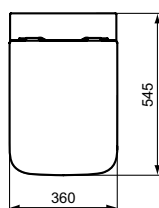
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)



T4656, T3926, T3927



T4656, T5211

Blend Cube



Blend Cube bidet

Description

One tap hole, overflow
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 14528

One tap hole, overflow
Including fixation kit TT0299598 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 14528

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing bidet BTW	355 x 560 x 400	23,7	T368901	305,00
			T3689V1	397,00
Wall mounted bidet	360 x 540 x 250	20,5	T368701	332,00
			T3687V1	432,00

Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

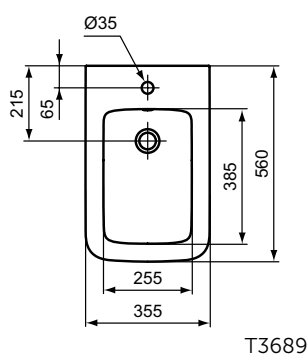
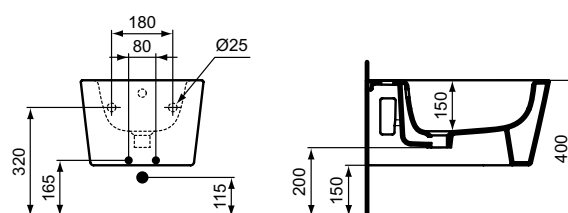
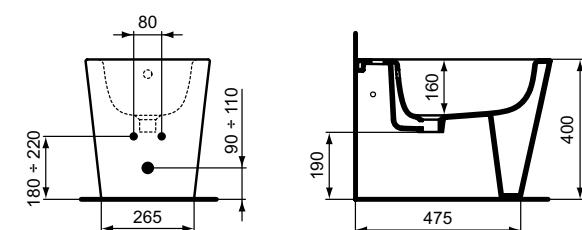
Colours

- 01 Euro White
- V1 Silk White (Matt White)

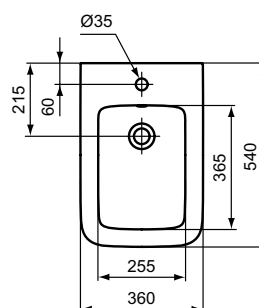
Siphon:



AA Chrome



T3689



T3687

Calla

Calla vanity basin

E224101, E223801



NEW

Description

1 tap hole punched
With overflow (with 3 holes)
For assembly with: Furniture Conca Vanity units or alone with Design siphon
In carton box
EN 14688

Expected availability in April 2025. (Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.)

E368701, E368401



Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 1 tap hole	865 x 540 x 175	26,4	E368701	286,00
Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 1 tap hole	665 x 540 x 175	20,0	E368401	262,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



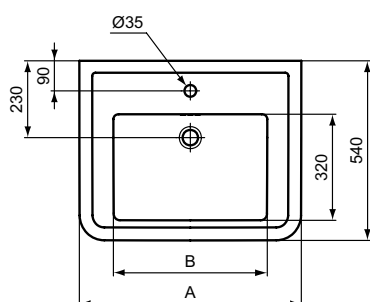
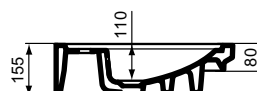
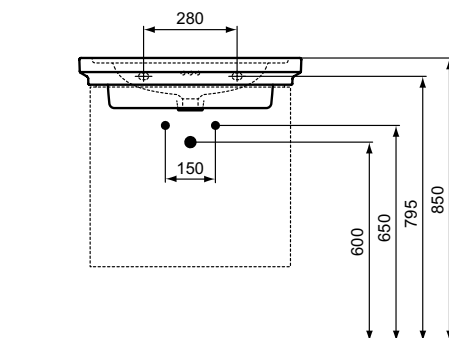
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B
E3687	865	660
E3684	665	460

Calla

Calla vanity basin

E224201, E223901



NEW

Description

2 tap holes punched

With overflow (with 3 holes)

For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

Expected availability in April 2025. (Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.)

E368801, E368501



Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 2 tap holes	865 x 540 x 175	26,4	E368801	286,00
Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 2 tap holes	665 x 540 x 175	20,0	E368501	262,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



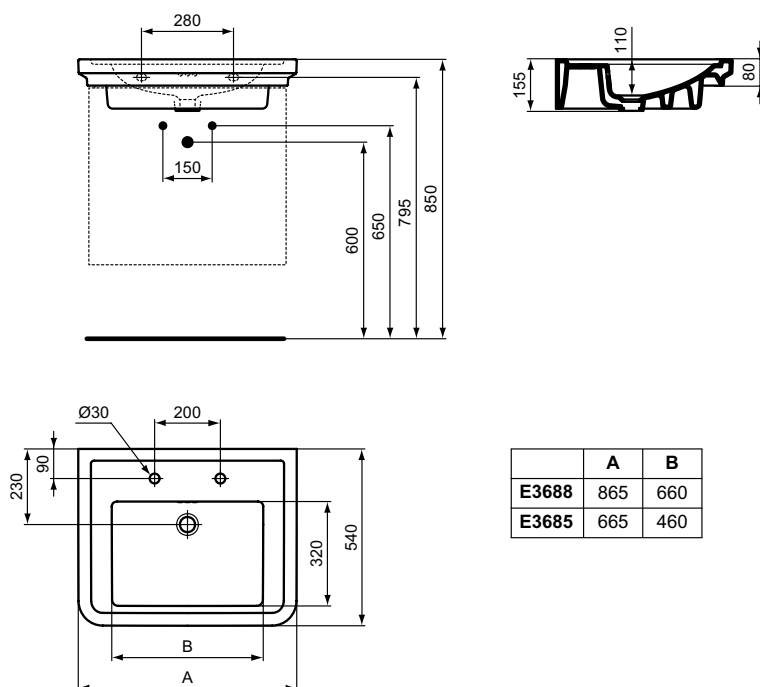
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Calla

Calla vanity basin

E224301, E224001



NEW

Description

3 tap holes punched

With overflow (with 3 holes)

For assembly with: Furniture CONCA Vanity units or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

Expected availability in April 2025. (Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.)

E368901, E368601



Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86,5 cm, 3 tap holes	865 x 540 x 175	26,4	E368901	286,00
Vanity basin 66,5 cm, 3 tap holes	665 x 540 x 175	20,0	E368601	262,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



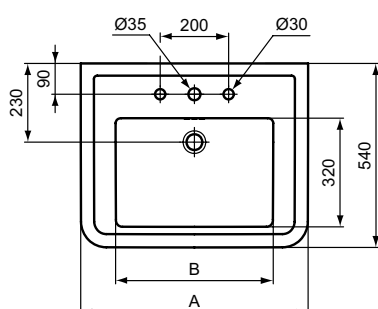
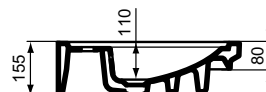
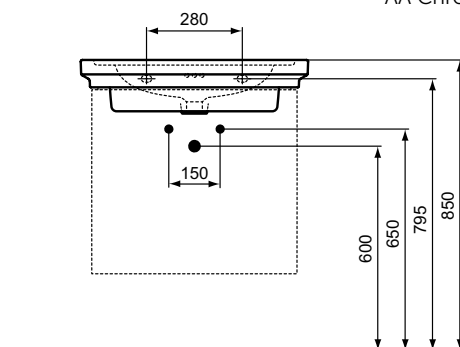
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



	A	B
E3689	865	660
E3686	665	460

Calla

Calla washbasin 70, 60 cm



Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)

1 tap hole punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 70 cm, 1 tap hole punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E221901	227,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 1 tap hole punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221601	205,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm	E222401	143,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



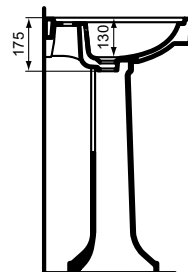
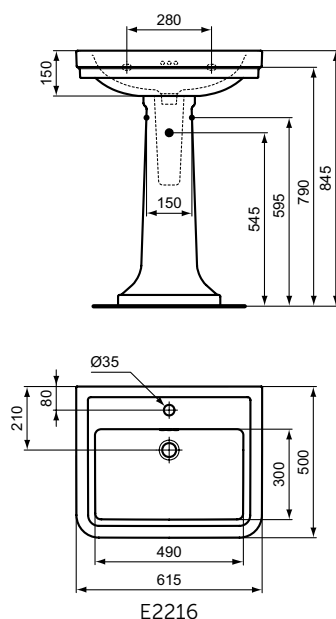
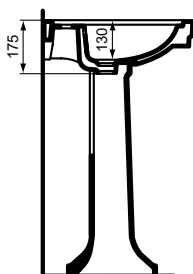
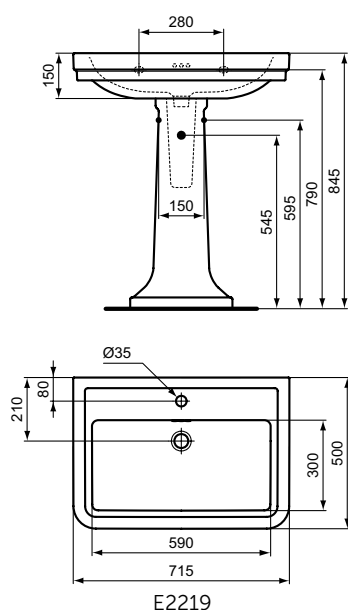
GN Silver Storm



A2 Brushed Gold



A5 Magnetic Grey



Calla



Calla washbasin 70, 60 cm

Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)

2 tap holes punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 70 cm, 2 tap holes punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E222201	227,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 2 tap holes punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221701	205,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm	E222401	143,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



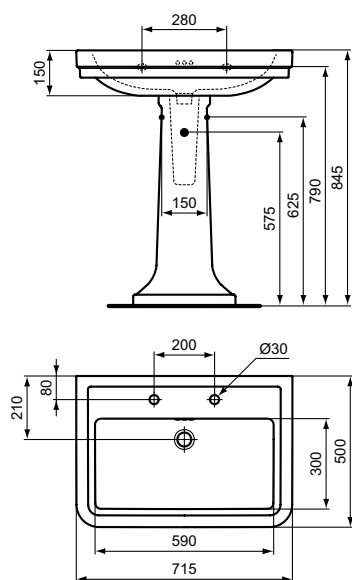
GN Silver Storm



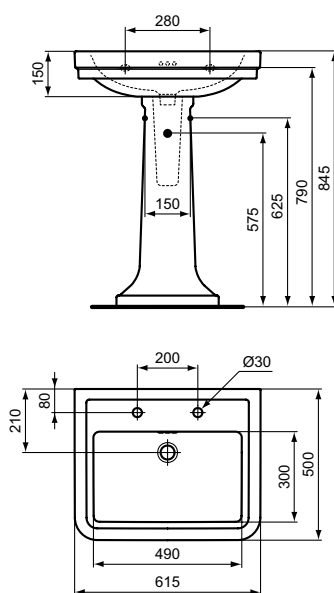
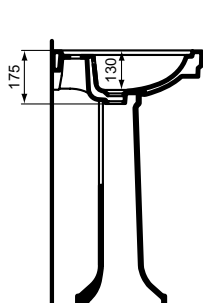
A2 Brushed Gold



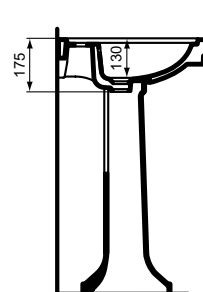
A5 Magnetic Grey



E2222



E2217



Calla



Calla washbasin 70, 60 cm

Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)

3 tap holes punched

For assembly with: CALLA Pedestal or alone with Design siphon

In carton box

EN 14688

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washbasin 70 cm, 3 tap holes punched	715 x 500 x 175	22,6	E222301	227,00
Washbasin 60 cm, 3 tap holes punched	615 x 500 x 175	19,6	E221801	205,00

Recommended equipment

Pedestal for Calla wall mounted washbasin 70/60 cm	E222401	143,00
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm - please order 2 sets (4-point fixation)	WW965340	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



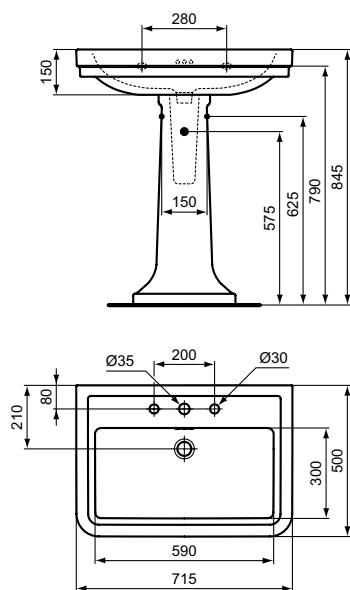
GN Silver Storm



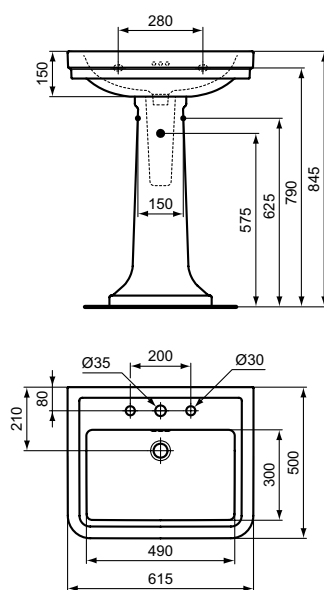
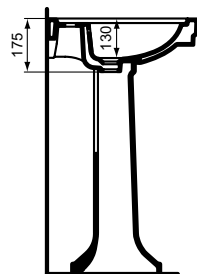
A2 Brushed Gold



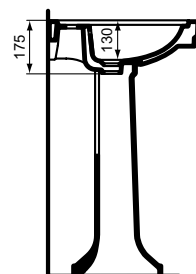
A5 Magnetic Grey



E2223



E2218



Calla

Calla handwash basin 45 cm

Ceramic products



Description

With overflow (with 3 holes)

- Right tap hole

- left tap hole

- 2 tap holes punched

Including fixation set TT0299729.

In carton box

EN 14688

Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Handwash basin 45 cm, right taphole	500 x 320 x 180	20,0	E223401	165,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, left taphole	500 x 320 x 180	20,0	E223301	165,00
Handwash basin 45 cm, 2 tapholes	500 x 320 x 180	20,0	E251701	165,00

Recommended equipment

Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



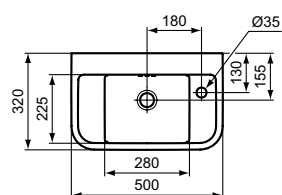
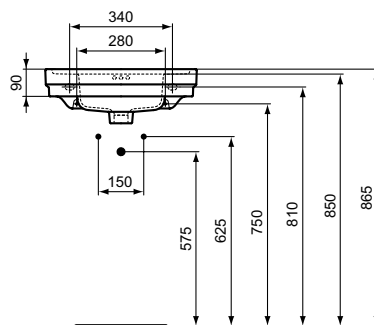
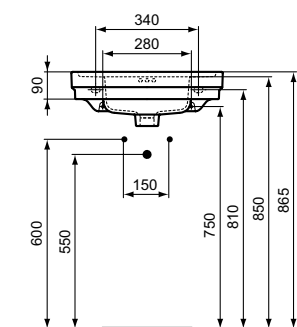
GN Silver Storm



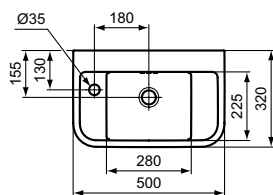
A2 Brushed Gold



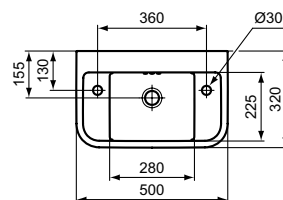
A5 Magnetic Grey



E2234



E2233



E2517

Calla

Calla WC combination

**Description**

Horizontal outlet
Washdown
Including floor fixation kit
EN 997
In carton box

Necessary equipment

- Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, side inlet valve, in carton box (E251301)
- Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, bottom inlet valve, in carton box (E251201)
- Tthin seat and cover, material MDF, SOFT CLOSE in 2 color versions: 01 White and GB Glossy black (E251801, E2518GB)

Recommended equipment

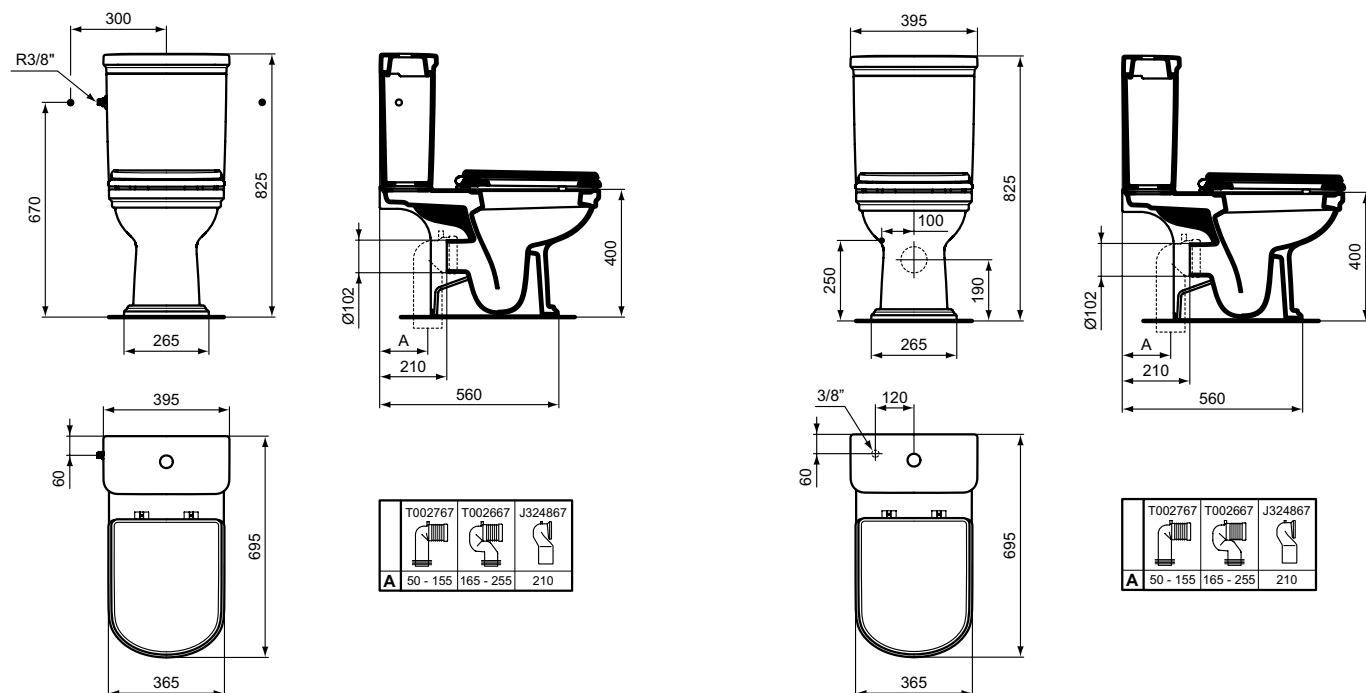
Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing WC bowl for combination	360 x 690 x 400	27,2	E222701	290,00
Necessary equipment				
Toilet cistern for WC combination, 4,5/3 l, side inlet	375 x 175 x 415	16,0	E251301	199,00
Toilet cistern for WC combination, 4,5/3 l, bottom inlet	375 x 175 x 415	16,0	E251201	199,00
Seat and cover, SOFT CLOSE	360 x 430 x 50	3,6	E251801 E2518GB	118,00 118,00
Recommended equipment				
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 50-155 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165-255 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			T002667	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 210 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			J324867	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White
GB GlossyBlack



E2227, E2513

E2227, E2512

Calla

Calla floor standing bowl



Description

Back to wall
Horizontal outlet
Washdown
Including floor fixation kit
EN 997
In carton box

Necessary equipment

- Thin seat and cover, material MDF, SOFT CLOSE in 2 color versions: 01 White and GB Glossy black (E251801, E2518GB)

Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing single BTW bowl, universal	360 x 540 x 400	23,6	E222501	290,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover, SOFT CLOSE	360 x 430 x 50	3,6	E251801 E2518GB	118,00 118,00
----------------------------	----------------	-----	--------------------	------------------

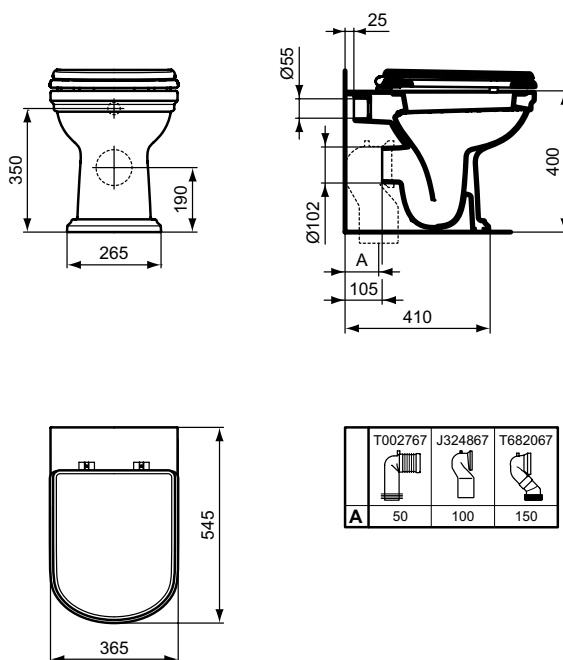
Recommended equipment

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 50 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 100 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	J324867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 150 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T682067	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White
GB GlossyBlack



Calla

Calla floor standing bidet

Ceramic products



Description

1 tap hole punched, with overflow (with 3 holes)
Including floor fixation kit
EN 14528
In carton box

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing bidet	360 x 540 x 400	21,6	E222601	261,00

Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

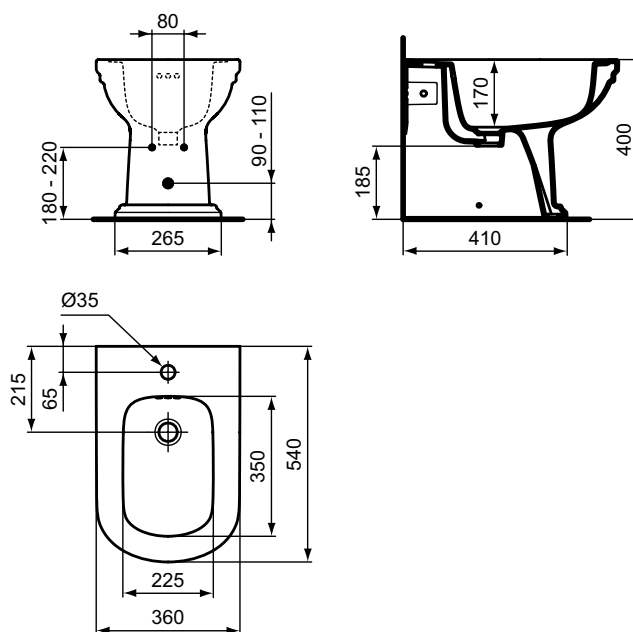
Colours

01 Euro White

Siphon:



AA Chrome



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin



Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 126 cm

With 1 tap hole

With overflow (slotted shape)

- Left hand basin

- Right hand basin

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca, Finesse, i.life B furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Semi-pedestal

In carton box



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E263201	585,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E263301	585,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	99,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	62,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

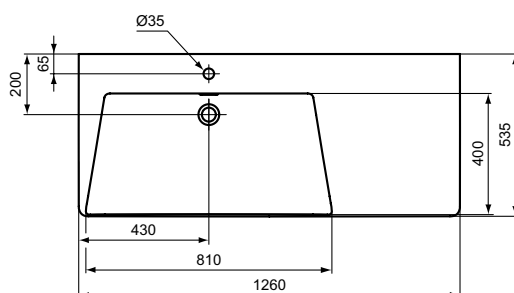
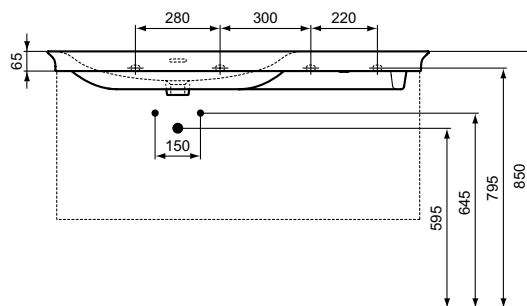
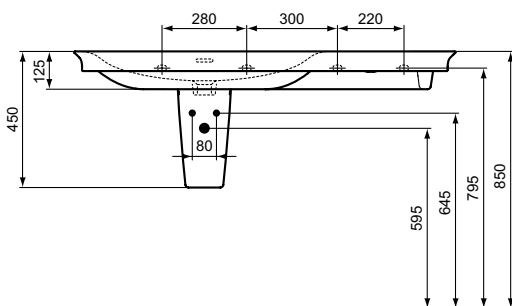


AA

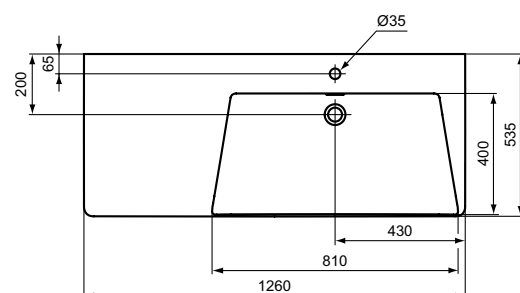
GN

A2

A5



E2632



E2633



Ideal Standard

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin



Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 106 cm

With 1 tap hole

With overflow (slotted shape)

- Left hand basin

- Right hand basin

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca, Finesse, i.life B furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Semi-pedestal

In carton box



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E264601	482,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E264701	482,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 3 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	99,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	62,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA



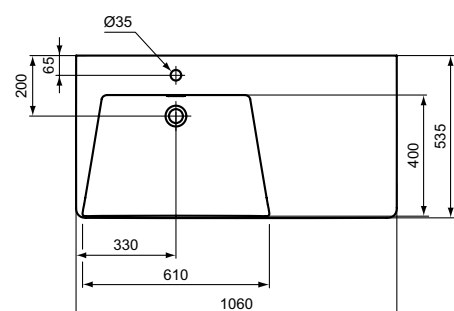
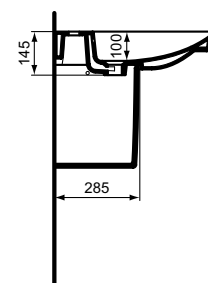
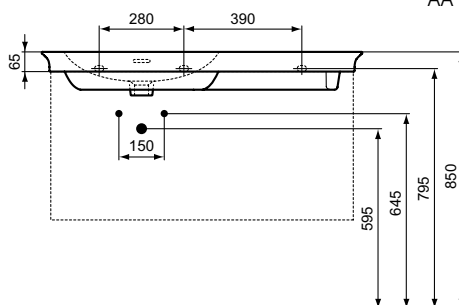
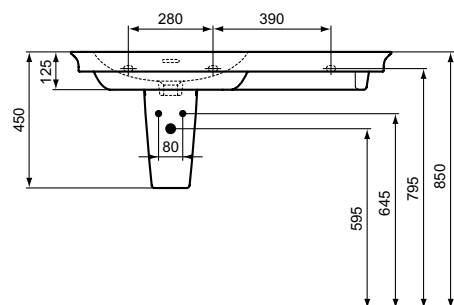
GN



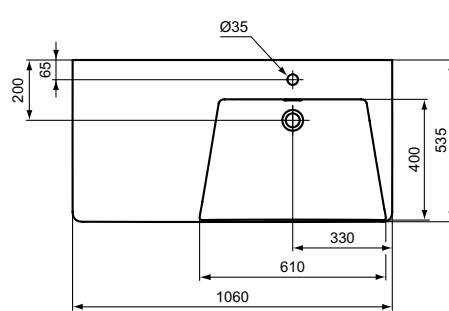
A2



A5



E2646



E2647

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin



Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 126 cm

Without tap hole

With overflow (slotted shape)

- Left hand basin

- Right hand basin

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca, Finesse, i.life B furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Semi-pedestal

In carton box



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E270601	585,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E270701	585,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	99,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	62,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:

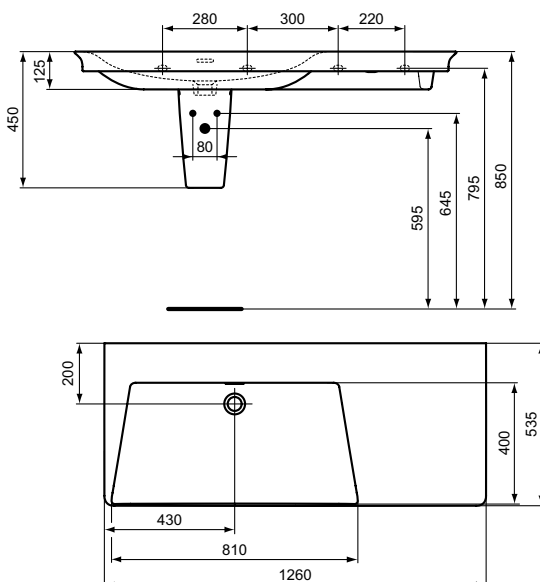


AA

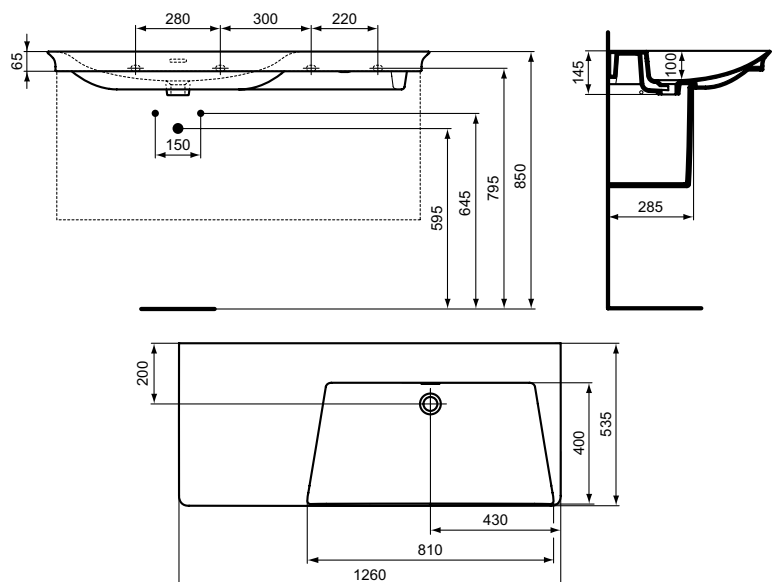
GN

A2

A5



E2706



E2707

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin



Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 106 cm

Without tap hole

With overflow (slotted shape)

- Left hand basin

- Right hand basin

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca, Finesse, i.life B furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Semi-pedestal

In carton box



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E270301	482,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E270401	482,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 3 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	99,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	62,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA



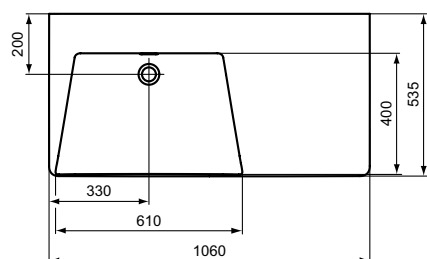
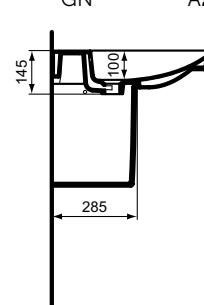
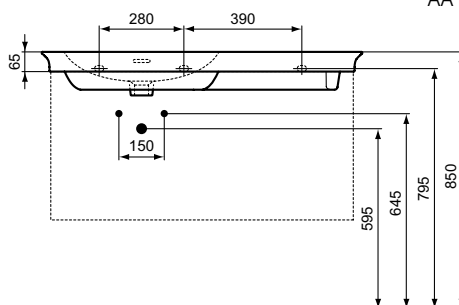
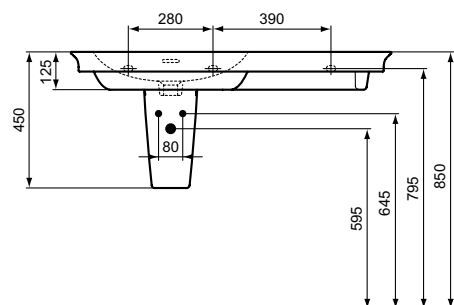
GN



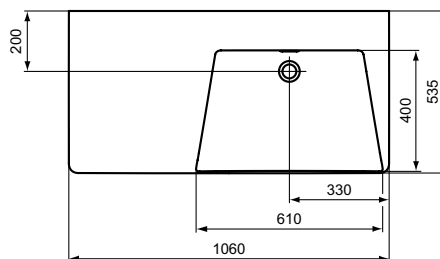
A2



A5



E2703



E2704

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin



Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 126 cm

With 3 tap holes

With overflow (slotted shape)

- Left hand basin

- Right hand basin

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca, Finesse, i.life B furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Semi-pedestal

In carton box



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E269601	585,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1260 x 535 x 145	38,5	E269701	585,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 4 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	99,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	62,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

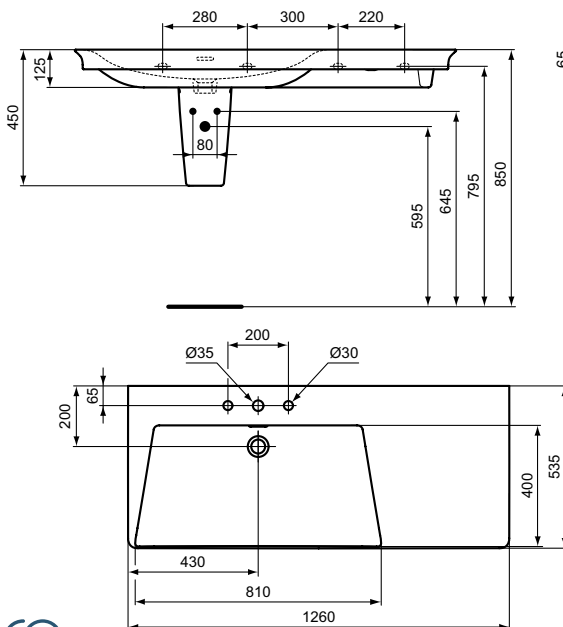
Colours

01 Euro White

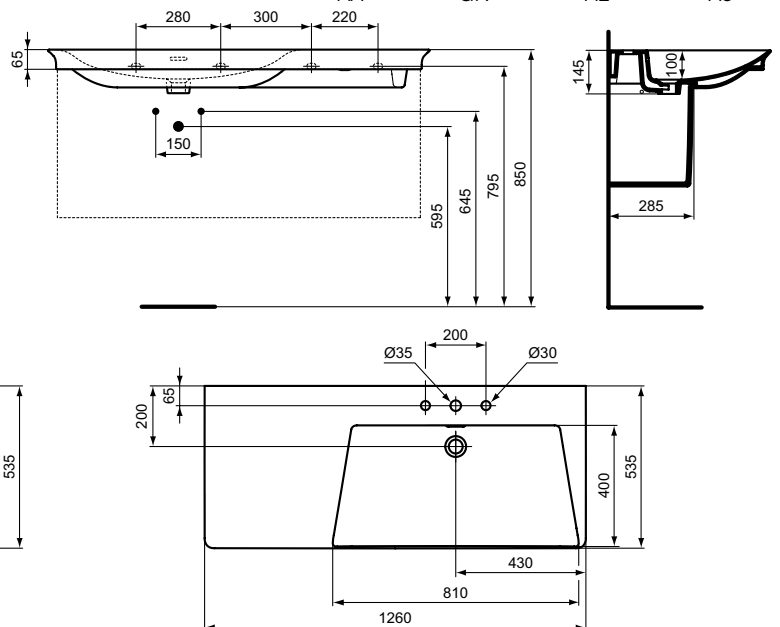
Siphons:



AA GN A2 A5



E2696



E2697

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin



Description

Asymmetrical Vanity basin 106 cm

With 3 tap holes

With overflow (slotted shape)

- Left hand basin

- Right hand basin

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with Conca, Finesse, i.life B furniture basin units or semi-pedestal E267101

Semi-pedestal

In carton box



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin, Left hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E267801	482,00
Vanity basin, Right hand	1060 x 535 x 145	33,0	E267901	482,00

Recommended equipment

Fixation set M10 x 140 mm (in case of 3 point fixation - 2 sets needed)	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	99,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	62,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA



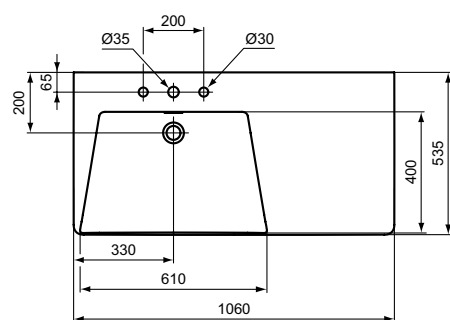
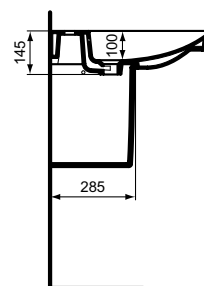
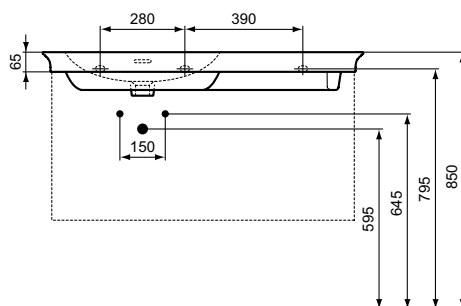
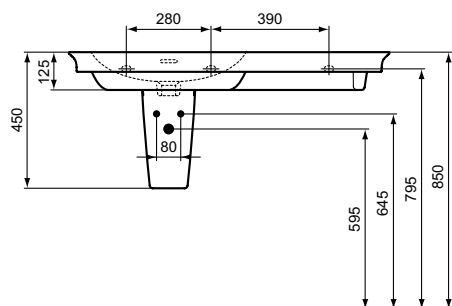
GN



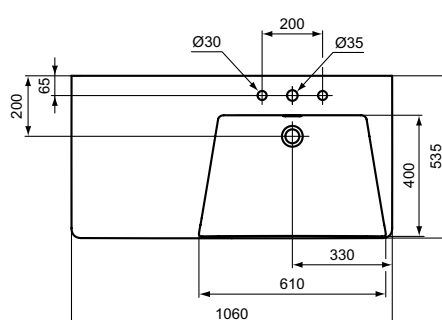
A2



A5



E2678



E2679



Ideal Standard

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin



Description

Symmetrical central hand basin
With 1 tap hole
With overflow (slotted shape)
In carton box
EN 14688

For assembly with

- Conca, Finesse, i.life B basin unit for 106 cm basin
- Conca, Finesse, i.life A basin unit for 86 & 66 cm basin or
- Semi-pedestal E267101

Semi-pedestal
In carton box

Ceramic products



reddot winner 2024



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86 cm	860 x 470 x 145	24,5	E262901	340,00
Vanity basin 66 cm	660 x 470 x 145	19,5	E264401	249,00

Recommended equipment

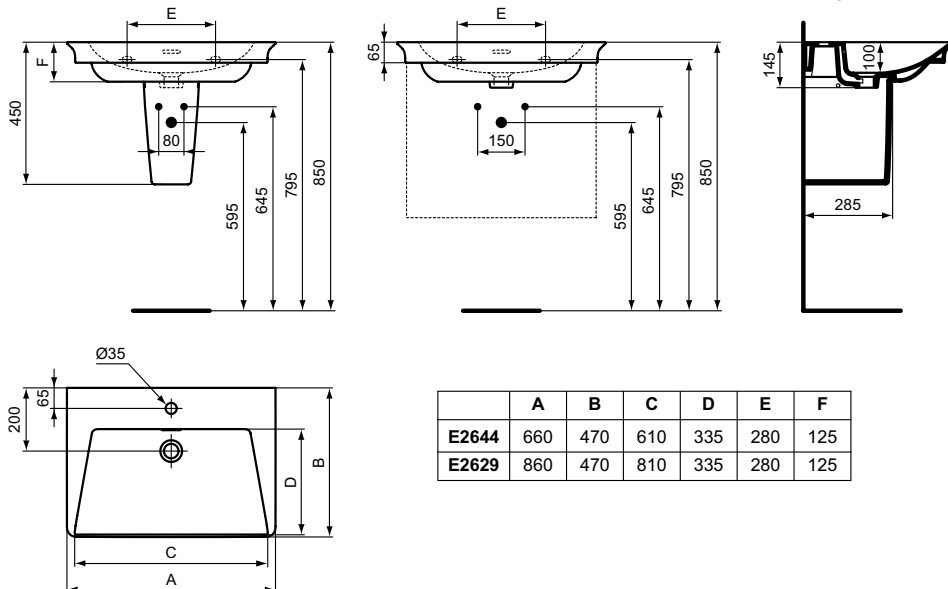
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	99,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	62,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

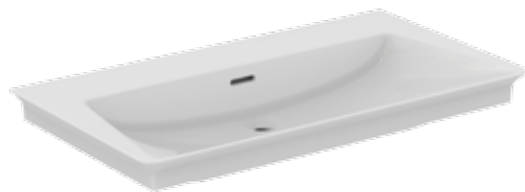
01 Euro White

Siphons:



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin



Description

Symmetrical central hand basin
Without tap hole
With overflow (slotted shape)
In carton box
EN 14688

For assembly with

- Conca, Finesse, I.Life B basin unit for 106 cm basin
- Conca, Finesse, I.Life A basin unit for 86 & 66 cm basin or
- Semi-pedestal E267101

Semi-pedestal
In carton box



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86 cm	860 x 470 x 145	24,5	E270101	340,00
Vanity basin 66 cm	660 x 470 x 145	19,5	E270001	249,00

Recommended equipment

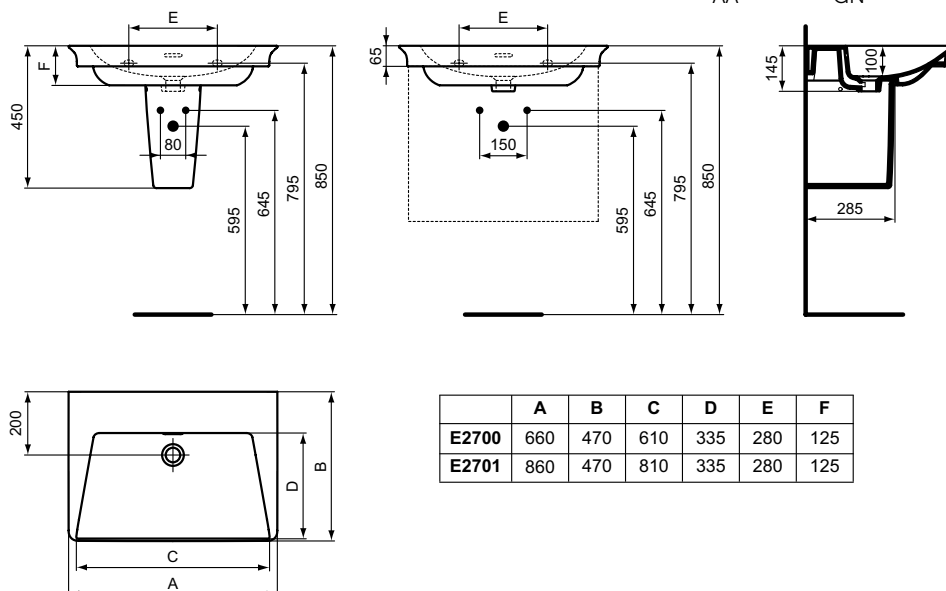
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	99,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	62,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vanity basin



Description

Symmetrical central hand basin

With 3 tap holes

With overflow (slotted shape)

In carton box

EN 14688

For assembly with

- Conca, Finesse, I.Life B basin unit for 106 cm basin

- Conca, Finesse, I.Life A basin unit for 86 & 66 cm basin or

- Semi-pedestal E267101

Semi-pedestal

In carton box



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Ceramic products

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin 86 cm	860 x 470 x 145	24,5	E267601	340,00
Vanity basin 66 cm	660 x 470 x 145	19,5	E267501	249,00

Recommended equipment

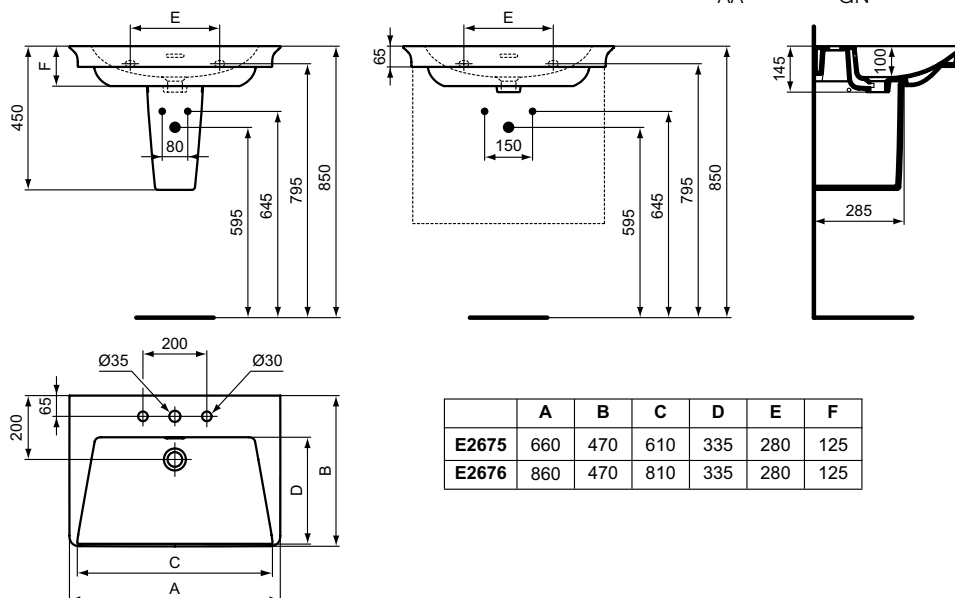
Fixation set M10 x 140 mm	WW965340	*
Semi-pedestal	E267101	99,00
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00
Click-clack waste (with chrome cover) for basins with overflow	E1483AA	62,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita vessel basin

Description

Vessel basin Round 34 cm
Without tap hole
Without overflow
Height 20 cm - deep vessel basins
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template
In carton box
EN 14688

NEW

Vessel basin Rectangular 40 cm
Without tap hole
Without overflow
Height 20 cm - deep vessel basins
Including fixation set D570967 and cutting template
In carton box
EN 14688
Expected availability in September 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



red dot winner 2024


 DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vessel basin Round 34 cm	340 x 340 x 200	8,0	E271701	167,00
Vessel basin Rectangular 40 cm	400 x 345 x 200	12,5	E271801	

Recommended equipment

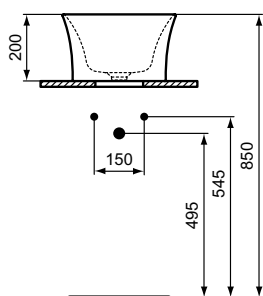
Design siphon G1 1/4	E0079AA	*
Design siphon G1 1/4	T4441GN	198,00
	T4441A2	198,00
	T4441A5	198,00
Design stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	A3491AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with chrome cover	J3291AA	*
Free waste G1 1/4 with white ceramic cover	E211401	64,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

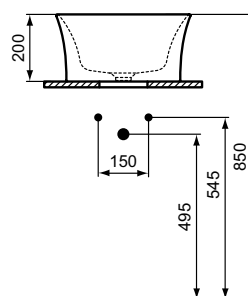
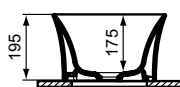
Colours

01 Euro White

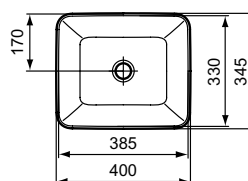
Siphons:



E2717



E2718



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita WC combination

Ceramic products



reddot winner 2024



Description

AquaBlade® Technology
Back to wall
Horizontal outlet, universal
Washdown
Including fixation set TT0257919
In carton box
EN 997

Necessary equipment

- Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, side inlet valve, in carton box (E271301)
- Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, bottom inlet valve, in carton box (E271001)
- Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E266701)
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E330401)

Recommended equipment

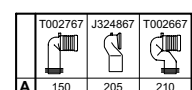
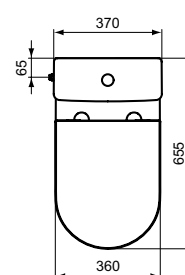
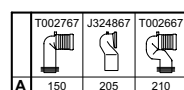
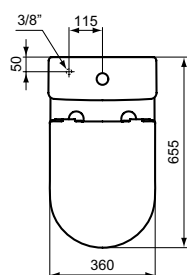
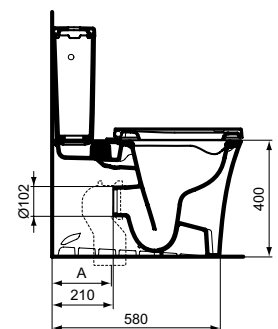
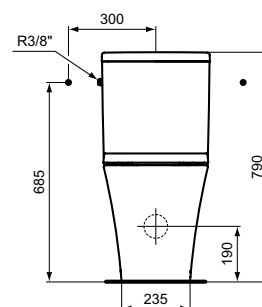
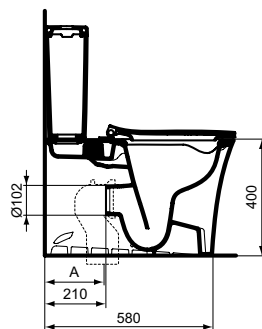
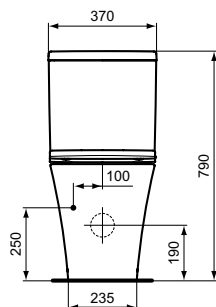
Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing WC bowl BTW AquaBlade® for combination	360 x 655 x 400	32,5	E264201	319,00
Necessary equipment				
Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, side inlet valve	370 x 150 x 390	13,0	E271301	122,00
Toilet cistern for WC combination 4,5/3 L cistern, bottom inlet valve	370 x 150 x 390	13,0	E271001	122,00
Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 50	3,0	E266701	88,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 40	3,4	E330401	88,00
Recommended equipment				
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 150 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 205 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			J324867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 210 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)			T002667	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)			WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White



T3751, E2642, E2710, E2667

E2642, E2713, E3304

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita floor standing bowl



reddot winner 2024



Description

AquaBlade® Technology
Back to wall
Washdown
Horizontal outlet, universal
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 997

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E266701)
- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E330401)

Recommended equipment

Outlet bends 90° (in case of vertical installation) - please see drawing recommendations!

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing single BTW bowl AquaBlade®	360 x 565 x 400	30,5	E263801	266,00

Recommended equipment

Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 50	3,0	E266701	88,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 40	3,4	E330401	88,00

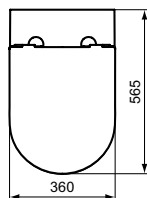
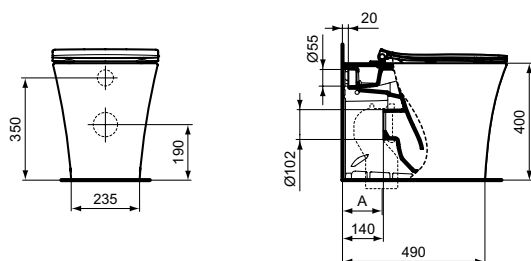
Recommended equipment

Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 50-85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002767	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 85 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	S430001	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	J324867	*
Eccentric adapter for combination with outlet bend 90° (vertical) J324867 - for 115-155 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002867	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 135 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	WW965742	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 165 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T002667	*
Outlet bend 90° (vertical) - for 200 mm distance (from wall to drainage center)	T682067	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

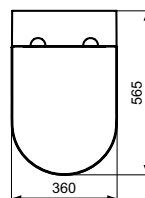
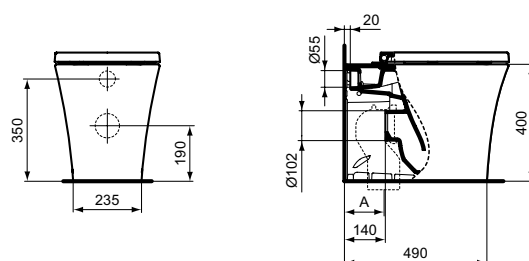
Colours

01 Euro White



E2638, E2667

T002767	S430001	J324867	J324867 + T002867	WW965742	T002667	T682067
A 50 - 85	85	135	115 - 155	135	165	200



E2638, E3304

T002767	S430001	J324867	J324867 + T002867	WW965742	T002667	T682067
A 50 - 85	85	135	115 - 155	135	165	200

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita wall mounted bowl



Description

AquaBlade® Technology

Washdown

Horizontal outlet

Including New EasyFix+ Top fixation kit TR16667 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: AquaBlade® WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E266701)

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E330401)



Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall mounted bowl - AquaBlade®	360 x 545 x 340	28,0	E263401	299,00

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 50	3,0	E266701	88,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 40	3,4	E330401	88,00

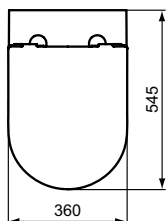
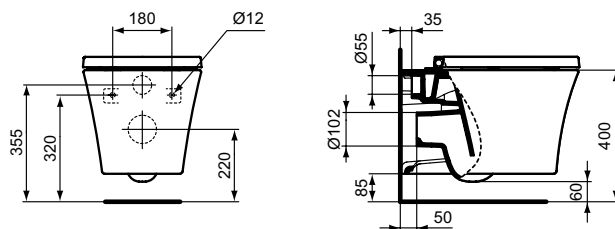
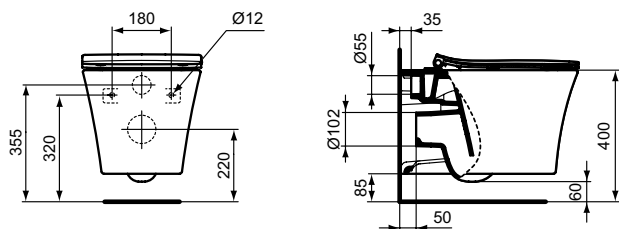
Recommended equipment

Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

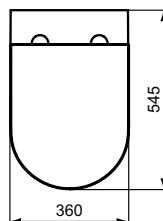
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White



E2634, E2667



E2634, E3304

La Dolce Vita



reddot winner 2024



La Dolce Vita wall mounted bowl

Description

RimLS®+ Technology

Washdown

Horizontal outlet

Including New EasyFix+ Top fixation kit TR16667 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)

In carton box

EN 997

Note: Depending on the concealed system used and/or the wall thickness for the installation, it may be required to order separately the elongated outlet sleeve (length 280 mm) - code W872367

Note: RimLS+ WCs installation with pressure flush valve is not recommended!

Necessary equipment

- Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E266701)

- Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges, duroplast (E330401)



Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
--	--------------	----	-------------	-----------

Wall mounted bowl - RimLS®+	360 x 545 x 340	23,5	E263601	270,00
-----------------------------	-----------------	------	----------------	--------

Necessary equipment

Seat and cover (sandwich type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 50	3,0	E266701	88,00
Seat and cover (wrapover type), SOFT CLOSE with Easy Take Off hinges	360 x 440 x 40	3,4	E330401	88,00

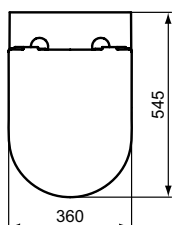
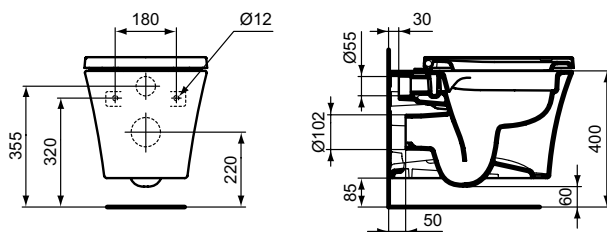
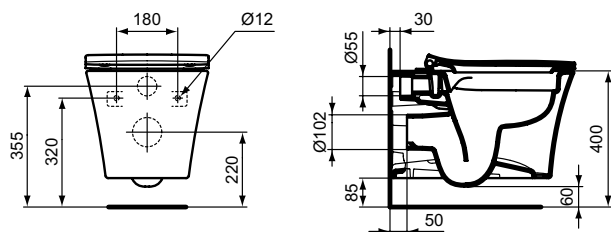
Recommended equipment

Out sleeve PVC for installation system, Ø100 mm, L=280 mm	W872367	*
Holey restrictor (in case nominal full flush volume is more than 6 L up to 9L)	WW965956	*

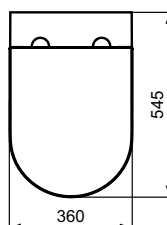
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White



E2636, E2667



E2636, E3304

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita bidet



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Description

One tap hole punched
Overflow (slotted shape)
Including fixation kit TT0293851 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 14528

One tap hole punched
Overflow
Including fixation kit TT0299598 (for fully hidden attachment - no lateral holes)
In carton box
EN 14528

Ceramic products

Product

	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Floor standing BTW bidet	355 x 560 x 400	22,5	E263901	260,00
Wall mounted bidet	355 x 540 x 315	21,5	E263701	266,00

Recommended equipment

Siphon waste for bidet G1 1/4	A2307AA	*
Stop angle valve (water connection G1/2, connection with mixer 10 mm/ G3/8) - 1pc	B7883AA	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

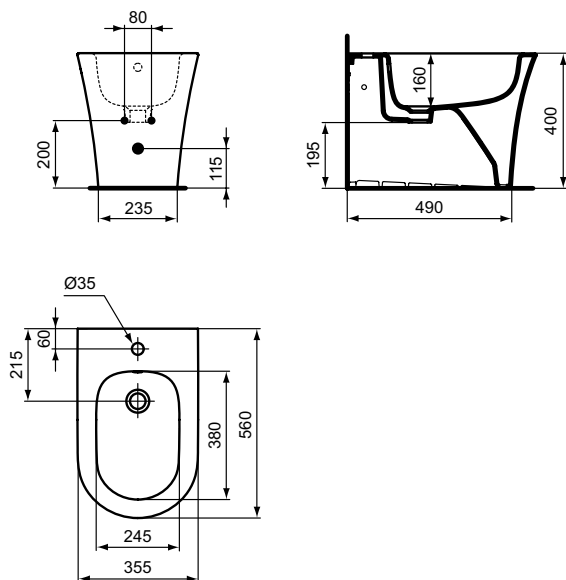
Colours

01 Euro White

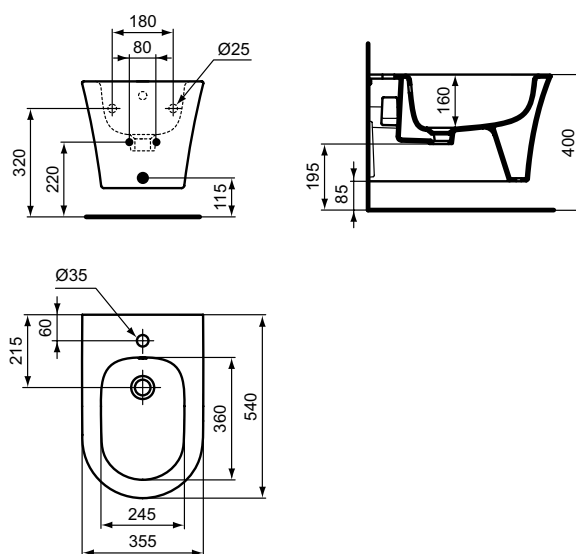
Siphon:



AA Chrome



E2639



E2637

Mechanical control plates



Description

Oleas® M3 Mechanical control plate

Dual flush

Finishes:

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

For combination with ProSys® 80M, ProSys® 120M, ProSys® 150M, ProSys® Eco

Colours

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Oleas® M3 Mechanical control plate	241 x 8,5 x 165	0,5	R0459GN	*
			R0459A2	*
			R0459A5	*

* Please check with country representative offices (quoted on the last page).

Colours

GN Silver storm

A2 Brushed gold

A5 Magnetic grey

Plates:



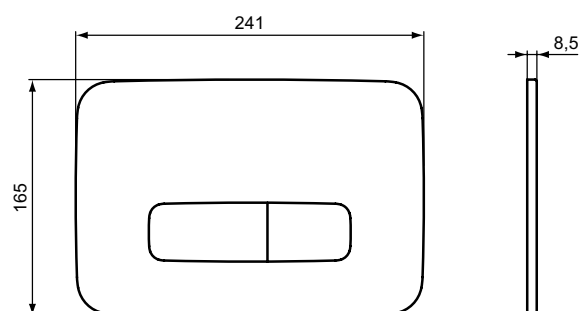
GN



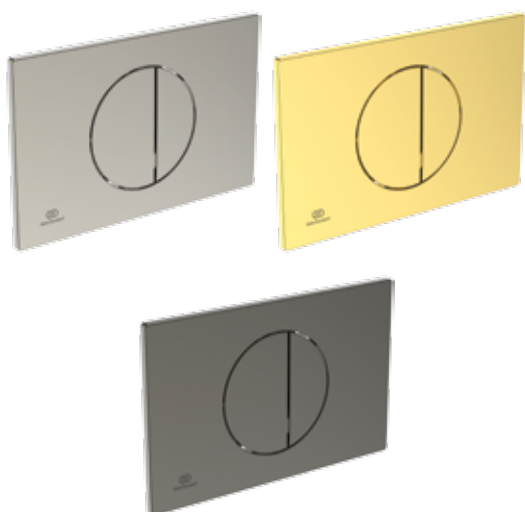
A2



A5



Mechanical control plates



Description

Oleas® M5 Mechanical control plate

Dual flush

Finishes:

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

For combination with ProSys® 80M, ProSys® 120M, ProSys® 150M, ProSys® Eco

Colours

GN Silver storm

A2 Brushed gold

A5 Magnetic grey

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Oleas® M5 Mechanical control plate	230 x 7,5 x 150	0,4	R0503GN	*
			R0503A2	*
			R0503A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

GN Silver storm

A2 Brushed gold

A5 Magnetic grey

Plates:



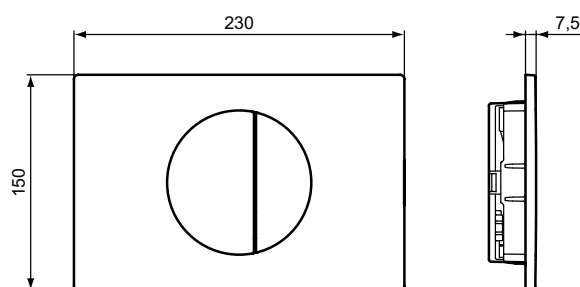
GN



A2



A5





Description

Free waste with colored ceramic cover

Colours

AA Chrome	V1 Silk White (Matt White)	V7 Nude
A2 Brushed Gold	V2 Black Gloss	V9 Concrete
A5 Magnetic Grey	V3 Silk Black (Matt Black)	X8 Powder
GN Silver Storm	V5 Slate Grey	X9 Sage
01 Euro White	V6 Pomegranate	

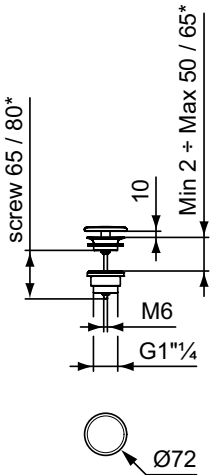
Product

Free waste G1 1/4 with colored cover

Article-No.	Price/EUR
E211401	64,00
E2114V1	79,00
E2114V2	79,00
E2114V3	79,00
E2114V5	79,00
E2114V6	79,00
E2114V7	79,00
E2114V9	79,00
E2114X8	79,00
E2114X9	79,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Click - Clack push to open basin waste



Description

Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4"
 Chrome finish
 Brass construction
 Slotted waste to be used with an overflow basin

Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4"
 Chrome finish
 Brass construction
 Solid waste to be used with basin without overflow

Click-Clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow

Product

	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4" for basin with overflow	E1482AA	55,00
	E1482GN	95,00
	E1482A2	95,00
	E1482A5	95,00
Click - Clack push to open basin waste 1 1/4" for basin without overflow	E1483AA	62,00
	E1483GN	99,00
	E1483A2	99,00
	E1483A5	99,00
Click-clack waste (with colored ceramic cover) for basins with overflow	E265301	69,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

01 Euro White

Siphons:



AA Chrome



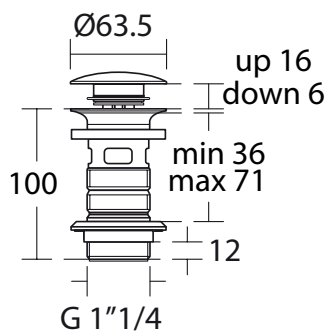
GN Silver Storm



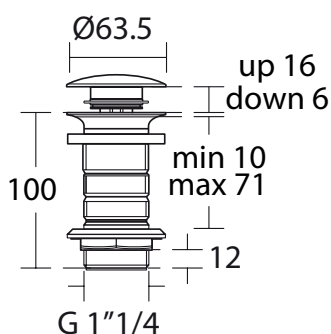
A2 Brushed Gold



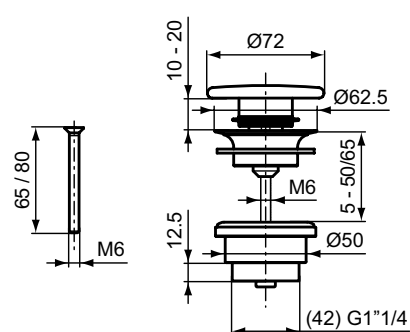
A5 Magnetic Grey



E1482



E1483



E2653

Design siphon in PVD finishes



Description

Design siphons G1 1/4 in PVD finishes
Design siphons G1 1/4 for basins
The PVD finishes match PVD finishes in Atelier Collections fittings

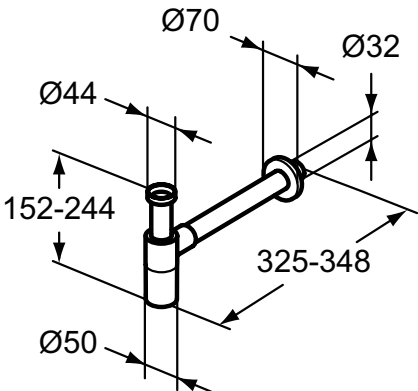
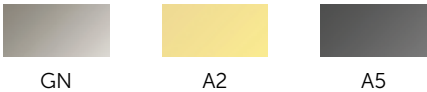
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Design siphon G1 1/4	50 x 325-348 x 152-244	0,9	T4441GN	198,00
			T4441A2	198,00
			T4441A5	198,00

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours

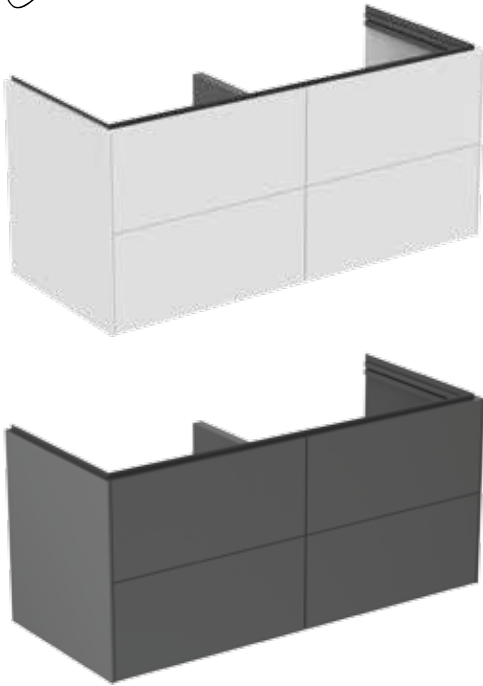
- GN Silver Storm
- A2 Brushed Gold
- A5 Magnetic Grey

Siphons:



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120 cm



Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
50,5 cm projection
4 external drawers (2 above the other 2)
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

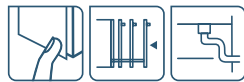
- i.life B vanity basin double 121 cm T460201

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)



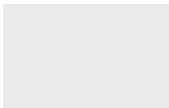
Product

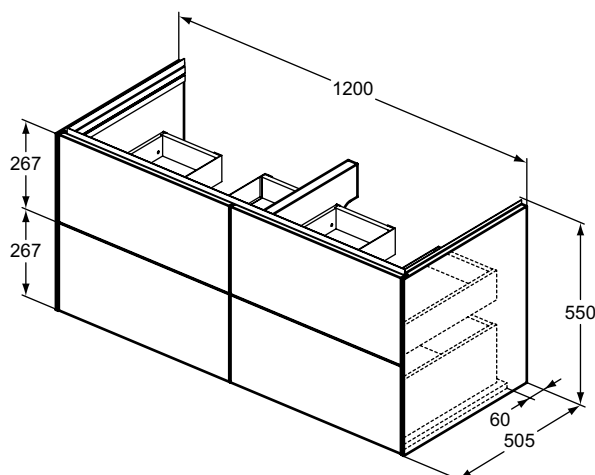
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550	60,6	T5517Y1	1 578,00
			T5517Y2	1 578,00
			T5517Y3	1 578,00
			T5517Y4	1 735,00
			T5517Y5	1 735,00
			T5517Y6	1 735,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120 cm

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
50,5 cm projection
2 external drawers (next to each other)
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- i.life B vanity basin double 121 cm T460201

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)



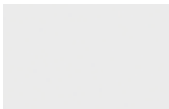
Product

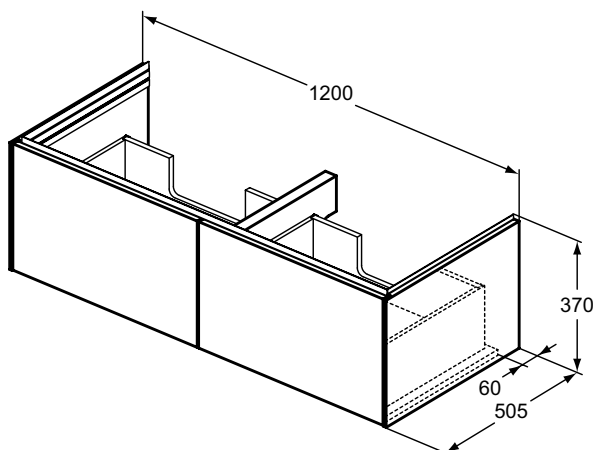
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 370	44,6	T5516Y1	1 147,00
			T5516Y2	1 147,00
			T5516Y3	1 147,00
			T5516Y4	1 261,00
			T5516Y5	1 261,00
			T5516Y6	1 261,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



Conca



Conca vanity basin unit 120, 100 cm

Description

Asymmetrical hand basin unit

- Left hand

- Right hand

50,5 cm projection

2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Asymmetrical left hand basin unit 120 cm

- La Dolce Vita asymmetrical left hand basins 126 cm - E263201;

E270601; E269601

Asymmetrical left hand basin unit 100 cm:

- La Dolce Vita asymmetrical left hand basins 106 cm - E264601;

E270301; E267801

Asymmetrical right hand basin unit 120 cm

- La Dolce Vita asymmetrical right hand basins 126 cm - E263301;

E270701; E269701

Asymmetrical right hand basin unit 100 cm:

- La Dolce Vita asymmetrical right hand basins 106 cm - E264701;

E270401; E267901

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		T5582Y1	1 095,00
			T5582Y2	1 095,00
			T5582Y3	1 095,00
			T5582Y4	1 206,00
			T5582Y5	1 206,00
			T5582Y6	1 206,00
Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550		T5580Y1	969,00
			T5580Y2	969,00
			T5580Y3	969,00
			T5580Y4	1 066,00
			T5580Y5	1 066,00
			T5580Y6	1 066,00
Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		T5583Y1	1 095,00
			T5583Y2	1 095,00
			T5583Y3	1 095,00
			T5583Y4	1 205,00
			T5583Y5	1 205,00
			T5583Y6	1 205,00



Conca vanity basin unit 120, 100 cm

Product

Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 100 cm

W x D x H mm
1000 x 505 x 550

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5581Y1	969,00
T5581Y2	969,00
T5581Y3	969,00
T5581Y4	1 066,00
T5581Y5	1 066,00
T5581Y6	1 066,00

Recommended equipment

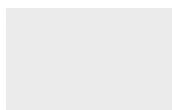
Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1



Y2



Y3

YY:



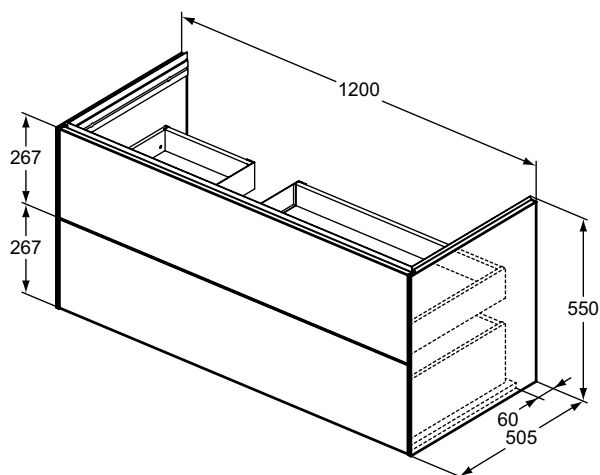
Y4



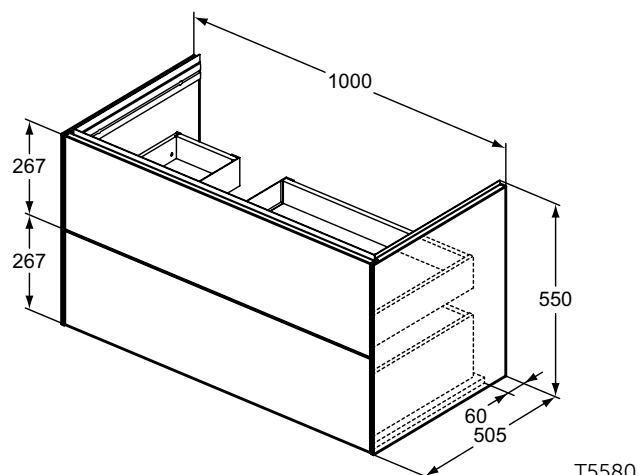
Y5



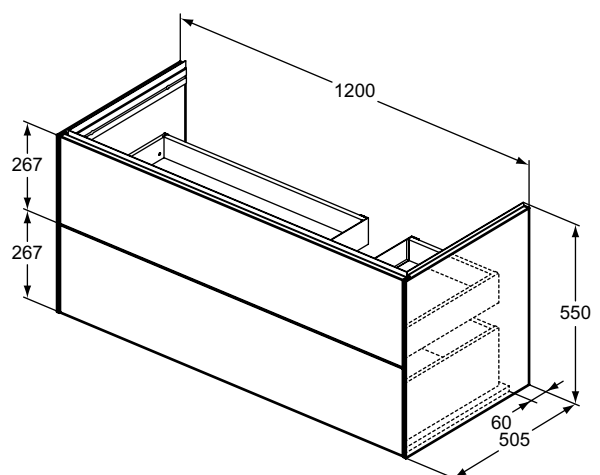
Y6



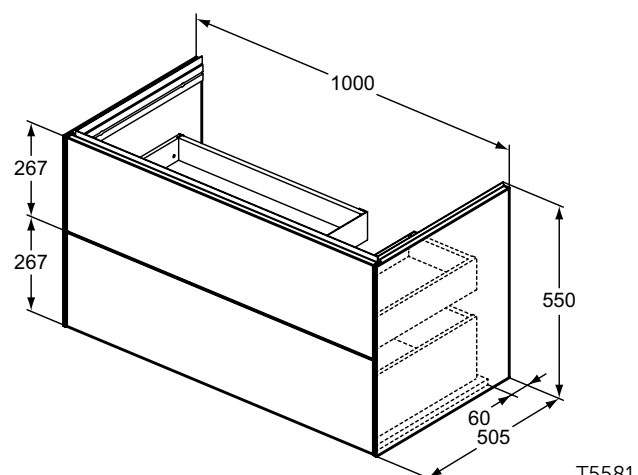
T5582



T5580



T5583



T5581

Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit

50,5 cm projection

2 external drawers

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Extra vanity basins:

- 121 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm
- 101 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 81 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm
- 61 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

Solos vanity basins:

- 121,5 cm vanity Basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm
- 101,5 cm vanity Basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm

Ideal Standard i.life B basins:

- 101 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 102 cm washbasin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 81 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm
- 61 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550	53,4	T4576xx T4576yy	1 138,00 1 254,00
Vanity Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550	47,4	T4575xx T4575yy	1 007,00 1 122,00
Vanity Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 550	42	T4574xx T4574yy	895,00 983,00
Vanity Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 550	36,5	T4573xx T4573yy	781,00 859,00

Recommended equipment

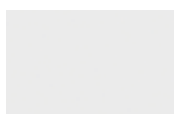
Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1



Y2



Y3

YY:



Y4

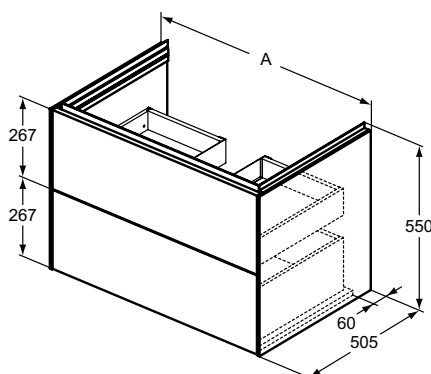


Y5



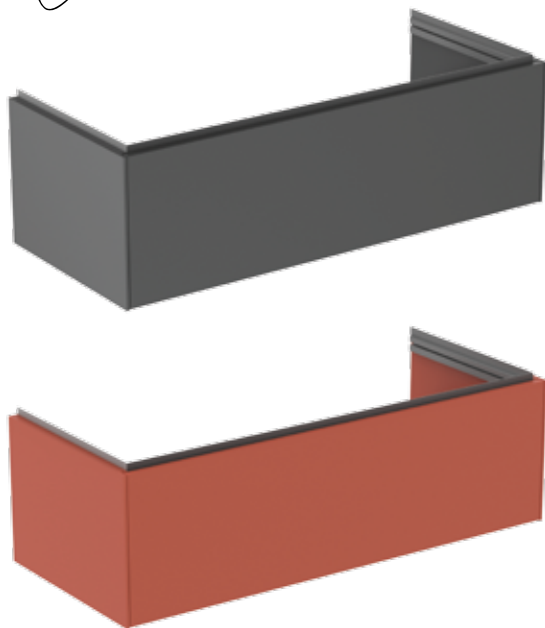
Y6

	A
T4573	600
T4574	800
T4575	1000
T4576	1200



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
50,5 cm projection
1 external drawer
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Extra vanity basins:

- 121 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm
- 101 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 81 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm
- 61 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

Solos vanity basins:

- 121,5 cm vanity Basin for Conca vanity unit 120 cm
- 101,5 cm vanity Basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm

Ideal Standard i.life B basins:

- 101 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 102 cm washbasin for Conca vanity unit 100 cm
- 81 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 80 cm
- 61 cm vanity basin for Conca vanity unit 60 cm

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
- Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
- Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
- Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 370	38	T4580xx T4580yy	874,00 961,00
Vanity Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 370	36	T4579xx T4579yy	773,00 851,00
Vanity Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 370	29	T4578xx T4578yy	682,00 752,00
Vanity Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 370	25	T4577xx T4577yy	599,00 656,00

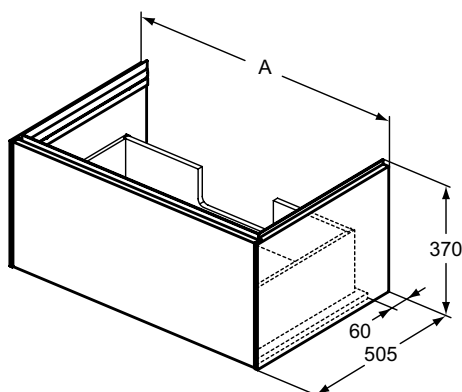
Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4577	600
T4578	800
T4579	1000
T4580	1200



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120 cm



Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
44 cm projection
4 external drawers (2 above the other 2)
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Extra basin double 121 cm Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath) R053901, R0539V1, R055801, R055701 or
- Connect Air vanity basin double 124 cm E027301 or
- Strada II vanity basin double 124 cm T300501, T363601 or
- Eurovit vanity basin double 121,5 cm E053401

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
- Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
- Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
- Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

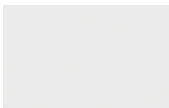


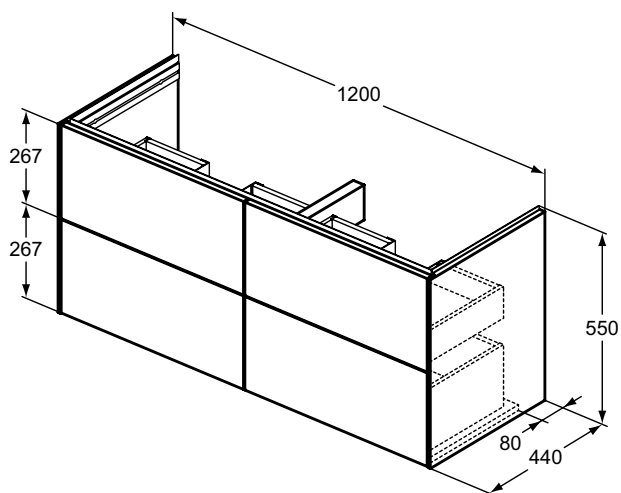
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 440 x 550		T5579Y1	1 500,00
			T5579Y2	1 500,00
			T5579Y3	1 500,00
			T5579Y4	1 649,00
			T5579Y5	1 649,00
			T5579Y6	1 649,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 120 cm

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
44 cm projection
2 external drawers (next to each other)
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Extra basin double 121 cm Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath) R053901, R0539V1, R055801, R055701 or
- Connect Air vanity basin double 124 cm E027301 or
- Strada II vanity basin double 124 cm T300501, T363601 or
- Eurovit vanity basin double 121,5 cm E053401

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

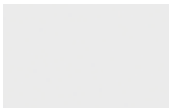


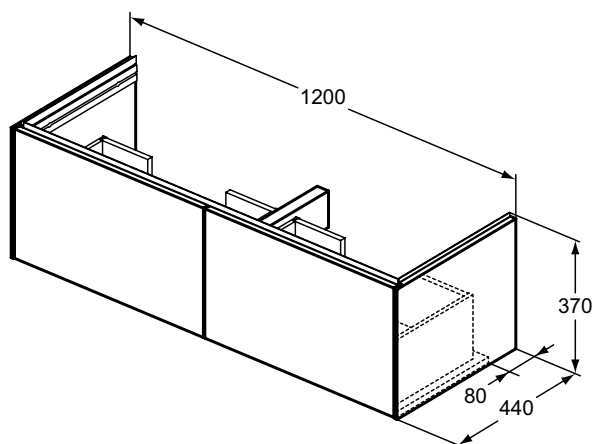
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 440 x 370		T5578Y1	1 095,00
			T5578Y2	1 095,00
			T5578Y3	1 095,00
			T5578Y4	1 205,00
			T5578Y5	1 205,00
			T5578Y6	1 205,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



Conca



Conca vanity basin unit 100, 80, 60 cm

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
2 external drawers (one above the other)
44 cm projection
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm:

- Extra basin 101 cm non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath)
R053801, R0538V1, R055001, R055201, R055101, R062901 or
- Strada II vanity basin 104 cm - T300401, T363501
- Connect Air vanity basin 104 cm - E027401
- Tesi vanity basin 102,5 cm - T350801
- i.life A vanity basin 104 cm - T462101

Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm:

- La Dolce Vita symmetrical central hand vanity basin 86 cm -
E262901; E270101; E267601
- Extra basin 81 cm non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath)
R053701, R0537V1, R054601, R054501 or
- Strada II vanity basin 84 cm - T300301, T363401
- Connect Air vanity basin 84 cm - E027901
- Tesi vanity basin 82,5 cm - T350901
- i.life B washbasin 82 cm - T571601, T684401
- i.life A vanity basin 84 cm - T462001
- Eurovit vanity basin 81,5 cm - E066901

Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm:

- La Dolce Vita symmetrical central hand vanity basin 66 cm -
E264401; E270001; E267501
- Extra basin 61 cm non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath)
R053601; R0536V1, R054101, R054001 or
- Strada II vanity basin 64 cm - T299101, T363301
- Connect Air vanity basin 64 cm - E028901
- Tesi vanity basin 62,5 cm - T351001
- i.life A vanity basin 64 cm - T461901
- Eurovit vanity basin 61 cm - E066801

Colours

- Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
- Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
- Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
- Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
- Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
- Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 440 x 550		T5577Y1	969,00
			T5577Y2	969,00
			T5577Y3	969,00
			T5577Y4	1 066,00
			T5577Y5	1 066,00
			T5577Y6	1 066,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm	800 x 440 x 550		T5575Y1	859,00
			T5575Y2	859,00
			T5575Y3	859,00
			T5575Y4	945,00
			T5575Y5	945,00
			T5575Y6	945,00



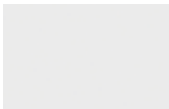
Conca vanity basin unit 100, 80, 60 cm

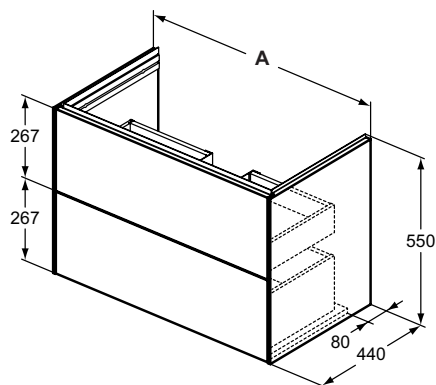
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm	600 x 440 x 550		T5574Y1	749,00
			T5574Y2	749,00
			T5574Y3	749,00
			T5574Y4	825,00
			T5574Y5	825,00
			T5574Y6	825,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

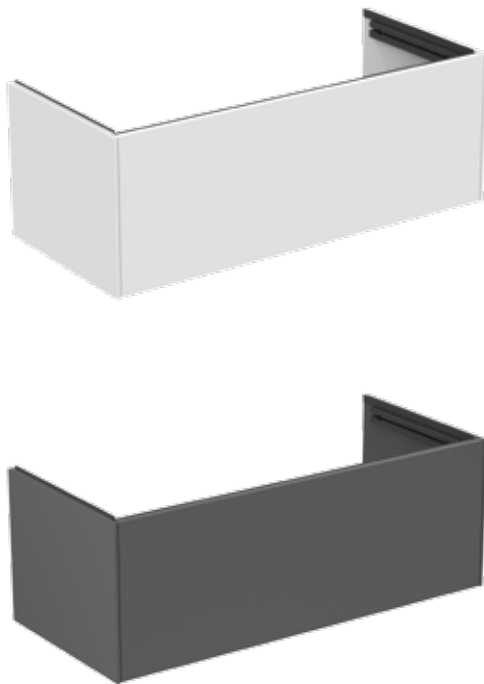
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T5577	1000
T5575	800
T5574	600

Conca



Conca vanity basin unit 100, 80, 60 cm

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit

1 external drawer

44 cm projection

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm:

- Extra basin 101 cm non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath)

R053801, R0538V1, R055001, R055201, R055101, R062901 or

- Strada II vanity basin 104 cm - T300401, T363501

- Connect Air vanity basin 104 cm - E027401

- Tesi vanity basin 102,5 cm - T350801

- i.life A vanity basin 104 cm - T462101

Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm:

- La Dolce Vita symmetrical central hand vanity basin 86 cm -

E262901; E270101; E267601

- Extra basin 81 cm non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath)

R053701, R0537V1, R054601, R054501 or

- Strada II vanity basin 84 cm - T300301, T363401

- Connect Air vanity basin 84 cm - E027901

- Tesi vanity basin 82,5 cm - T350901

- i.life B washbasin 82 cm - T571601, T684401

- i.life A vanity basin 84 cm - T462001

- Eurovit vanity basin 81,5 cm - E066901

Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm:

- La Dolce Vita symmetrical central hand vanity basin 66 cm -

E264401; E270001; E267501

- Extra basin 61 cm non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath)

R053601, R0536V1, R054101, R054001 or

- Strada II vanity basin 64 cm - T299101, T363301

- Connect Air vanity basin 64 cm - E028901

- Tesi vanity basin 62,5 cm - T351001

- i.life A vanity basin 64 cm - T461901

- Eurovit vanity basin 61 cm - E066801

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 440 x 370		T5576Y1	743,00
			T5576Y2	743,00
			T5576Y3	743,00
			T5576Y4	817,00
			T5576Y5	817,00
			T5576Y6	817,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm	800 x 440 x 370		T5573Y1	655,00
			T5573Y2	655,00
			T5573Y3	655,00
			T5573Y4	723,00
			T5573Y5	723,00
			T5573Y6	723,00



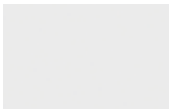
Conca vanity basin unit 100, 80, 60 cm

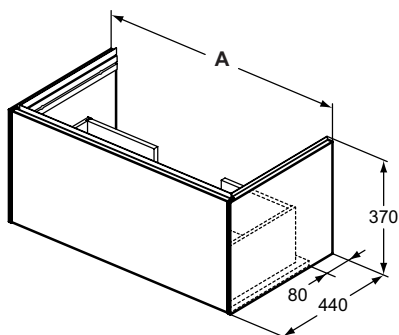
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm	600 x 440 x 370		T5572Y1	574,00
			T5572Y2	574,00
			T5572Y3	574,00
			T5572Y4	631,00
			T5572Y5	631,00
			T5572Y6	631,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T5576	1000
T5573	800
T5572	600

Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 80, 60, 50 cm



Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
1 external drawer
37 cm projection
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

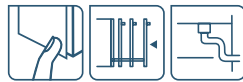
Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm:
- i.life S vanity basin 81 cm T458901
Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm:
- i.life S vanity basin 61 cm T459001
Symmetrical hand basin unit 50 cm:
- i.life S vanity basin 51 cm T459101

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

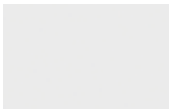


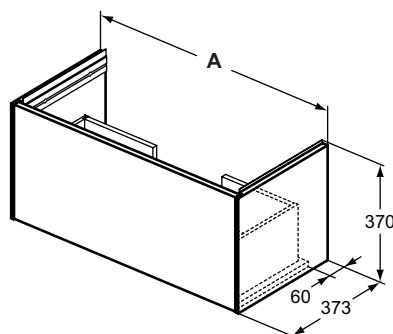
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 370	19,7	T5685Y1	646,00
			T5685Y2	646,00
			T5685Y3	646,00
			T5685Y4	714,00
			T5685Y5	714,00
			T5685Y6	714,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 370	16,7	T5684Y1	565,00
			T5684Y2	565,00
			T5684Y3	565,00
			T5684Y4	622,00
			T5684Y5	622,00
			T5684Y6	622,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 50 cm	500 x 373 x 370	15,3	T5682Y1	552,00
			T5682Y2	552,00
			T5682Y3	552,00
			T5682Y4	608,00
			T5682Y5	608,00
			T5682Y6	608,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T5685	800
T5684	600
T5682	500

Conca

Conca vanity basin unit 50 cm

Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
2 external drawers
37 cm projection
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system.
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:
- i.life S vanity basin 51 cm T459101

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)



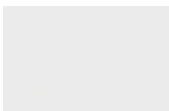
Product

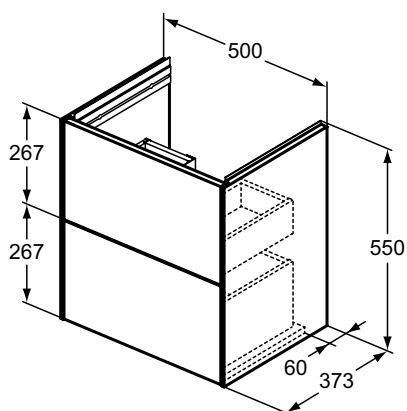
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 50 cm	500 x 373 x 550	22,7	T5683Y1	739,00
			T5683Y2	739,00
			T5683Y3	739,00
			T5683Y4	812,00
			T5683Y5	812,00
			T5683Y6	812,00

Recommended equipment

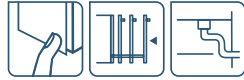
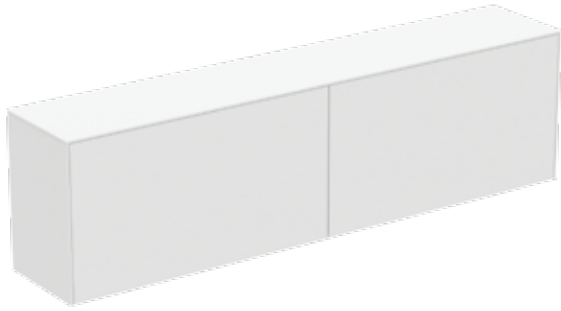
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



Conca



Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm

Description

Short projection 37 cm

2 external & 2 internal drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 (back side tap hole platform only) cm

- Strada II wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin units 240, 200 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin units 240, 200, 160 cm only), 60, 50 cm

(Please consider: 120 cm 1 basin on left or on right side only of 240 cm basin unit, 100 cm 1 basin on left or on right side only of 200 cm basin unit, 80 cm 1 basin on left or on right side only of 160 cm basin unit)

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipalys vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75, 60, 50 cm

- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm

- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 372 x 550	89,4	T4341xx	1 738,00
			T4341yy	1 914,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 373 x 550	79,2	T4332xx	1 488,00
			T4332yy	1 636,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 373 x 550	68,8	T4331xx	1 404,00
			T4331yy	1 546,00

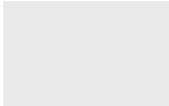
Recommended equipment

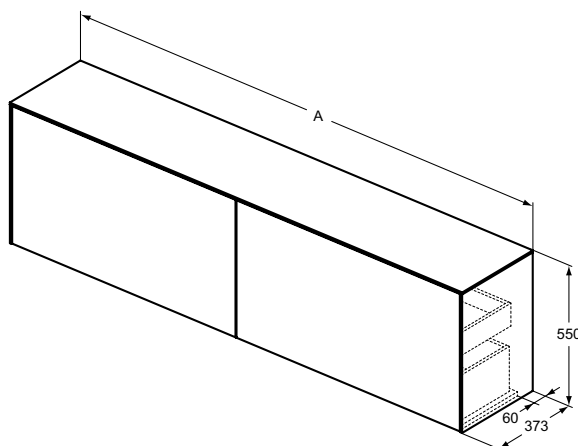
Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

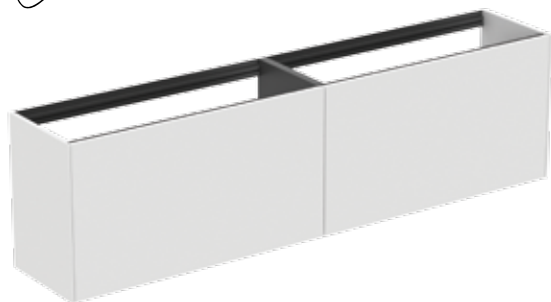
XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4341	2387
T4332	1987
T4331	1587

Conca

Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Short projection 37 cm

2 external & 2 internal drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4350 (for Basin unit 240 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4349 (for Basin unit 200 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4348 (for Basin unit 160 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 373 x 540	81,4	T4339xx T4339yy	1 478,00 1 628,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 373 x 540	72,2	T3999xx T3999yy	1 264,00 1 390,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 373 x 540	62,8	T3996xx T3996yy	1 194,00 1 313,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

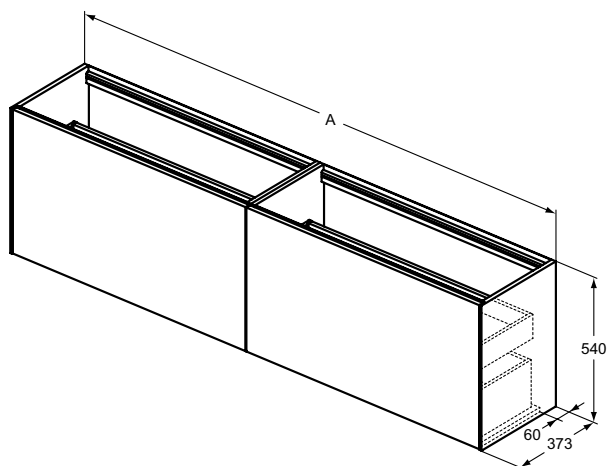
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T4339	2385
T3999	1985
T3996	1585

Conca



Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Description

Short projection 37 cm

1 external & 1 internal drawers

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 (back side tap hole platform only) cm

- Strada II wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50 cm

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipalys vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm

- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 373 x 550	47,0	T3937xx T3937yy	993,00 1 090,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 373 x 550	41,9	T3936xx T3936yy	859,00 945,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 373 x 550	36,7	T3935xx T3935yy	761,00 836,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 373 x 550	31,5	T3934xx T3934yy	663,00 727,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

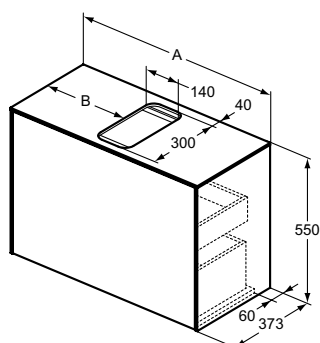
YY:



Y4

Y5

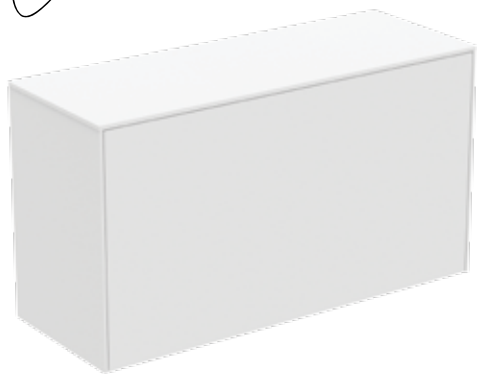
Y6



	A	B
T3937	1202	531
T3936	1002	431
T3935	802	331
T3934	602	231

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Short projection 37 cm

1 external & 1 internal drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 (back side tap hole platform only) cm

- Strada II wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50 cm

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipalys vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm

- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm

- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

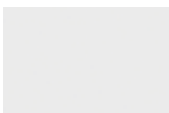
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

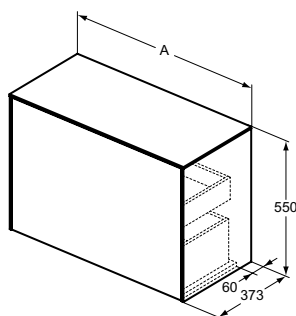
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 373 x 550	47,0	T4320xx T4320yy	993,00 1 090,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 373 x 550	41,9	T4319xx T4319yy	859,00 945,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 373 x 550	36,7	T4318xx T4318yy	761,00 836,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 373 x 550	31,5	T4317xx T4317yy	663,00 727,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4320	1202
T4319	1002
T4318	802
T4317	602

Conca



Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Description

Short projection 37 cm

1 external & 1 internal drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T4347 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T4346 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T4345 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T4344 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

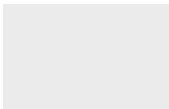
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

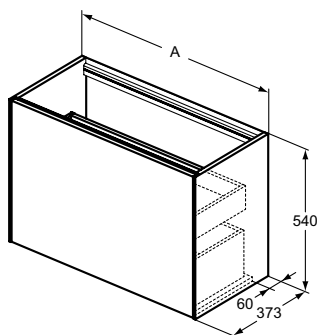
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 540	47,0	T3939xx T3939yy	843,00 927,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 540	40,0	T3997xx T3997yy	732,00 805,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 540	34,2	T3994xx T3994yy	648,00 713,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 540	30,0	T3991xx T3991yy	561,00 619,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T3939	1200
T3997	1000
T3994	800
T3991	600

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Short projection 37 cm

2 external drawers

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 (back side tap hole platform only) cm
- Strada II wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm
- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 373 x 550	46,0	T3949xx T3949yy	1 237,00 1 362,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 373 x 550	40,9	T3948xx T3948yy	1 074,00 1 182,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 373 x 550	35,7	T3947xx T3947yy	949,00 1 045,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 373 x 550	30,5	T3946xx T3946yy	828,00 909,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon

EE23033967

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

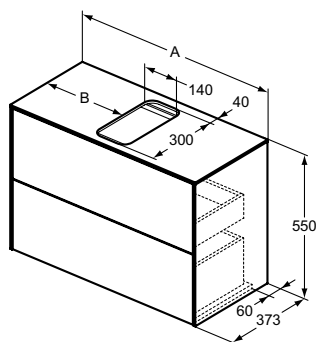
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A	B
T3949	1202	531
T3948	1002	431
T3947	802	331
T3946	602	231

Conca



Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Description

Short projection 37 cm
 2 external drawers
 No cut on the worktop
 Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
 Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
 To be cut according cutting template included into basin
 For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 (back side tap hole platform only) cm
- Strada II wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm
- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
 Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
 Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
 Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

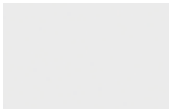
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

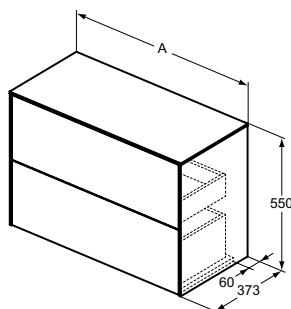
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 373 x 550	46,0	T4330xx T4330yy	1 237,00 1 362,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 373 x 550	40,9	T4329xx T4329yy	1 074,00 1 182,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 373 x 550	36,7	T4328xx T4328yy	949,00 1 045,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 373 x 550	31,5	T4327xx T4327yy	828,00 909,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4330	1202
T4329	1002
T4328	802
T4327	602

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Description

Short projection 37 cm

2 external drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T4347 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T4346 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T4345 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T4344 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

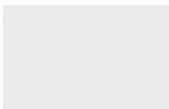
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

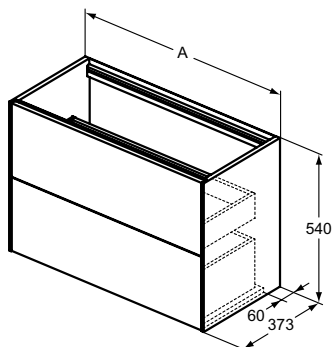
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 373 x 540	42,5	T3951xx T3951yy	1 054,00 1 158,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 373 x 540	37,9	T4353xx T4353yy	914,00 1 004,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 373 x 540	33,2	T4352xx T4352yy	807,00 890,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 373 x 540	28,5	T4354xx T4354yy	702,00 773,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T3951	1200
T4353	1000
T4352	800
T4354	600

Conca

Conca ceramic worktop



Description

No cutout/Bespoke cut

To be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

For combination with Basin units with short projection 37 cm

Colours

DG Black Desire Marble

DH Calacatta Marble

DI Grey Stone

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Ceramic worktop 240 cm with short projection 37 cm	2385 x 373 x 6	12,0	T4350xx	1 038,00
Ceramic worktop 200 cm with short projection 37 cm	1985 x 373 x 6	10,5	T4349xx	1 038,00
Ceramic worktop 160 cm with short projection 37 cm	1585 x 373 x 6	9,0	T4348xx	807,00
Ceramic worktop 120 cm with short projection 37 cm	1200 x 373 x 6	7,7	T4347xx	583,00
Ceramic worktop 100 cm with short projection 37 cm	1000 x 373 x 6	6,8	T4346xx	452,00
Ceramic worktop 80 cm with short projection 37 cm	800 x 373 x 6	6,0	T4345xx	452,00
Ceramic worktop 60 cm with short projection 37 cm	600 x 373 x 6	5,2	T4344xx	305,00

XX:



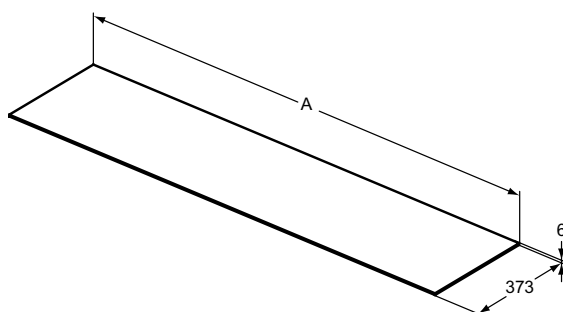
DI



DH



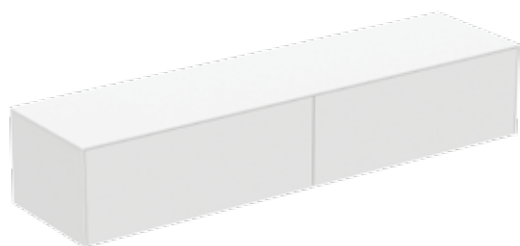
DG



	A
T4350	2385
T4349	1985
T4348	1585
T4347	1200
T4346	1000
T4345	800
T4344	600

Conca

Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

2 drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 (back side tap hole platform only) cm

- Strada II wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin units 240, 200 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin units 240, 200, 160 cm only), 60, 50 cm

(Please consider: 120 cm 1 basin on left or on right side only of 240 cm basin unit, 100 cm 1 basin on left or on right side only of 200 cm basin unit, 80 cm 1 basin on left or on right side only of 160 cm basin unit)

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipalys vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm

- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm

- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

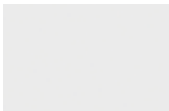
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

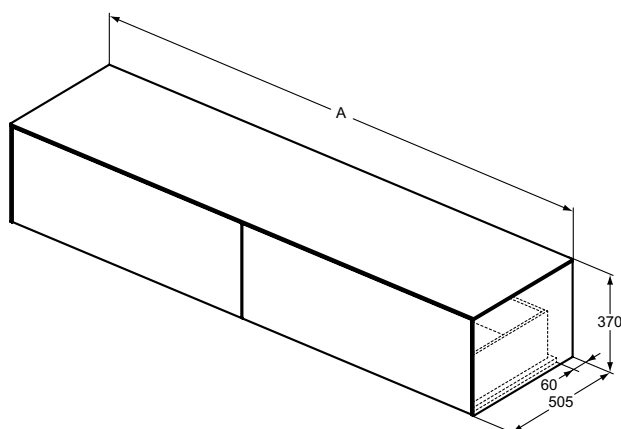
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2387 x 505 x 370	80,9	T4335xx	1 437,00
			T4335yy	1 581,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1987 x 505 x 370	70,8	T4316xx	1 235,00
			T4316yy	1 360,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1587 x 505 x 370	60,7	T4315xx	1 167,00
			T4315yy	1 283,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

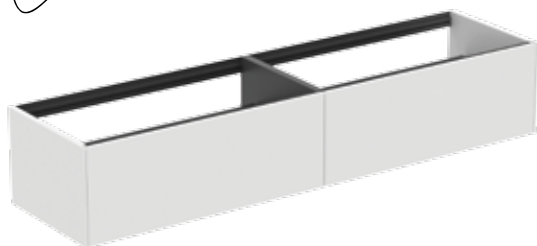
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4335	2387
T4316	1987
T4315	1587

Conca



Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm

Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

2 drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4343 (for Basin unit 240 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4204 (for Basin unit 200 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4202 (for Basin unit 160 cm)



Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

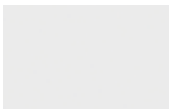
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

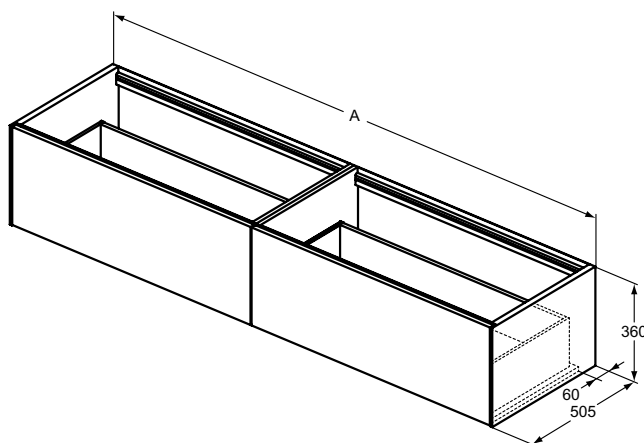
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 360	70,4	T4333xx T4333yy	1 223,00 1 345,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 360	61,8	T3987xx T3987yy	1 049,00 1 155,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 360	53,2	T3984xx T3984yy	992,00 1 090,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

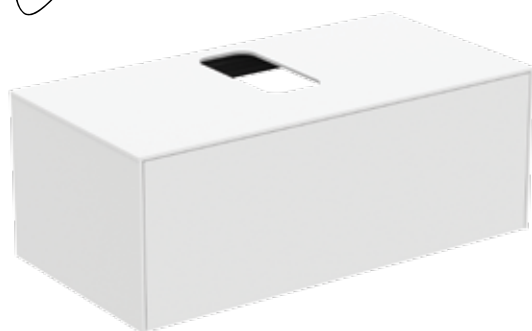
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4333	2385
T3987	1985
T3984	1585

Conca



Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

1 drawer

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 (back side tap hole platform only) cm
- Strada II wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipolyss vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm
- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 505 x 370	42,5	T3931xx	822,00
			T3931yy	906,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 505 x 370	37,5	T3930xx	719,00
			T3930yy	790,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 505 x 370	32,5	T3929xx	631,00
			T3929yy	695,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 505 x 370	27,5	T3928xx	549,00
			T3928yy	603,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

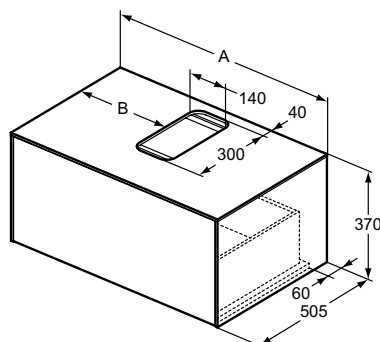
YY:



Y4

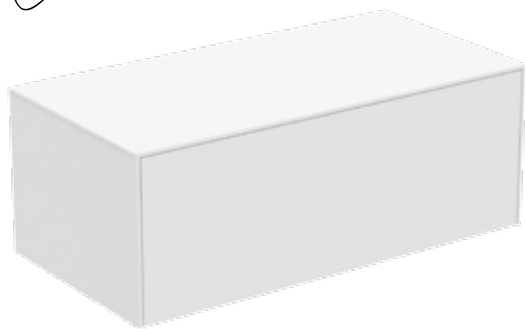
Y5

Y6



	A	B
T3931	1202	531
T3930	1002	431
T3929	802	331
T3928	602	231

Conca



Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Description

Projection 50,5 cm
Height 37 cm
1 drawer
No cut on the worktop
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
To be cut according cutting template included into basin
For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:
- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 (back side tap hole platform only) cm
- Strada II wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalyss vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75, 60, 50 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm
- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 370	42,5	T4314xx T4314yy	822,00 906,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 370	37,5	T4313xx T4313yy	719,00 790,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 370	32,5	T4312xx T4312yy	631,00 695,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 370	27,5	T4311xx T4311yy	549,00 603,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1

Y2

Y3

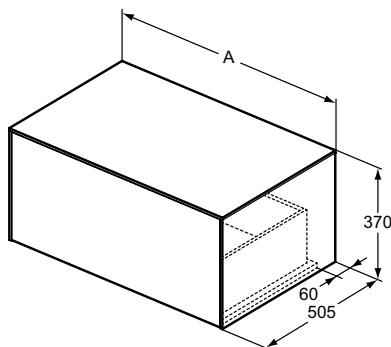
YY:



Y4

Y5

Y6



	A
T4314	1202
T4313	1002
T4312	802
T4311	602

Conca



Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 37 cm

1 drawer

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T3972 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T3971 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T3970 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T3969 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

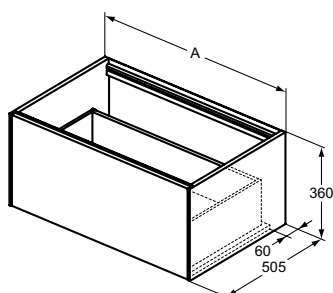
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 360	38,0	T3933xx T3933yy	701,00 769,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 360	36,0	T3988xx T3988yy	610,00 672,00
Basin unit 80 cm	600 x 505 x 360	29,0	T3985xx T3985yy	536,00 591,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 360	26,0	T3982xx T3982yy	466,00 514,00

Recommended equipment

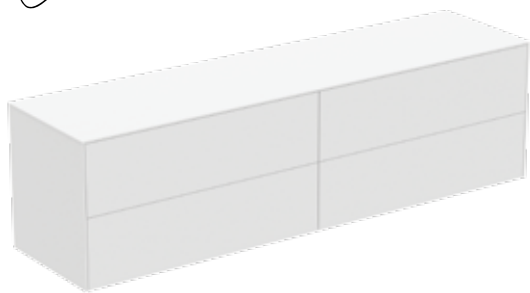
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T3933	1200
T3988	1000
T3985	800
T3982	600

Conca



Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm

Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

4 drawers

No cut on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 240, 200 cm only), 80, 70, 60, 50, 45 (back side tap hole platform only) cm

- Strada II wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120 cm (for Basin unit 240 cm only), 100 cm (for Basin units 240, 200 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin units 240, 200, 160 cm only), 60, 50 cm

(Please consider: 120 cm 1 basin on left or on right side only of 240 cm basin unit, 100 cm 1 basin on left or on right side only of 200 cm basin unit, 80 cm 1 basin on left or on right side only of 160 cm basin unit)

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipalys vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75, 60, 50 cm

- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm

- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

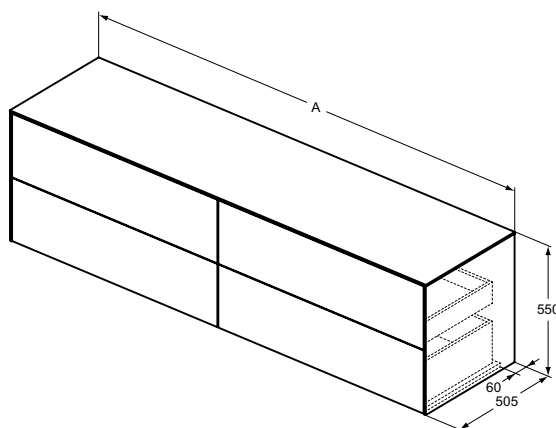
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2387 x 505 x 550	111,9	T4338xx T4338yy	1 779,00 1 957,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1987 x 505 x 550	99,2	T4326xx T4326yy	1 484,00 1 629,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1587 x 505 x 550	86,5	T4325xx T4325yy	1 186,00 1 305,00

Recommended equipment

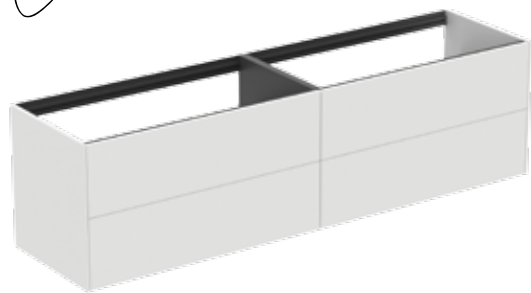
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



	A
T4338	2387
T4326	1987
T4325	1587

Conca



Conca basin unit 240, 200, 160 cm

Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

4 drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 240 cm T4343 (for Basin unit 240 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 200 cm T4204 (for Basin unit 200 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 160 cm T4202 (for Basin unit 160 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

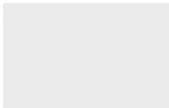


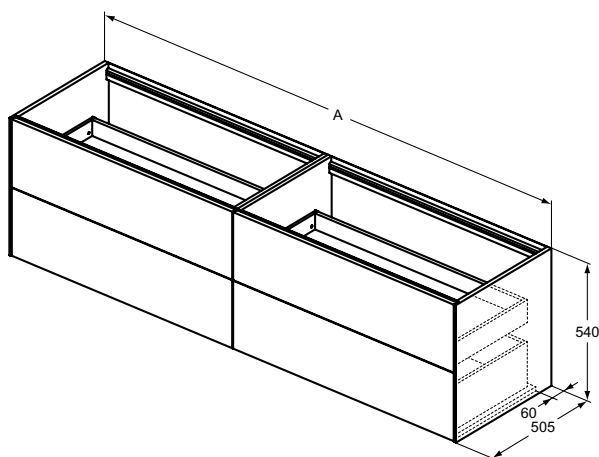
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 240 cm	2385 x 505 x 540	101,4	T4336xx T4336yy	1 513,00 1 664,00
Basin unit 200 cm	1985 x 505 x 540	90,2	T3993xx T3993yy	1 259,00 1 387,00
Basin unit 160 cm	1585 x 505 x 540	79,0	T3990xx T3990yy	1 007,00 1 108,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4336	2385
T3993	1985
T3990	1585

Conca



Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

2 drawers

Center cutout on the worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) , 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm

- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm

- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 (back side tap hole platform only) cm

- Strada II wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50 cm

- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm

- Ipalyss vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm

- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm

- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

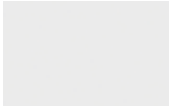
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

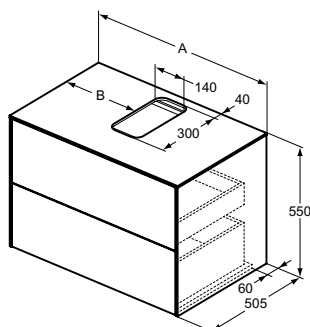
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 505 x 550	57,9	T3943xx T3943yy	1 078,00 1 186,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 505 x 550	51,6	T3942xx T3942yy	934,00 1 027,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 505 x 550	45,3	T3941xx T3941yy	828,00 909,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 505 x 550	39,0	T3940xx T3940yy	719,00 790,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A	B
T3943	1202	531
T3942	1002	431
T3941	802	331
T3940	602	231

Conca

Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Projection 50,5 cm
Height 55 cm
2 drawers
No cut on the worktop
Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system
Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors
To be cut according cutting template included into basin
For alone installation aside of the basin or in combination with:
- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath), 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 cm only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 70 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50, 45 (back side tap hole platform only) cm
- Strada II wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100 cm (for Basin unit 120 only), 80 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100 cm only), 60, 50 cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75 cm (for Basin unit 120, 100, 80 cm only), 60, 50 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm
- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

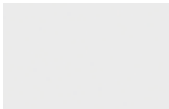
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

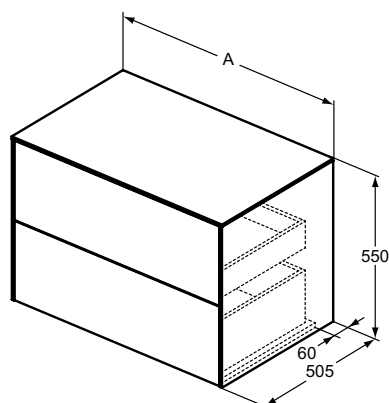
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1202 x 505 x 550	57,9	T4324xx T4324yy	1 078,00 1 186,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1002 x 505 x 550	51,6	T4323xx T4323yy	934,00 1 027,00
Basin unit 80 cm	802 x 505 x 550	45,3	T4322xx T4322yy	828,00 909,00
Basin unit 60 cm	602 x 505 x 550	39,0	T4321xx T4321yy	719,00 790,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T4324	1202
T4323	1002
T4322	802
T4321	602

Conca



Conca basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Description

Projection 50,5 cm

Height 55 cm

2 drawers

No worktop

Push to open and soft close functions combined in one system

Cabinets inside anthracite finish matching drawer colors

For combination with:

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 120 cm T3972 (for Basin unit 120 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 100 cm T3971 (for Basin unit 100 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 80 cm T3970 (for Basin unit 80 cm)

- Ceramic Worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) 60 cm T3969 (for Basin unit 60 cm)

Ceramic worktop (no cut/bespoke cut) has to be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Recommended equipment

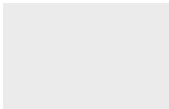
Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

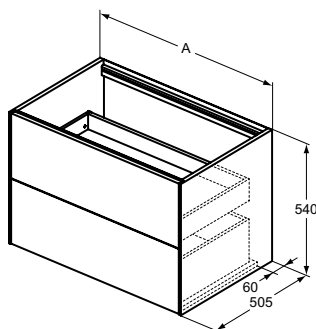
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 540	39,0	T3945xx	916,00
			T3945yy	1 007,00
Basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 540	47,4	T4357xx	794,00
			T4357yy	874,00
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 540	42,0	T4356xx	702,00
			T4356yy	773,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 540	36,5	T4355xx	612,00
			T4355yy	672,00

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	Y3		Y4	Y5	Y6



	A
T3945	1200
T4357	1000
T4356	800
T4355	600

Conca

Conca ceramic worktop

Description

No cutout/Bespoke cut

To be ordered by filling the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop depending the basin in combination

Please fill the Bespoke order form for Ceramic worktop!

For combination with Basin units with projection 50,5 cm

Colours

DG Black Desire Marble

DH Calacatta Marble

DI Grey Stone



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Ceramic worktop 240 cm with projection 50,5 cm	2385 x 505 x 6	15,0	T4343xx	1 271,00
Ceramic worktop 200 cm with projection 50,5 cm	2000 x 505 x 6	13,0	T4204xx	1 271,00
Ceramic worktop 160 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1585 x 505 x 6	11,0	T4202xx	991,00
Ceramic worktop 120 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1200 x 505 x 6	9,0	T3972xx	991,00
Ceramic worktop 100 cm with projection 50,5 cm	1000 x 505 x 6	8,0	T3971xx	707,00
Ceramic worktop 80 cm with projection 50,5 cm	800 x 505 x 6	7,0	T3970xx	551,00
Ceramic worktop 60 cm with projection 50,5 cm	600 x 505 x 6	6,0	T3969xx	378,00

XX:



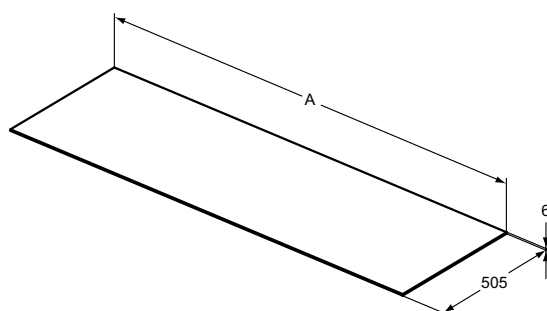
DI



DH



DG



	A
T4343	2385
T4204	2000
T4202	1585
T3972	1200
T3971	1000
T3970	800
T3969	600



Conca basin structure



Description

Projection 50,5 cm

No cutout

To be cut according cutting template included into basin

Wall mounted Installation with brackets for Basin Structure (order separately)

All sizes Basin structures are compatible with:

- Conca wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 120, 100, 80, 60, 50, 40 cm
- Conca vessel basins 60, 45 cm
- Extra wall mounted basins (grinded underneath) 100, 80, 70, 60, 50, 45, 45R, 45L cm
- Extra vessel basins 60, 50 cm
- Ipalys vessel basins 60, 55, 40 cm
- Linda-X wall mounted Basins (grinded underneath) 75, 60, 50 cm
- Linda-X vessel basins: 55, 45 cm
- La Dolce Vita vessel basins - round 34 cm and rectangular 40 cm

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)

Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)

Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)

Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Necessary equipment

Bracket (1pc In set) for Basin structure's installation (U842867):

- 4 pcs needed for 240, 220, 180, 160 cm Basin structures
- 3 pcs needed for 120 cm Basin structures

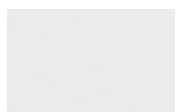
Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin structure 240 cm	2400 x 505 x 80	25,5	T4342xx	892,00
			T4342yy	981,00
Basin structure 200 cm	2000 x 505 x 80	23,0	T4000xx	791,00
			T4000yy	869,00
Basin structure 180 cm	1800 x 505 x 80	20,5	T3954xx	627,00
			T3954yy	690,00
Basin structure 160 cm	1600 x 505 x 80	18,0	T3953xx	627,00
			T3953yy	690,00
Basin structure 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 80	13,0	T3952xx	532,00
			T3952yy	583,00

Necessary equipment

Bracket (1pc In set) for Basin structure's installation		U842867	*
---	--	----------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:



Y1



Y2



Y3

YY:



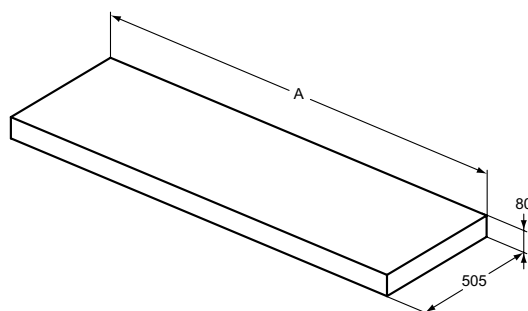
Y4



Y5



Y6



	A
T4342	2400
T4000	2000
T3954	1800
T3953	1600
T3952	1200

Conca

Conca washstand leg set



Description

Steel powder painted in Silk Black colour
Adjustable feet top and bottom of legs - the range is about 10 mm each
Hidden Wall fixation through back bar
Including mounting kit

Washstand leg set E2533 - for assembly with 80 cm vanity basins Calla/Extra:

- Calla Vanity basins 86,5 cm - E224101, E224201, E224301
- Extra Vanity basins 81 cm - T4362xx, T436501, T436401

Washstand leg set E2654 - for assembly with 80 cm basins Extra/La Dolce Vita:

- Extra basins 81 cm - R053701, R054601, R054501, R054701, R054901, R054801
- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand basin 86 cm E262901, E270101, E267601

Washstand leg set E2531 - for assembly with 60 cm vanity basins Calla/Extra:

- Calla Vanity basins 66,5 cm - E223801, E223901, E224001
- Extra Vanity basins 61 cm - T4358xx, T436101, T436001

Washstand leg set E2532 - for assembly with 60 cm basins Extra/La Dolce Vita:

- Extra basins 61 cm - R053601, R054101, R054001, R054201, R054401, R054301
- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand basin 66 cm E264401, E270001, E267501

Recommended equipment

Design siphon T4441XG (order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Washstand leg set - fit to 80 cm vanity basins Calla/Extra	760 x 483 x 817 mm	9,2	E2533XG	531,00
Washstand leg set - fit to 60 cm vanity basins Calla/Extra	560 x 483 x 817 mm	7,7	E2531XG	483,00
Washstand leg set - fit to 80 cm basins Extra	760 x 428 x 836 mm	8,6	E2654XG	483,00
Washstand leg set - fit to 60 cm basins Extra	560 x 428 x 836 mm	7,2	E2532XG	439,00

Recommended equipment:

Design siphon	T4441XG	*
---------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Finishes

XG Silk Black

Technical drawings of washstand leg sets with dimensions:

- Set 1:** Dimensions: A, 483, 361, 900.
- Set 2:** Dimensions: A, 483, 361, 865.
- Set 3:** Dimensions: A, 428, 361, 956.
- Set 4:** Dimensions: A, 483, 361, 817.
- Set 5:** Dimensions: A, 428, 361, 836.

	A
E2533 + E2241	760
E2531 + E2238	560

	A
E2533 + T4362	760
E2531 + T4358	560

	A
E2654 + R0537	760
E2532 + R0536	560

	A
E2533	760
E2531	560

	A
E2654	760
E2532	560

Conca

Conca accessories for basin unit

Description

LED drawer light

Matt anthracite

With sensor detecting opening of the drawer

4000 K. IP20

For installation inside basin units, above the drawer

Colours

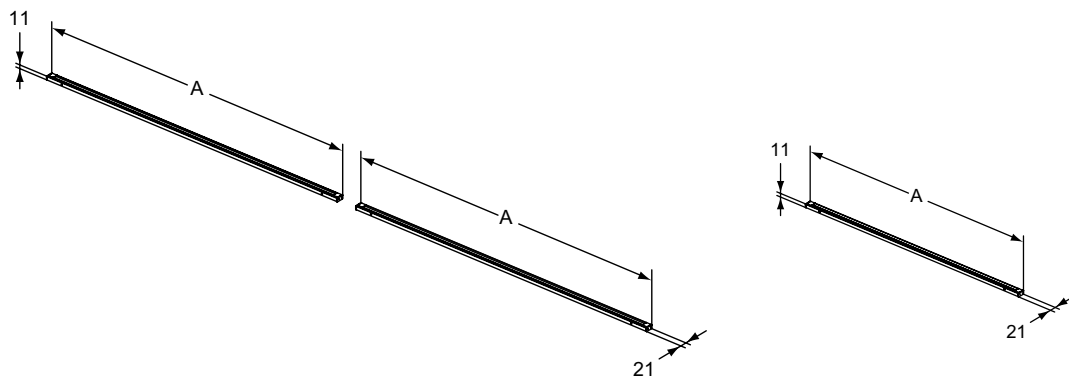
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
LED drawer light - 2 x 1152 mm, 12 W	1152 x 21 x 11	3,2	T4351Y2	425,00
LED drawer light - 2 x 952 mm, 9,8 W	952 x 21 x 11	2,8	T4310Y2	352,00
LED drawer light - 2 x 752 mm, 7,5 W	752 x 21 x 11	2,4	T4309Y2	292,00
LED drawer light 1152 mm, 12 W	1152 x 21 x 11	1,6	T3978Y2	240,00
LED drawer light 952 mm, 9,8 W	952 x 21 x 11	1,4	T3977Y2	217,00
LED drawer light 752 mm, 7,5 W	752 x 21 x 11	1,2	T3976Y2	202,00
LED drawer light 552 mm, 5,3 W	552 x 21 x 11	1,0	T3975Y2	166,00

Colours:



Y2



	A
T4351	1152
T4310	952
T4309	752

	A
T3978	1152
T3977	952
T3976	752
T3975	552

Conca

Conca accessories for basin unit

Description

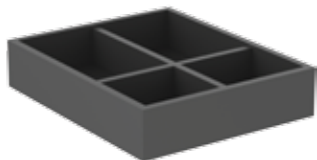
Drawer Storage box

Matt anthracite

- Drawer Storage box, Large, compatible with lower/external drawers
- Drawer Storage box, Small, compatible with upper/inner drawers

Colours

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

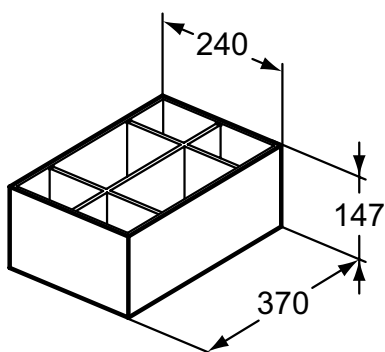


Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Drawer Storage box 240 mm, Large, compatible with lower/external drawers	240 x 370 x 147	2,4	T3979Y2	204,00
Drawer Storage box 220 mm, Small, compatible with upper/inner drawers	200 x 230 x 50	1,0	T3980Y2	131,00

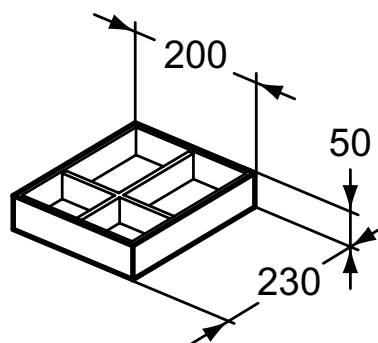
Colours:



Y2



T3979



T3980

Conca

Conca column unit



Description

Tall Column unit

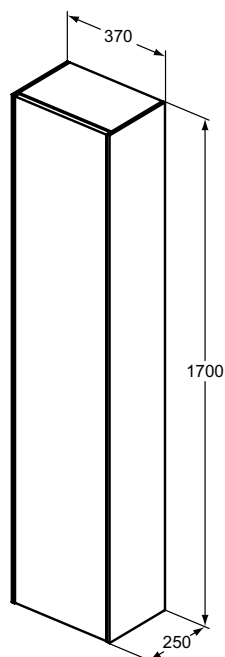
Reversible unit
1 door
Push to open system
4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Tall Column unit	370 x 250 x 1700	35,5	T3955Y1	861,00
			T3955Y2	861,00
			T3955Y3	861,00
			T3955Y4	947,00
			T3955Y5	947,00
			T3955Y6	947,00

Colours:



Conca

Conca column unit



Description

Semi-Tall Column unit

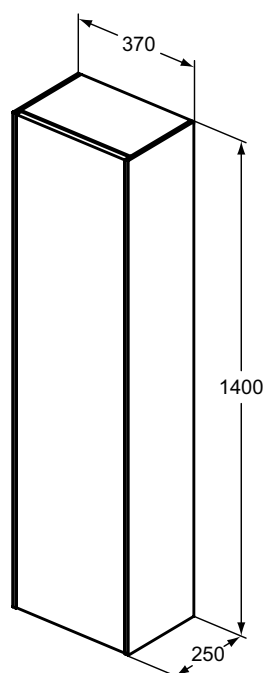
1 door, reversible
Push to open system
4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Semi-Tall Column unit	370 x 250 x 1400	30,5	T3956Y1	539,00
			T3956Y2	539,00
			T3956Y3	539,00
			T3956Y4	594,00
			T3956Y5	594,00
			T3956Y6	594,00

Colours:



Conca

Conca column unit



Description

Double Semi-Tall Column unit

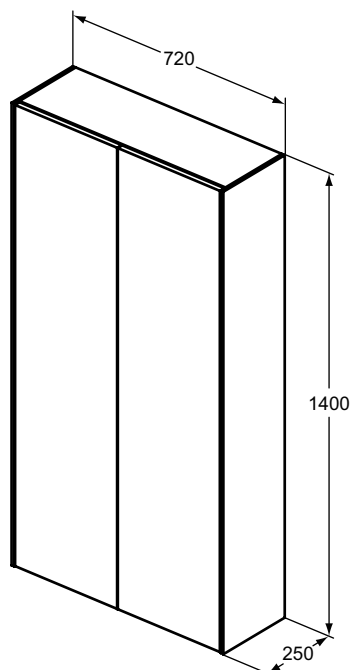
2 doors
Push to open system
4 Glass and 1 wooden shelves

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
Y3 Matt Sunset (Lacquered)
Y4 Smoked Oak (Real wood veneer)
Y5 Dark Walnut (Real wood veneer)
Y6 Light Oak (Real wood veneer)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Double Semi-Tall Column unit	720 x 250 x 1400	48,0	T4107Y1	862,00
			T4107Y2	862,00
			T4107Y3	862,00
			T4107Y4	947,00
			T4107Y5	947,00
			T4107Y6	947,00

Colours:



Conca

Conca mirror

Description

Mirror Round

With "Round Ambient" LED light on the frame Metallic Black Brown
Functional LED
230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K
Without switch
Included fixation kit

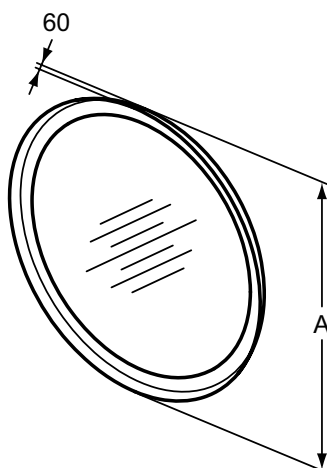


Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Mirror Round 90 cm with metal escutcheon and functional LED	900 x 6 x 900	21,0	T4133BH	721,00
Mirror Round 65 cm with metal escutcheon and functional LED	650 x 6 x 650	10,8	T4131BH	625,00

Finishes

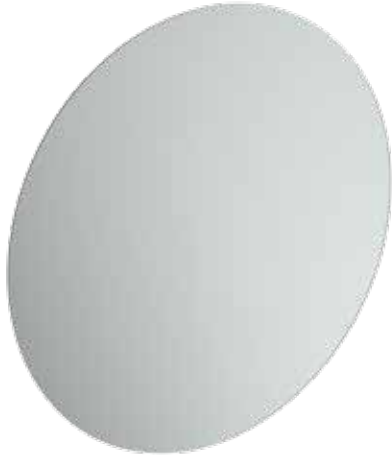
BH Mirror



	A
T4133	Ø900
T4131	Ø650

Conca

Conca mirror



Description

Mirror Round

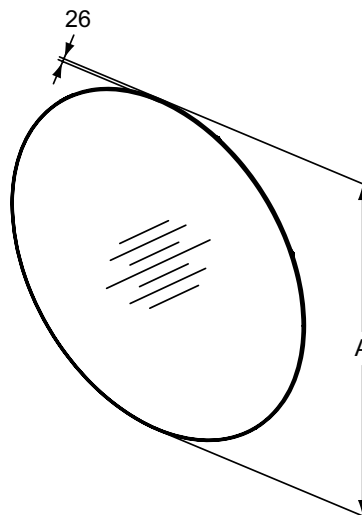
Ambient LED
230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K
Without switch
Included fixation kit

Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Mirror Round 120 cm with ambient LED	1200 x 26 x 1200	14,4	T3960BH	441,00
Mirror Round 100 cm with ambient LED	1000 x 26 x 1000	10,6	T3959BH	367,00
Mirror Round 80 cm with ambient LED	800 x 26 x 800	7,4	T3958BH	340,00
Mirror Round 60 cm with ambient LED	600 x 26 x 600	4,8	T3957BH	314,00

Finishes

BH Mirror



	A
T3960	Ø1200
T3959	Ø1000
T3958	Ø800
T3957	Ø600



Description

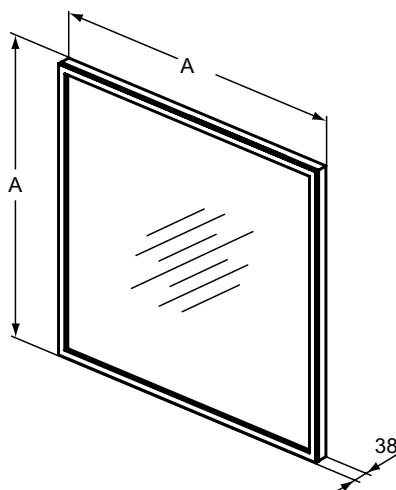
Mirror Square

Ambient LED
Black aluminum frame
230 V, 50 Hz, IP44, Class II, 4000 K
Without switch
Included fixation kit

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Mirror Square 120 cm with black frame and ambient LED	1200 x 38 x 1200	18,5	T3968BH	828,00
Mirror Square 100 cm with black frame and ambient LED	1000 x 38 x 1000	14,0	T3967BH	788,00
Mirror Square 80 cm with black frame and ambient LED	800 x 38 x 800	10,5	T3966BH	721,00
Mirror Square 60 cm with black frame and ambient LED	600 x 38 x 600	7,6	T3965BH	625,00

Finishes

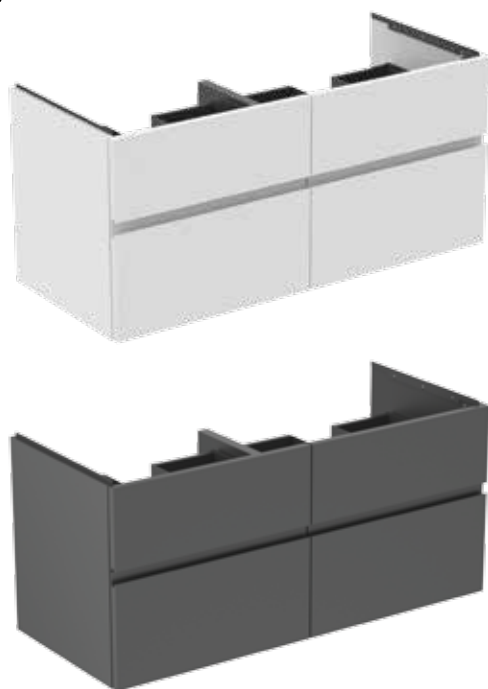
BH Mirror



	A
T3968	1200
T3967	1000
T3966	800
T3965	600

Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120 cm



Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
50,5 cm projection
4 external asymmetric drawers (2 above the other 2)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- i.life B Vanity basin double 121 cm T4602

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		E3399Y1	1 284,00
			E3399Y2	1 284,00
			E3399UP	1 284,00
			E3399UQ	1 284,00
			E3399UR	1 284,00
			E3399US	1 284,00

Recommended equipment

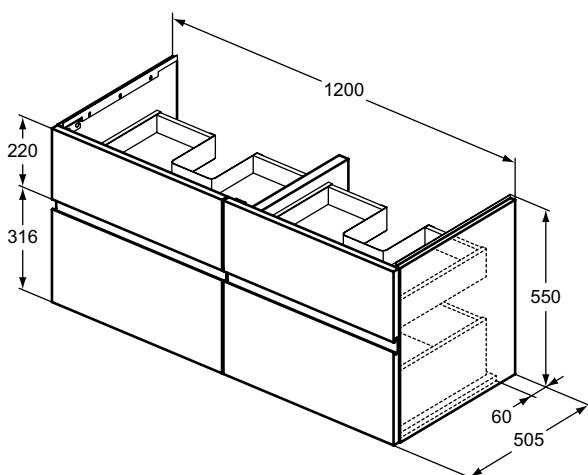
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW E3673JE	
---	--------------------	--

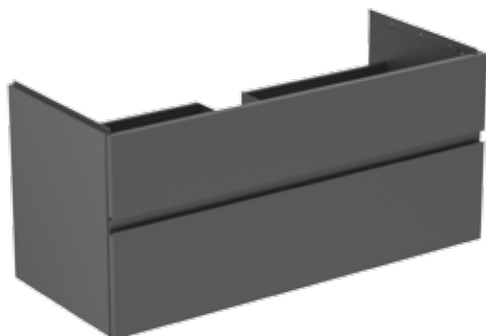
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit
50,5 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

Vanity basin unit 120 cm

- EXTRA vanity basin 121 cm T4370, T4373, T4372 or
- SOLOS vanity basin 121,5 cm T5368, T5367, T5562 or
- La Dolce Vita symmetrical central hand vanity basin 126 cm E2648, E2705, E2694

Vanity basin unit 100 cm:

- EXTRA vanity basin 101 cm T4366, T4369, T4368 or
- SOLOS vanity basin 101,5 cm T5370, T5369, T5561 or
- La Dolce Vita symmetrical central hand vanity basin 106 cm E2631, E2702, E2677 or

- i.life B vanity basin 101 cm T4603

- i.life B washbasin 102 cm T5715, T6831, T6843

Vanity basin unit 80 cm

- EXTRA vanity basin 81 cm T4362, T4365, T4364 or

- CALLA vanity basin 86,5 cm E2241, E2242, E2243 or

- i.life B vanity basin double 81 cm T4604

Vanity basin unit 60 cm:

- EXTRA vanity basin 61 cm T4358, T4361, T4360 or

- CALLA vanity basin 66,5 cm E2238, E2239, E2240 or

- i.life B vanity basin double 61 cm T4605

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		E3394Y1	907,00
			E3394Y2	907,00
			E3394UP	907,00
			E3394UQ	907,00
			E3394UR	907,00
			E3394US	907,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550		E3397Y1	838,00
			E3397Y2	838,00
			E3397UP	838,00
			E3397UQ	838,00
			E3397UR	838,00
			E3397US	838,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm	800 x 505 x 550		E3396Y1	766,00
			E3396Y2	766,00
			E3396UP	766,00
			E3396UQ	766,00
			E3396UR	766,00
			E3396US	766,00

Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm	600 x 505 x 550		E3395Y1	695,00
			E3395Y2	695,00
			E3395UP	695,00
			E3395UQ	695,00
			E3395UR	695,00
			E3395US	695,00

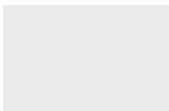
Recommended equipment

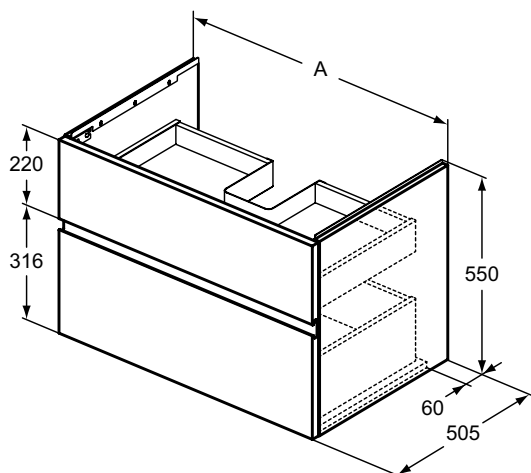
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW	E3673JE	
---	-----	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US

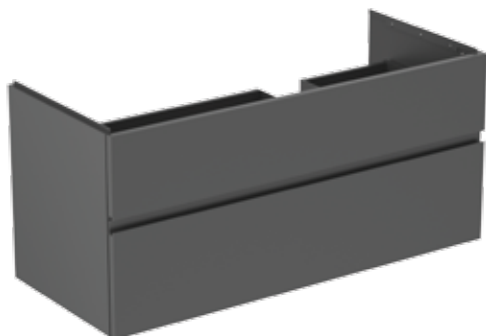


	A
E3394	1200
E3397	1000
E3396	800
E3395	600

Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100 cm

Furniture and mirrors



Description

Asymmetrical hand basin unit
 - Left hand
 - Right hand
 50,5 cm projection
 2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
 Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
 for easy opening
 Soft close system

For combination with:

Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 120 cm
 - La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Left hand basins 126 cm - E263201;
 E270601; E269601

Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 100 cm:
 - La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Left hand basins 106 cm - E264601;
 E270301; E267801

Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 120 cm
 - La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Right hand basins 126 cm - E263301;
 E270701; E269701

Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 100 cm:
 - La Dolce Vita Asymmetrical Right hand basins 106 cm - E264701;
 E270401; E267901

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
 UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
 UR Dark Elm (melamine)
 US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination
 with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected
 availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative
 offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		E3447Y1	907,00
			E3447Y2	907,00
			E3447UP	907,00
			E3447UQ	907,00
			E3447UR	907,00
			E3447US	907,00
Asymmetrical Left hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550		E3445Y1	838,00
			E3445Y2	838,00
			E3445UP	838,00
			E3445UQ	838,00
			E3445UR	838,00
			E3445US	838,00
Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 505 x 550		E3448Y1	907,00
			E3448Y2	907,00
			E3448UP	907,00
			E3448UQ	907,00
			E3448UR	907,00
			E3448US	907,00

Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Asymmetrical Right hand basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 505 x 550		E3446Y1	838,00
			E3446Y2	838,00
			E3446UP	838,00
			E3446UQ	838,00
			E3446UR	838,00
			E3446US	838,00

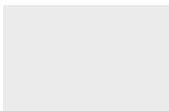
Recommended equipment

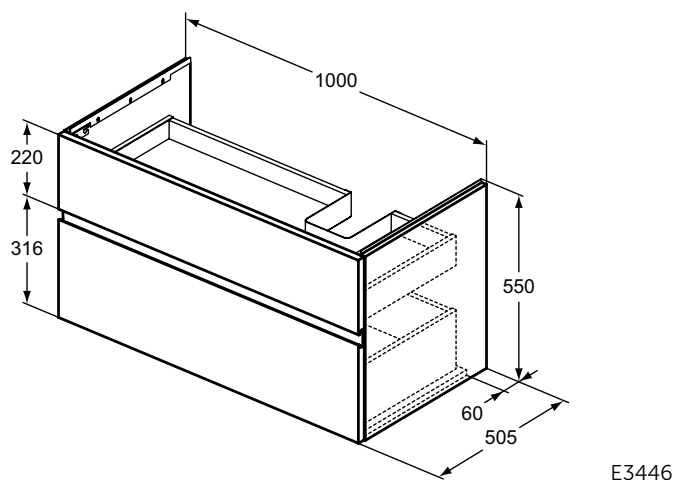
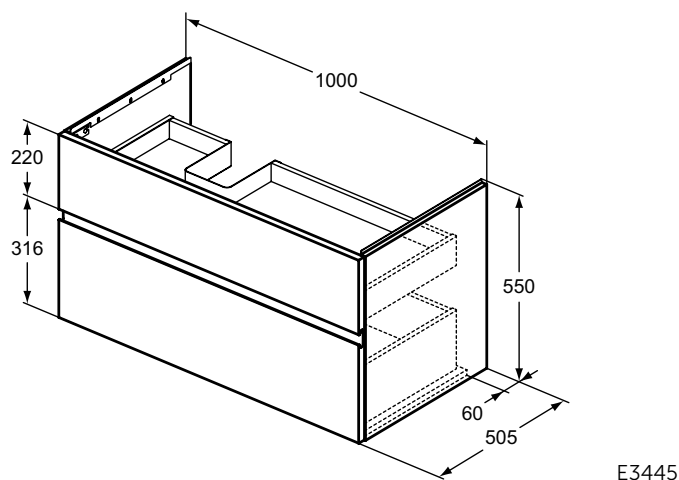
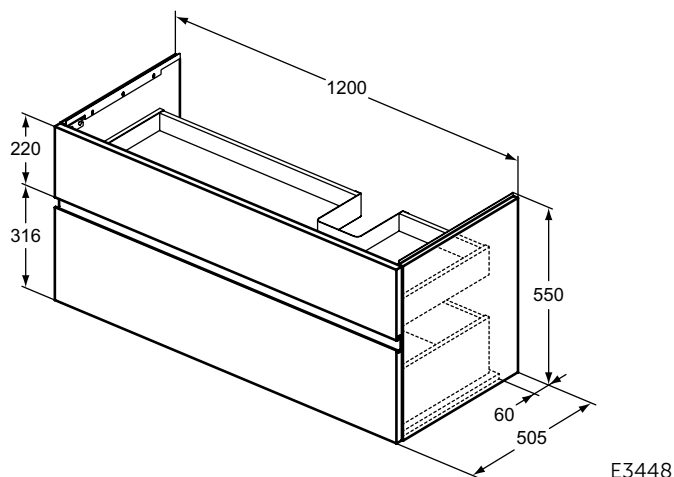
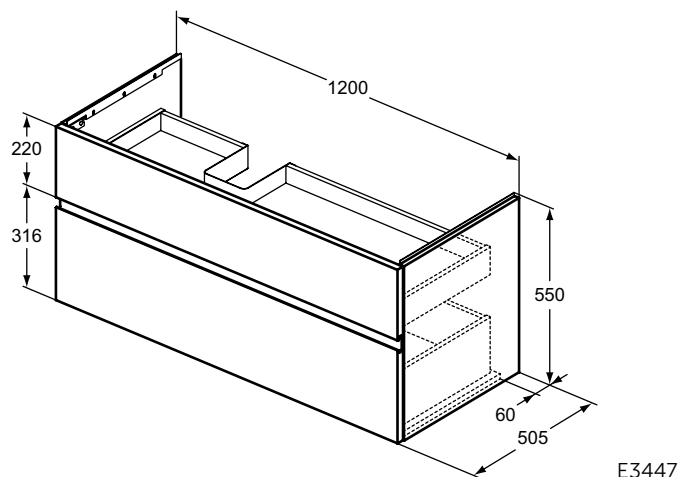
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW E3673JE	
---	-------------	--

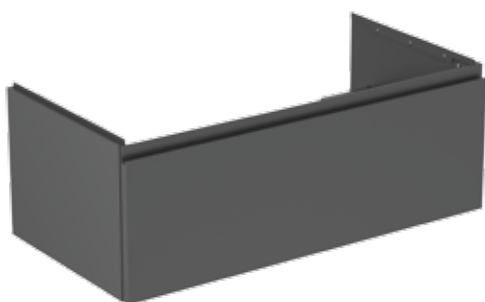
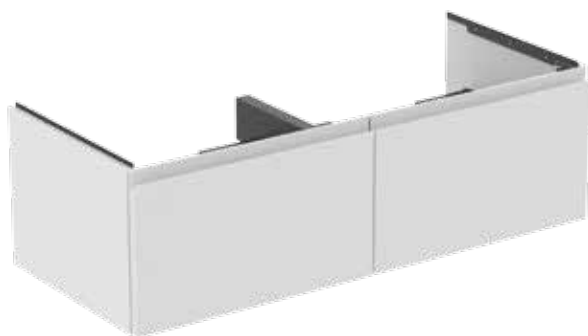
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm



Description

Symmetrical hand basin unit

- 2 external drawers (next each other)

- 1 external drawer

50,5 cm projection

Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening

Soft close system

For combination with:

Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm, 2 drawers:

- i.life B vanity basin double 121 cm T4602

Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm, 1 drawer:

- EXTRA vanity basin 101 cm T4366, T4369, T4368 or

- SOLOS vanity basin 101,5 cm T5370, T5369, T5561 or

- La Dolce Vita symmetrical central hand vanity basin 106 cm E2631, E2702, E2677 or

- i.life B vanity basin 101 cm T4603

- i.life B washbasin 102 cm T5715, T6831, T6843

Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm, 1 drawer:

- EXTRA vanity basin 81 cm T4362, T4365, T4364 or

- CALLA vanity basin 86,5 cm E2241, E2242, E2243 or

- i.life B vanity basin double 81 cm T4604

Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm, 1 drawer:

- EXTRA vanity basin 61 cm T4358, T4361, T4360 or

- CALLA vanity basin 66,5 cm E2238, E2239, E2240 or

- i.life B vanity basin double 61 cm T4605

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 120 cm, 2 drawers	1200 x 505 x 370		E3398Y1	907,00
			E3398Y2	907,00
			E3398UP	907,00
			E3398UQ	907,00
			E3398UR	907,00
			E3398US	907,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 100 cm, 1 drawer	1000 x 505 x 370		E3393Y1	648,00
			E3393Y2	648,00
			E3393UP	648,00
			E3393UQ	648,00
			E3393UR	648,00
			E3393US	648,00
Symmetrical hand basin unit 80 cm, 1 drawer	800 x 505 x 370		E3392Y1	578,00
			E3392Y2	578,00
			E3392UP	578,00
			E3392UQ	578,00
			E3392UR	578,00
			E3392US	578,00

Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Symmetrical hand basin unit 60 cm, 1 drawer	600 x 505 x 370		E3391Y1	507,00
			E3391Y2	507,00
			E3391UP	507,00
			E3391UQ	507,00
			E3391UR	507,00
			E3391US	507,00

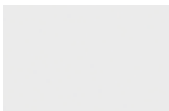
Recommended equipment

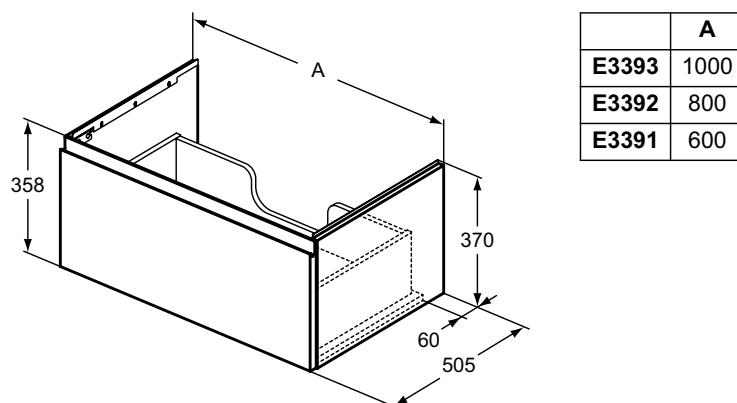
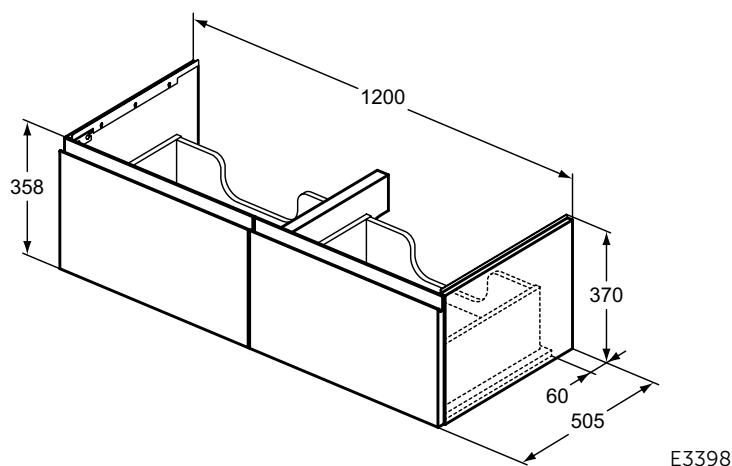
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW E3673JE	
---	-------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse side open unit

Description

Side open unit with 1 internal shelf

For combination with:

- FINESSE Vanity basin units 50,5 projection and 55 cm height

Side open unit

For combination with:

- FINESSE Vanity basin units 50,5 projection and 37 cm height

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)



Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Side open unit with 1 internal shelf	400 x 505 x 540		E3401Y1	372,00
			E3401Y2	372,00
			E3401UP	372,00
			E3401UQ	372,00
			E3401UR	372,00
			E3401US	372,00
Side open unit	400 x 505 x 360		E3402Y1	298,00
			E3402Y2	298,00
			E3402UP	298,00
			E3402UQ	298,00
			E3402UR	298,00
			E3402US	298,00

XX:



Y1

Y2

UP

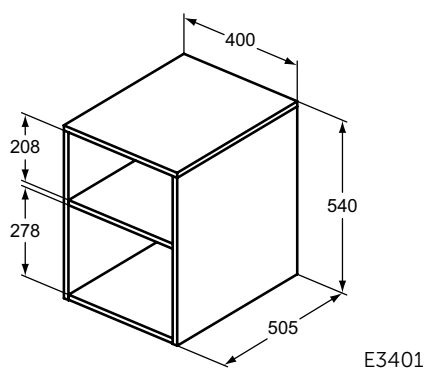
YY:



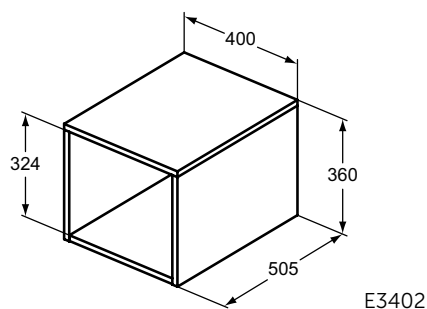
UQ

UR

US



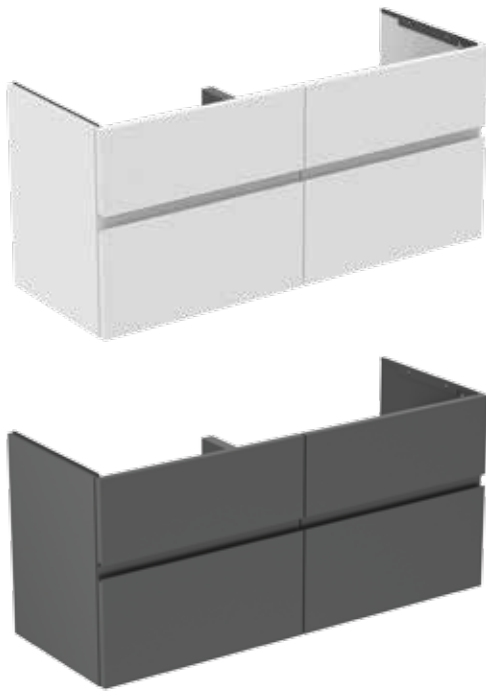
E3401



E3402

Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120 cm



Description

Vanity basin unit
44 cm projection
4 external asymmetric drawers (2 above the other 2)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Extra basin double 121 cm R053901, R0539V1, R055801, R055701 or
- Connect Air Vanity basin double 124 cm E027301 or
- Strada II Vanity basin double 124 cm T300501, T363601 or
- Eurovit Vanity basin double 121,5 cm E053401

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3672JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 44 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Furniture and mirrors

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 440 x 545		E3390Y1	1 249,00
			E3390Y2	1 249,00
			E3390UP	1 249,00
			E3390UQ	1 249,00
			E3390UR	1 249,00
			E3390US	1 249,00

Recommended equipment

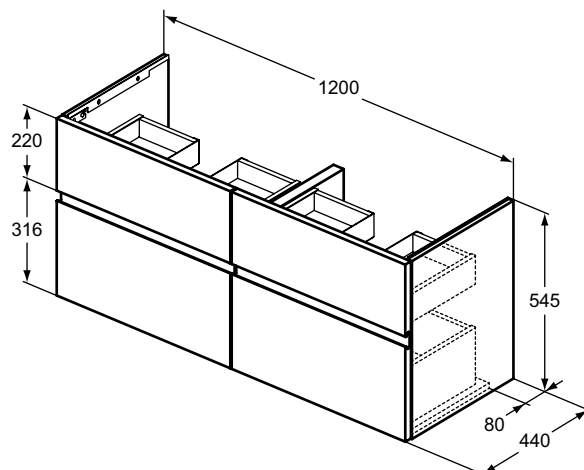
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 44 cm	NEW	E3672JE	
---	------------	----------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Furniture and mirrors



Description

Vanity basin unit
44 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

Vanity basin unit 120 cm

- i.life A vanity basin 124 cm - T4622

Vanity basin unit 100 cm:

- Extra basin 101 cm R053801, R0538V1, R055001, R055201, R055101, R062901 or

- Strada II vanity basin 104 cm - T300401, T363501

- Connect Air vanity basin 104 cm - E027401

- Tesi vanity basin 102,5 cm - T350801

- i.life A vanity basin 104 cm - T462101

Vanity basin unit 80 cm

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 86 cm - E262901; E270101; E267601

- Extra basin 81 cm R053701; R0537V1, R054601, R054501 or

- Strada II vanity basin 84 cm - T300301, T363401

- Connect Air vanity basin 84 cm - E027901

- Tesi vanity basin 82,5 cm - T350901

- i.life B washbasin 82 cm - T571601, T684401

- i.life A vanity basin 84 cm - T462001

- Eurovit vanity basin 81,5 cm - E066901

Vanity basin unit 60 cm:

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 66 cm - E264401; E270001; E267501

- Extra basin 61 cm R053601, R0536V1, R054101, R054001 or

- Strada II vanity basin 64 cm - T299101, T363301

- Connect Air vanity basin 64 cm - E028901

- Tesi vanity basin 62,5 cm - T351001

- i.life A vanity basin 64 cm - T461901

- Eurovit vanity basin 61 cm - E066801

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3672JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 44 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin unit 120 cm	1200 x 440 x 545		E3385Y1	873,00
			E3385Y2	873,00
			E3385UP	873,00
			E3385UQ	873,00
			E3385UR	873,00
			E3385US	873,00
Vanity basin unit 100 cm	1000 x 440 x 545		E3388Y1	802,00
			E3388Y2	802,00
			E3388UP	802,00
			E3388UQ	802,00
			E3388UR	802,00
			E3388US	802,00

Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin unit 80 cm	800 x 440 x 545		E3387Y1	730,00
			E3387Y2	730,00
			E3387UP	730,00
			E3387UQ	730,00
			E3387UR	730,00
			E3387US	730,00
Vanity basin unit 60 cm	600 x 440 x 545		E3386Y1	660,00
			E3386Y2	660,00
			E3386UP	660,00
			E3386UQ	660,00
			E3386UR	660,00
			E3386US	660,00

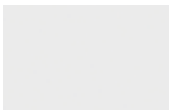
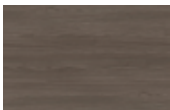
Recommended equipment

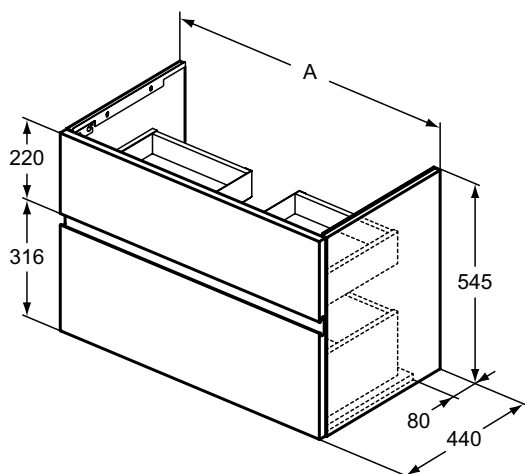
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 44 cm	NEW E3672JE	
---	-------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US

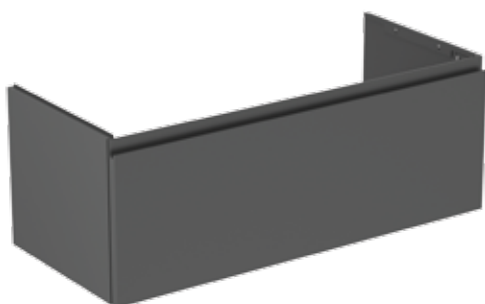


	A
E3385	1200
E3388	1000
E3387	800
E3386	600

Finesse

Finesse vanity basin unit 120, 100, 80, 60 cm

Furniture and mirrors



Description

Vanity basin unit
- 2 external drawers (next each other)
- 1 external drawer
44 cm projection
Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

Vanity basin unit 121 cm, 2 drawers:
- Extra basin double 120 cm R053901, R0539V1, R055801, R055701 or

- Connect Air Vanity basin double 124 cm E027301 or
- Strada II Vanity basin double 124 cm T300501, T363601 or
- Eurovit Vanity basin double 121,5 cm E053401

Vanity basin unit 100 cm, 1 drawer:

- Extra basin 101 cm R053801; R0538V1, R055001, R055201, R055101, R062901 or

- Strada II vanity basin 104 cm - T300401, T363501
- Connect Air vanity basin 104 cm - E027401

- Tesi vanity basin 102,5 cm - T350801
- i.life A vanity basin 104 cm - T462101

Vanity basin unit 80 cm, 1 drawer:

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 86 cm - E262901; E270101; E267601

- Extra basin 81 cm R053701, R0537V1, R054601, R054501 or
- Strada II vanity basin 84 cm - T300301, T363401

- Connect Air vanity basin 84 cm - E027901

- Tesi vanity basin 82,5 cm - T350901

- i.life B washbasin 82 cm - T571601, T684401

- i.life A vanity basin 84 cm - T462001

- Eurovit vanity basin 81,5 cm - E066901

Vanity basin unit 60 cm, 1 drawer:

- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 66 cm - E264401; E270001; E267501

- Extra basin 61 cm R053601, R0536V1, R054101, R054001 or
- Strada II vanity basin 64 cm - T299101, T363301

- Connect Air vanity basin 64 cm - E028901

- Tesi vanity basin 62,5 cm - T351001

- i.life A vanity basin 64 cm - T461901

- Eurovit vanity basin 61 cm - E066801

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3672JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 44 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin unit 120 cm, 2 drawers	1200 x 440 x 375		E3389Y1	873,00
			E3389Y2	873,00
			E3389UP	873,00
			E3389UQ	873,00
			E3389UR	873,00
			E3389US	873,00

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Vanity basin unit 100 cm, 1 drawer	1000 x 440 x 375		E3384Y1	612,00
			E3384Y2	612,00
			E3384UP	612,00
			E3384UQ	612,00
			E3384UR	612,00
			E3384US	612,00
Vanity basin unit 80 cm, 1 drawer	800 x 440 x 375		E3383Y1	542,00
			E3383Y2	542,00
			E3383UP	542,00
			E3383UQ	542,00
			E3383UR	542,00
			E3383US	542,00
Vanity basin unit 60 cm, 1 drawer	600 x 440 x 375		E3382Y1	472,00
			E3382Y2	472,00
			E3382UP	472,00
			E3382UQ	472,00
			E3382UR	472,00
			E3382US	472,00

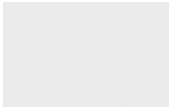
Recommended equipment

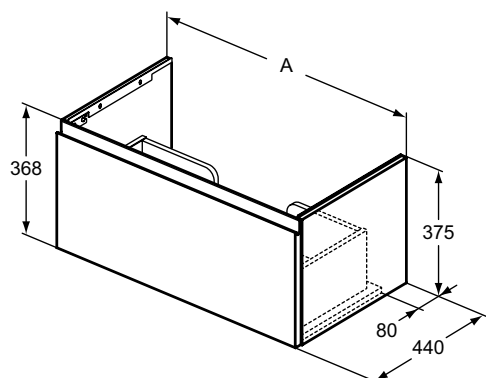
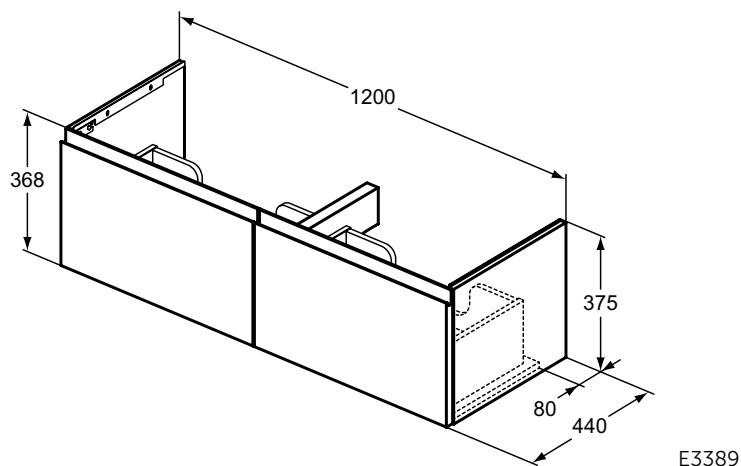
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 44 cm	NEW E3672JE	
---	--------------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

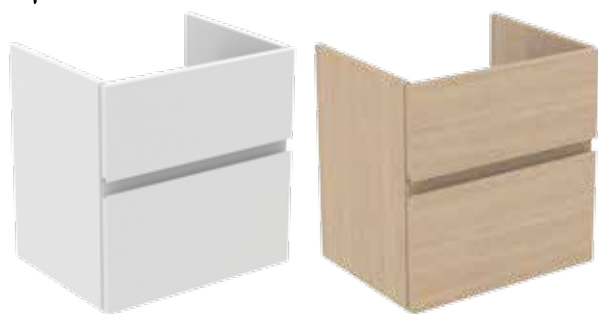
XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



	A
E3384	1000
E3383	800
E3382	600

Finesse

Finesse basin unit 53, 48, 43 cm



Description

Basin unit for combination with Connect Air CUBE basin
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening

For combination with:

Basin unit 53 cm:

- Connect Air Cube basin 60 cm E074201

Basin unit 48 cm:

- Connect Air Cube basin 55 cm E074401

Basin unit 43 cm:

- Connect Air Cube basin 50 cm E074601

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)

Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)

UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)

UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)

UR Dark Elm (melamine)

US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 53 cm	530 x 409 x 540		E3409Y1	660,00
			E3409Y2	660,00
			E3409UP	660,00
			E3409UQ	660,00
			E3409UR	660,00
			E3409US	660,00
Basin unit 48 cm	480 x 409 x 540		E3407Y1	636,00
			E3407Y2	636,00
			E3407UP	636,00
			E3407UQ	636,00
			E3407UR	636,00
			E3407US	636,00
Basin unit 43 cm	430 x 402 x 540		E3405Y1	612,00
			E3405Y2	612,00
			E3405UP	612,00
			E3405UQ	612,00
			E3405UR	612,00
			E3405US	612,00

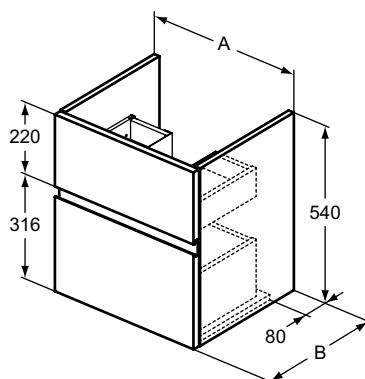
Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

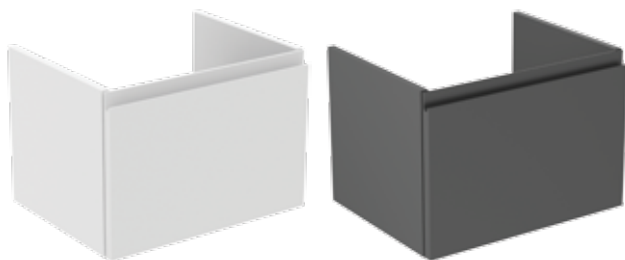


	A	B
E3405	430	402
E3407	480	409
E3409	530	409



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 53, 48, 43 cm



Description

Basin unit for combination with Connect Air CUBE basin
1 external drawer
Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening
Soft close system
For combination with:
Basin unit 53 cm:
- Connect Air Cube basin 60 cm E074201
Basin unit 48 cm:
- Connect Air Cube basin 55 cm E074401
Basin unit 43 cm:
- Connect Air Cube basin 50 cm E074601

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 53 cm	530 x 409 x 370		E3408Y1	472,00
			E3408Y2	472,00
			E3408UP	472,00
			E3408UQ	472,00
			E3408UR	472,00
			E3408US	472,00
Basin unit 48 cm	480 x 409 x 370		E3406Y1	447,00
			E3406Y2	447,00
			E3406UP	447,00
			E3406UQ	447,00
			E3406UR	447,00
			E3406US	447,00
Basin unit 43 cm	430 x 402 x 370		E3404Y1	424,00
			E3404Y2	424,00
			E3404UP	424,00
			E3404UQ	424,00
			E3404UR	424,00
			E3404US	424,00

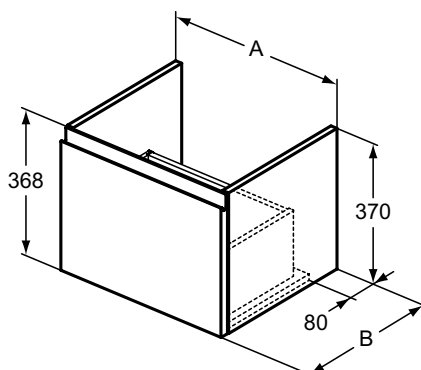
Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

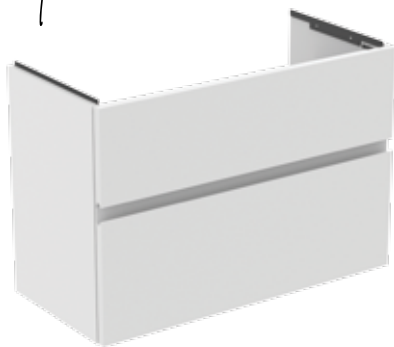


	A	B
E3404	430	402
E3406	480	409
E3408	530	409



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 80, 60, 50 cm



Description

Basin unit
37,5 cm projection
2 external drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system
For combination with:
Basin unit 80 cm: i.life S Vanity basin double 81 cm T4589
Basin unit 60 cm: i.life S Vanity basin double 61 cm T4590
Basin unit 50 cm:
- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 56 cm -
E2628; E2698; E2673 or
- i.life S Vanity basin double 51 cm T4591

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3671JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 37,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 375 x 550		E3380Y1	695,00
			E3380Y2	695,00
			E3380UP	695,00
			E3380UQ	695,00
			E3380UR	695,00
			E3380US	695,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 375 x 550		E3379Y1	625,00
			E3379Y2	625,00
			E3379UP	625,00
			E3379UQ	625,00
			E3379UR	625,00
			E3379US	625,00
Basin unit 50 cm	500 x 375 x 550		E3378Y1	554,00
			E3378Y2	554,00
			E3378UP	554,00
			E3378UQ	554,00
			E3378UR	554,00
			E3378US	554,00

Recommended equipment

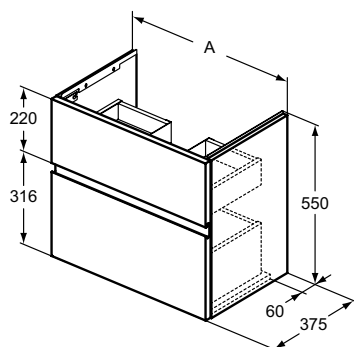
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 37,5 cm	NEW	E3671JE	
---	-----	---------	--

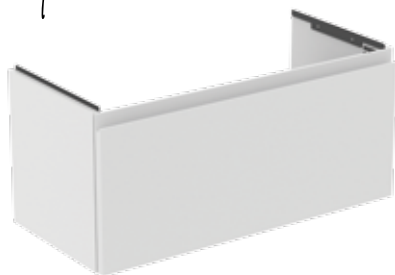
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



	A
E3380	800
E3379	600
E3378	500

Finesse



Finesse basin unit 80, 60, 50 cm

Description

Basin unit
37,5 cm projection
1 external drawer
Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening
Soft close system
For combination with:
Basin unit 80 cm: i.life S Vanity basin double 81 cm T4589
Basin unit 60 cm: i.life S Vanity basin double 61 cm T4590
Basin unit 50 cm:
- La Dolce Vita Symmetrical Central hand vanity basin 56 cm - E2628; E2698; E2673 or
- i.life S Vanity basin double 51 cm T4591

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3671JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 37,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 80 cm	800 x 375 x 370		E3377Y1	507,00
			E3377Y2	507,00
			E3377UP	507,00
			E3377UQ	507,00
			E3377UR	507,00
			E3377US	507,00
Basin unit 60 cm	600 x 375 x 370		E3376Y1	436,00
			E3376Y2	436,00
			E3376UP	436,00
			E3376UQ	436,00
			E3376UR	436,00
			E3376US	436,00
Basin unit 50 cm	500 x 375 x 370		E3375Y1	401,00
			E3375Y2	401,00
			E3375UP	401,00
			E3375UQ	401,00
			E3375UR	401,00
			E3375US	401,00

Recommended equipment

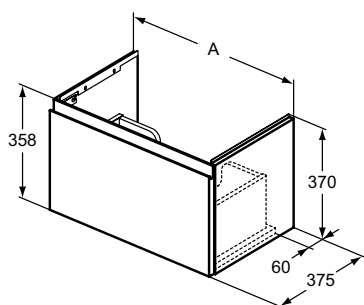
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 37,5 cm	NEW E3671JE	
---	--------------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

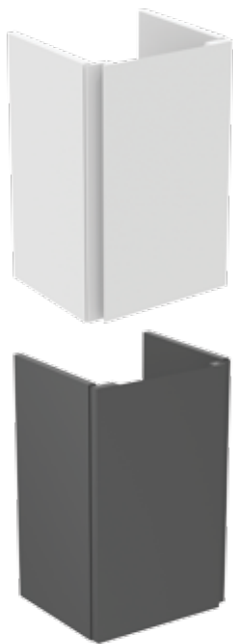
XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



	A
E3377	800
E3376	600
E3375	500

Finesse

Finesse side open unit



Description

Guest basin unit
1 door Right hinges
Soft close system
For combination with:
- Connect Air Handwash basin Cube design 40 cm E0747, E0307

Guest basin unit
1 door Left hinges
Soft close system
For combination with:
- Connect Air Handwash basin Cube design 40 cm E0747, E0307

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Guest basin unit, 1 door Right hinges	350 x 306 x 550		E3403Y1	318,00
			E3403Y2	318,00
			E3403UP	318,00
			E3403UQ	318,00
			E3403UR	318,00
			E3403US	318,00
Guest basin unit, 1 door Left hinges	350 x 306 x 550		E3449Y1	318,00
			E3449Y2	318,00
			E3449UP	318,00
			E3449UQ	318,00
			E3449UR	318,00
			E3449US	318,00



Y1

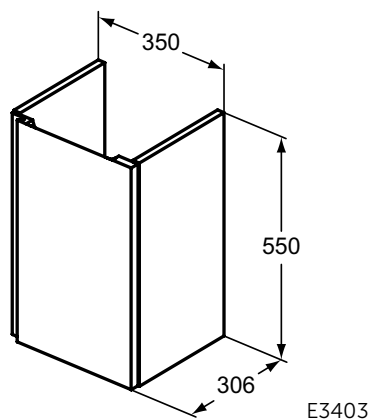
Y2

UP

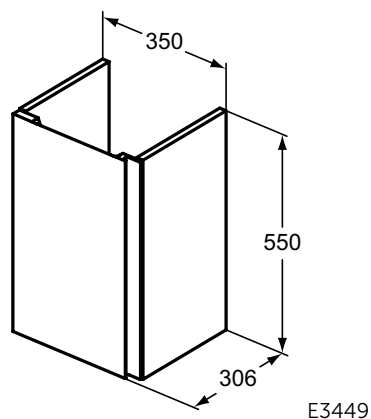
UQ

UR

US



E3403



E3449

Finesse

Finesse basin unit 140 cm with worktop



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 140 cm with worktop
50,5 cm projection
4 external asymmetric drawers (2 above the other 2)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 140 cm with worktop	1402 x 505 x 558		E3441Y1	1 461,00
			E3441Y2	1 461,00
			E3441UP	1 461,00
			E3441UQ	1 461,00
			E3441UR	1 461,00
			E3441US	1 461,00

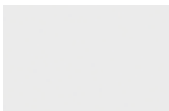
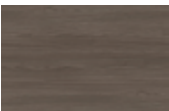
Recommended equipment

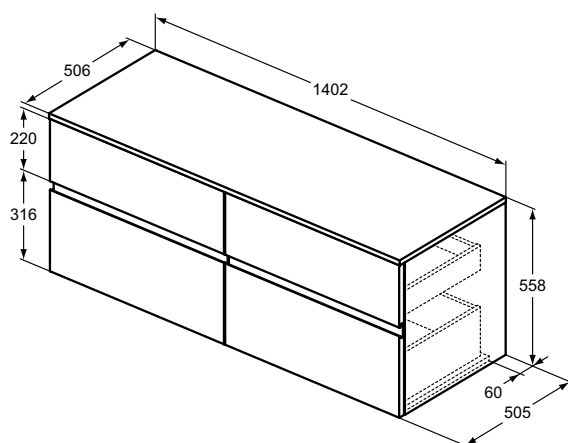
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW	E3673JE	
---	-----	---------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop
50,5 cm projection
4 external asymmetric drawers (2 above the other 2)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalyss vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 505 x 558		E3437Y1	1 391,00
			E3437Y2	1 391,00
			E3437UP	1 391,00
			E3437UQ	1 391,00
			E3437UR	1 391,00
			E3437US	1 391,00

Recommended equipment

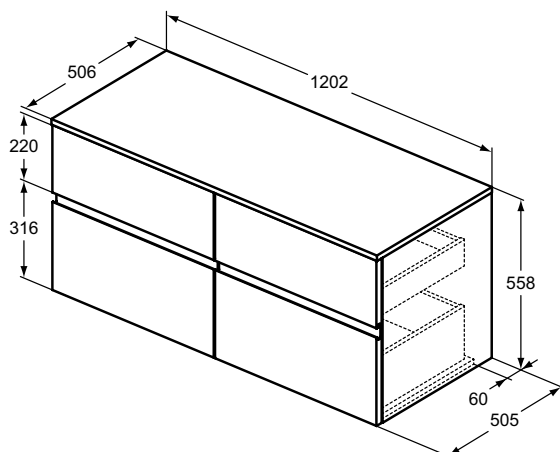
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW E3673JE	
---	--------------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 140 cm with worktop



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 140 cm with worktop and with side open unit
50,5 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalyss Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 140 cm with worktop and with side open unit	1402 x 505 x 558		E3439Y1	1 273,00
			E3439Y2	1 273,00
			E3439UP	1 273,00
			E3439UQ	1 273,00
			E3439UR	1 273,00
			E3439US	1 273,00

Recommended equipment

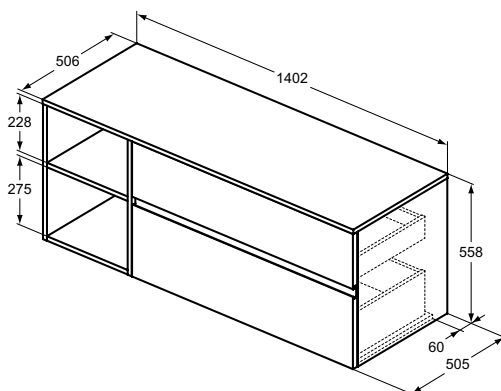
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW	E3673JE	
---	------------	----------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop and with side open unit
50,5 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalyss Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop and with side open unit	1202 x 505 x 558		E3438Y1	1 202,00
			E3438Y2	1 202,00
			E3438UP	1 202,00
			E3438UQ	1 202,00
			E3438UR	1 202,00
			E3438US	1 202,00

Recommended equipment

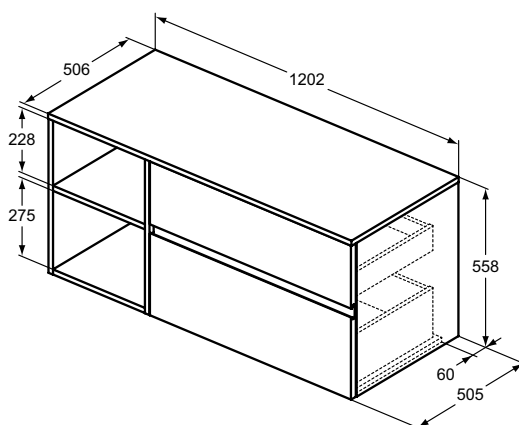
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW	E3673JE	
---	------------	----------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse



Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop
50,5 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system
For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 100 cm T3832, T3834, T3835, T3837, T3833, T3836
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 100 cm R0553, R0556, R0555
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 100 cm T3646
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalyss Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 505 x 558		E3431Y1	1 014,00
			E3431Y2	1 014,00
			E3431UP	1 014,00
			E3431UQ	1 014,00
			E3431UR	1 014,00
			E3431US	1 014,00

Recommended equipment

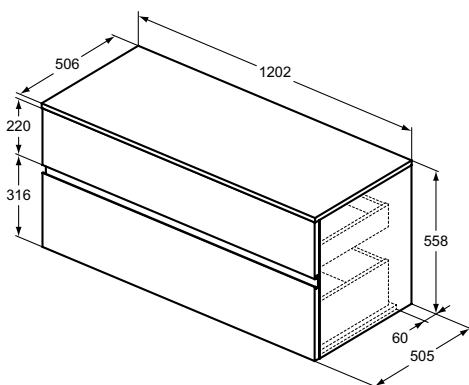
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW E3673JE	
---	--------------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 100 cm with worktop



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 100 cm with worktop
50,5 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system
For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalyss Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 100 cm with worktop	1002 x 505 x 558		E3435Y1	943,00
			E3435Y2	943,00
			E3435UP	943,00
			E3435UQ	943,00
			E3435UR	943,00
			E3435US	943,00

Recommended equipment

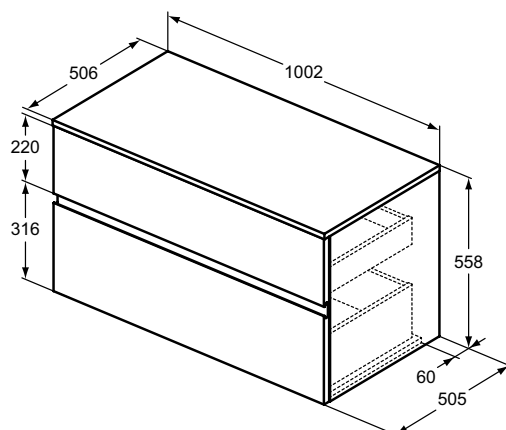
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW	E3673JE	
---	------------	----------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 80 cm with worktop
50,5 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 80 cm with worktop	802 x 505 x 558		E3434Y1	873,00
			E3434Y2	873,00
			E3434UP	873,00
			E3434UQ	873,00
			E3434UR	873,00
			E3434US	873,00

Recommended equipment

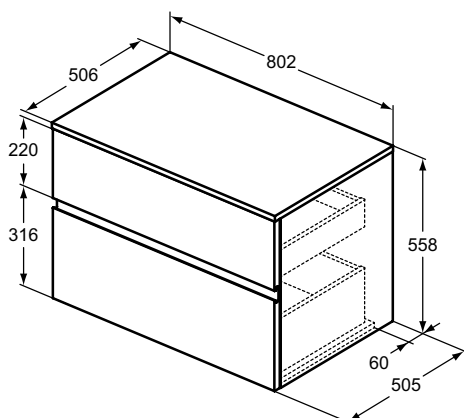
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW	E3673JE	
---	-----	---------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse



Finesse basin unit 60 cm with worktop

Description

Basin unit 60 cm with worktop
 50,5 cm projection
 2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
 Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
 for easy opening
 Soft close system
 For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696
- Extra Vessel basins: T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
 Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
 UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
 UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
 UR Dark Elm (melamine)
 US White Oak (melamine)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 60 cm with worktop	602 x 505 x 558		E3433Y1	802,00
			E3433Y2	802,00
			E3433UP	802,00
			E3433UQ	802,00
			E3433UR	802,00
			E3433US	802,00

Recommended equipment

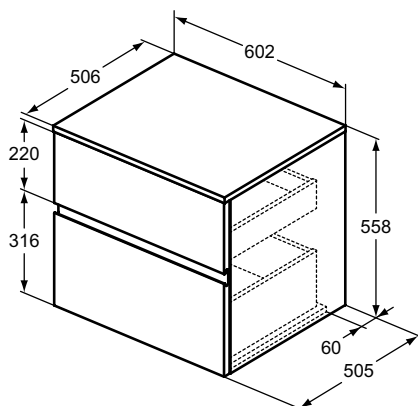
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW E3673JE	
---	--------------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Description

Basin unit 140 cm with worktop
50,5 cm projection
2 external drawers (next each other)
Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalyss Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 140 cm with worktop	1402 x 505 x 378		E3432Y1	1 084,00
			E3432Y2	1 084,00
			E3432UP	1 084,00
			E3432UQ	1 084,00
			E3432UR	1 084,00
			E3432US	1 084,00

Recommended equipment

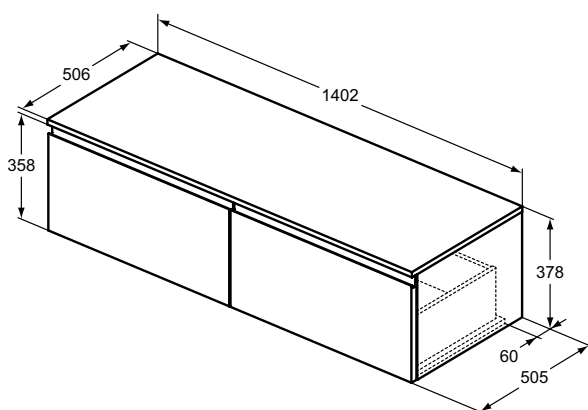
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW	E3673JE	
---	------------	----------------	--

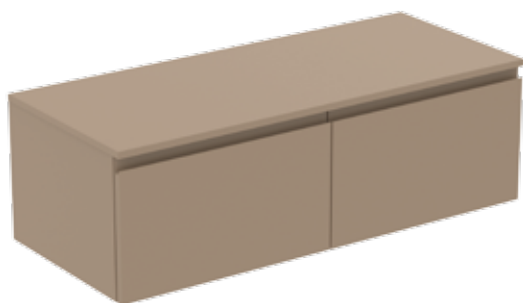
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3673JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop
50,5 cm projection
2 external drawers (next each other)
Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 505 x 378		E3436Y1	1 014,00
			E3436Y2	1 014,00
			E3436UP	1 014,00
			E3436UQ	1 014,00
			E3436UR	1 014,00
			E3436US	1 014,00

Recommended equipment

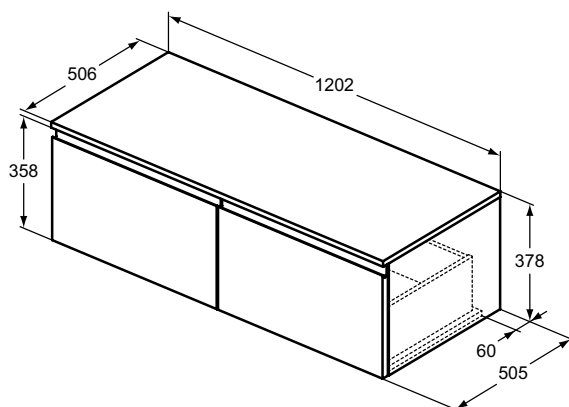
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm	NEW	E3673JE	
---	------------	----------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3672JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 44 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop
44 cm projection
4 external asymmetric drawers (2 above the other 2)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalyss Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 440 x 558		E3426Y1	1 356,00
			E3426Y2	1 356,00
			E3426UP	1 356,00
			E3426UQ	1 356,00
			E3426UR	1 356,00
			E3426US	1 356,00

Recommended equipment

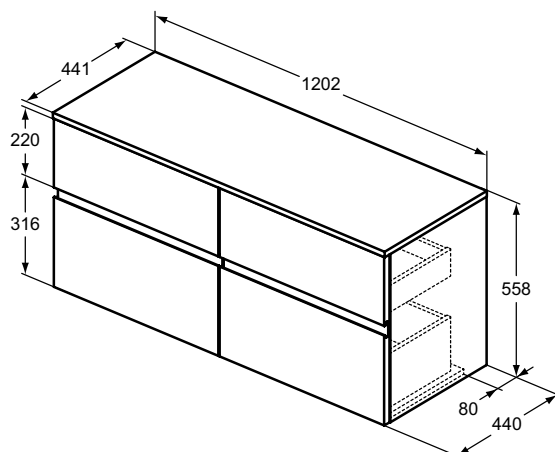
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 44 cm	NEW	E3672JE	
---	------------	----------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3672JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 44 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop
44 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system
For combination with:
- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 100 cm T3832, T3834, T3835, T3837, T3833, T3836
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 100 cm R0553, R0556, R0555
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 100 cm T3646
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalyss Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 440 x 558		E3421Y1	978,00
			E3421Y2	978,00
			E3421UP	978,00
			E3421UQ	978,00
			E3421UR	978,00
			E3421US	978,00

Recommended equipment

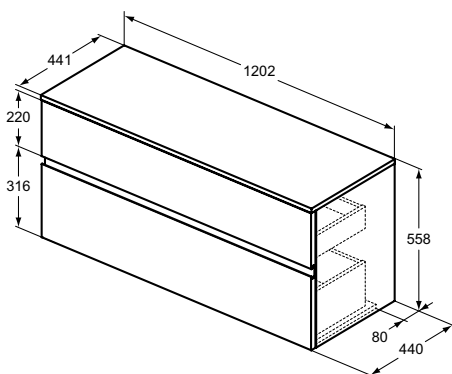
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 44 cm	NEW E3672JE	
---	--------------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3672JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 44 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 100 cm with worktop
44 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 80 cm T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 80 cm R0547, R0549, R0548
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 80 cm T3645
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalyss Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 100 cm with worktop	1002 x 440 x 558		E3424Y1	907,00
			E3424Y2	907,00
			E3424UP	907,00
			E3424UQ	907,00
			E3424UR	907,00
			E3424US	907,00

Recommended equipment

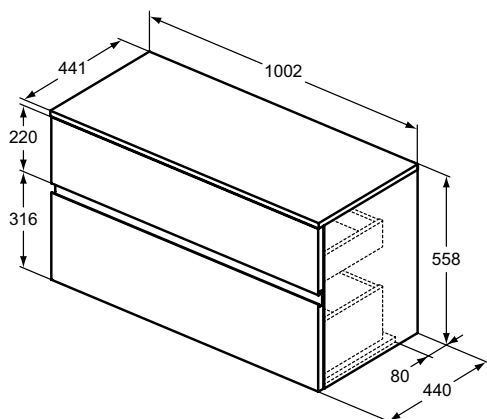
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	-------------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 44 cm	NEW	E3672JE	
---	------------	----------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 80 cm with worktop



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3672JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 44 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 80 cm with worktop
44 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 75 cm T4991, T4993, T4992
- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 70 cm T3894, T3896, T3895
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 80 cm with worktop	802 x 440 x 558		E3423Y1	838,00
			E3423Y2	838,00
			E3423UP	838,00
			E3423UQ	838,00
			E3423UR	838,00
			E3423US	838,00

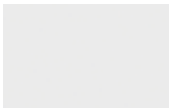
Recommended equipment

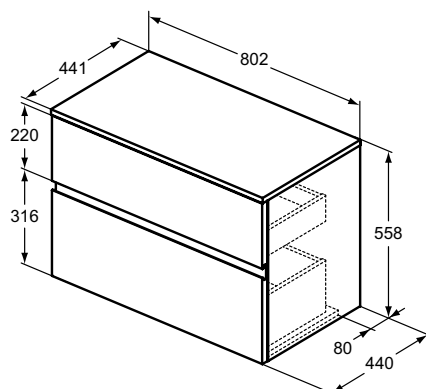
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 44 cm	NEW	E3672JE	
---	------------	----------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse



Finesse basin unit 60 cm with worktop

Description

Basin unit 60 cm with worktop
44 cm projection
2 external asymmetric drawers (one above the other)
Handle free design - groove (below upper & above down drawer)
for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696
- Extra Vessel basins: T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3672JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 44 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 60 cm with worktop	602 x 440 x 558		E3422Y1	766,00
			E3422Y2	766,00
			E3422UP	766,00
			E3422UQ	766,00
			E3422UR	766,00
			E3422US	766,00

Recommended equipment

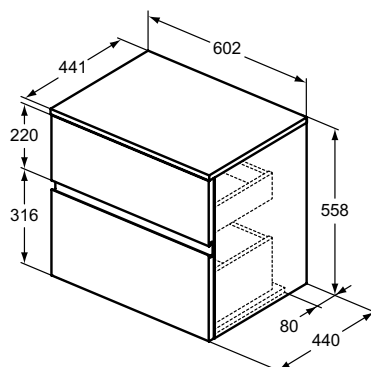
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 44 cm	NEW E3672JE	
---	--------------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse basin unit 120 cm with worktop



Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Recommended equipment

Space Saving Siphon EE23033967 (please, order separately)

Optional equipment

E3672JE Set led light system for drawers 4000K- for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 44 cm. Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Description

Basin unit 120 cm with worktop
44 cm projection
2 external drawers (next each other)
Handle free design - groove (above drawer) for easy opening
Soft close system

For combination with:

- Linda-X Washbasin 60 cm T4988, T4990, T4989
- Linda-X Washbasin 50 cm T4985, T4987, T4986
- Conca Washbasin 60 cm T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824
- Conca Washbasin 50 cm T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816
- Conca Washbasin 40 cm T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879
- Extra Washbasin 60 cm R0542, R0544, R0543
- Extra Washbasin 50 cm T3884, T3886, T3885
- Extra Washbasin 45 cm T3917, T3918
- Extra Handwash basins Left tap platform 45 cm T3920, T3921
- Extra Handwash basins Right tap platform 45 cm T3923, T3924
- Strada II Washbasin 60 cm T3644
- Strada II Washbasin 50 cm T3643
- Linda-X Vessel basins: T4399, T4400, T4401, T4402
- Ipalys Vessel basins: E2077, E2078, E2076, E1396, E1398
- Conca Vessel basins: T3696, T3698
- Extra Vessel basins: T3740, T3741
- La Dolce Vita Vessel basins: E2717
- Strada II Vessel basins: T2998, T2999, T2964, T2965, T2966, T2967, T2981, T3604, T2929, T2959, T2961, T2962, T2963
- Strada Vessel basins: K0776, K0781, K0816, K0784, K0795
- Connect Air Vessel basins: K0833, E0348
- i.life B Vessel basins: T5728, T5729, T5730, T5736, T5737, T5738, T5087, T5092, T5091
- i.life O Vessel basins: T5731, T5732, T5733, T5734, T5735

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Basin unit 120 cm with worktop	1202 x 440 x 388		E3425Y1	978,00
			E3425Y2	978,00
			E3425UP	978,00
			E3425UQ	978,00
			E3425UR	978,00
			E3425US	978,00

Recommended equipment

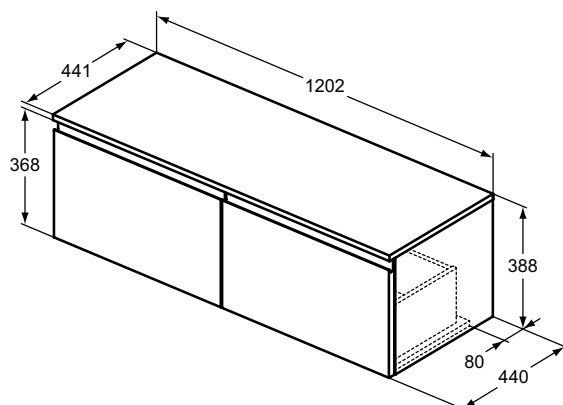
Space Saving Siphon	EE23033967	*
---------------------	------------	---

Optional equipment

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 44 cm	NEW E3672JE	
---	--------------------	--

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

XX:				YY:			
	Y1	Y2	UP		UQ	UR	US



Finesse

Finesse column unit



Description

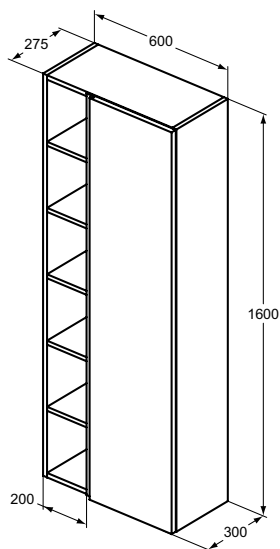
Column unit, reversable, with 4 internal glass shelves adjustable and 1 MFC shelf + Open module with 5 MFC shelves
1 door, Soft close system
Open module with shelves
Handle free design - groove (on door side) for easy opening

Low Column unit, reversable, with 2 internal glass shelves adjustable and 1 MFC shelf + Open module with 3 MFC shelves
1 door, Soft close system
Open module with shelves
Handle free design - groove (on door side) for easy opening

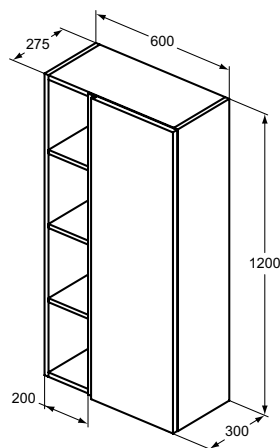
Colours

Y1 Matt White (Lacquered)
Y2 Matt Anthracite (Lacquered)
UP Matt Greige (Lacquered)
UQ Ribbed Matt ashblue (Lacquered)
UR Dark Elm (melamine)
US White Oak (melamine)

Product	W x D x H mm	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Column unit	600 x 300 x 1600		E3442Y1	754,00
			E3442Y2	754,00
			E3442UP	754,00
			E3442UQ	754,00
			E3442UR	754,00
			E3442US	754,00
Low column unit	600 x 300 x 1200		E3443Y1	706,00
			E3443Y2	706,00
			E3443UP	706,00
			E3443UQ	706,00
			E3443UR	706,00
			E3443US	706,00



E3442



E3443

Finesse

Set led light system for drawers

NEW

Description

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units with projection 50,5, 44, 37,5 cm

Diffused light LED, color temperature 4000K IP 20

Anthracite finish according with the side profile of the system drawer

Not electrical connections required thanks to battery operations

Battery powered by drawer rechargeable via Micro USB and provided with full charge around one year (assumption 10 openings a day)

Easyremove of the battery with a finger to charge it

Automatic power on when opening like the refrigerator

Automatic shutdown after 30 seconds or when closing the drawer.

Not possible to change the parameter neither light dimmer.

Not provided power plug. Any standard power plug can be used from a mobile

Two positions of lighting: Internal drawer or to room direction

Light profile with ISI logo

Easy installation. Unclip the original design profile, take the light profile and clip it back in the same way

Set contains:

- 2-Pieces LED lights
- 1 piece of magnet
- 1 piece of battery
- 1 piece Self Adhesive Battery Holder
- 1 piece Steel Back Panel Adapter
- 3 self-adhesive cable ties
- 1 x Micro USB B charging cable
- 1 piece extension Cable
- 1 fixing set

Expected availability in April 2025. Please, check with country representative offices, quoted on last page.



Product

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 50,5 cm

W x D x H mm

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 44 cm

549-1149 x 390 x 67

E3673JE



Set led light system for drawers 4000K - for combination with Finesse basin units, projection 37,5 cm

549-1149 x 290 x 67

E3672JE

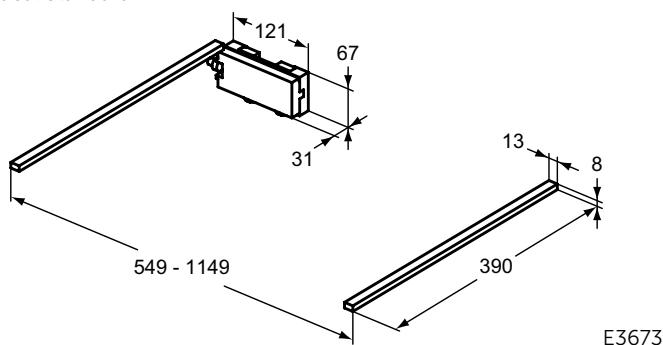


549-1149 x 260 x 67

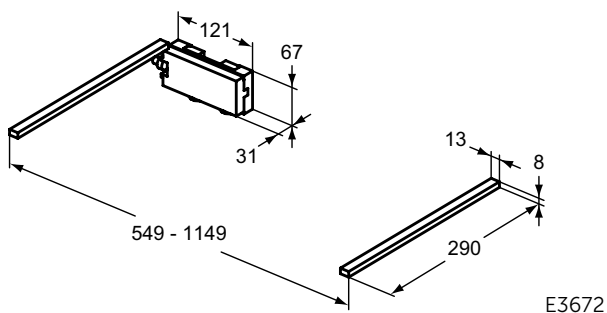
E3671JE



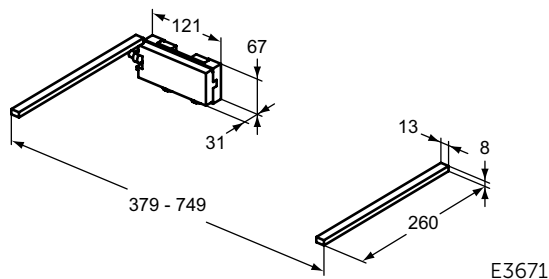
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



E3673



E3672



E3671

Solos

Solos 2-hole basin mixer

NEW

Description

Sequential flush valve for flow and temperature control

Metal round handle

Round rotating tubular spout

Cache aerator 5 l/min

Brass connections for the handle and spout

Flexible hoses G3/8"

To be combined with dedicated Solos ceramic washbasins (2 tap holes)

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- technology powder coating (XG, AC)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

XG Silk Black

AC Glossy White



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

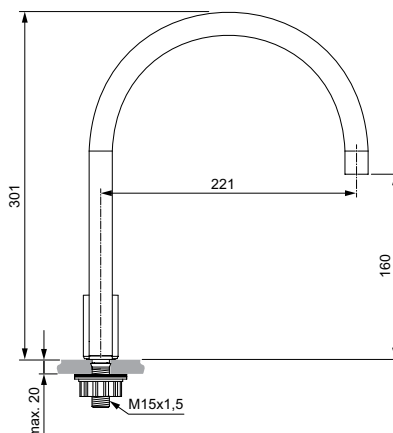
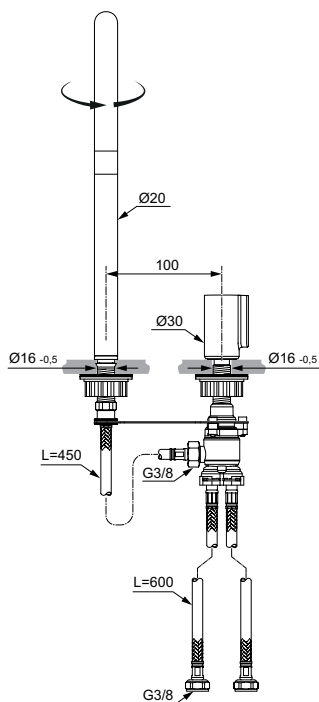
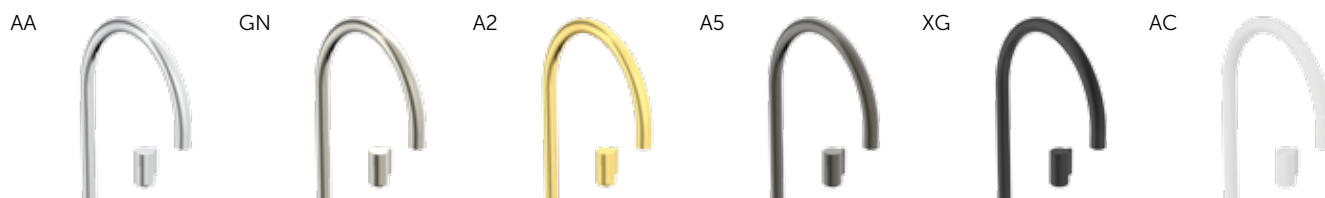
2-hole basin mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7830AA	344,00
A7830GN	550,00
A7830A2	550,00
A7830A5	550,00
A7830XG	428,00
A7830AC	428,00

Colours:



Solos

Solos 2-hole basin mixer

NEW

Description

Sequential flush valve for flow and temperature control
Metal handle, square design
Square design rotating tubular spout
Cache aerator 5l/min
Brass connections for the handle and spout
Flexible hoses G3/8"
Finish: Chrome
To be combined with dedicated Solos ceramic washbasins (2 tap holes)

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- technology powder coating (XG, AC)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey
XG Silk Black
AC Glossy White



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

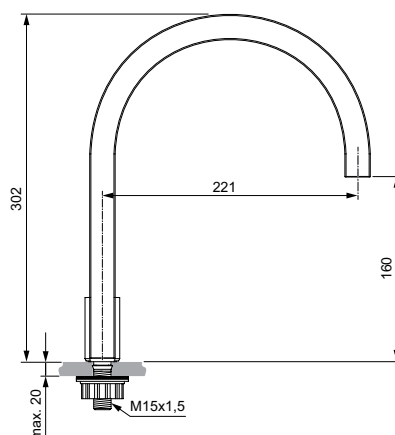
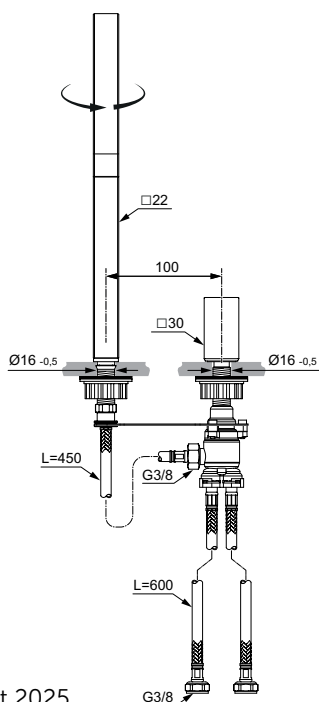
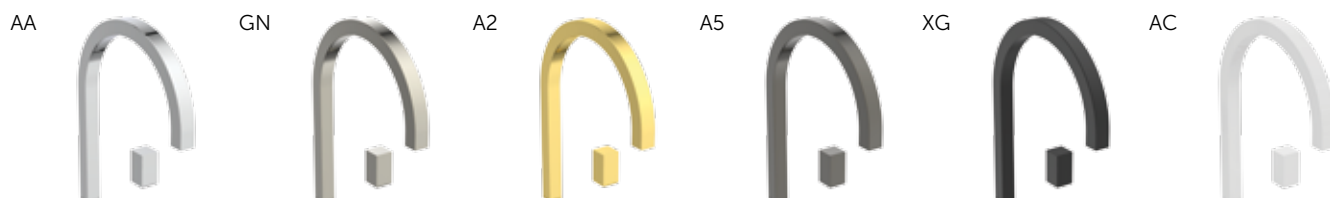
2-hole basin mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7831AA	344,00
A7831GN	550,00
A7831A2	550,00
A7831A5	550,00
A7831XG	428,00
A7831AC	428,00

Colours:



Solos

Solos electronic basin mixer

NEW

Description

One hole electronic basin mixer
 Round rotating tubular spout
 Cache aerator 5 l/min
 Capacitive sensor for automatic open and close with hand presence
 Safety time guarantees shut-off of water flow after 30 seconds
 Battery box for 4xAA alkaline batteries
 Detection selector on the battery box for:
 - Sensitivity adjustment setting from 0-5 (factory setting is 0)
 - Cleaning mode activation
 - Long flush activation
 LED indicator located on the battery box flash when the product is power ON for calibration, or if the batteries are low and need to be changed.
 Flexible hoses G3/8"
 Ideal Standard micro thermostat for pre-mixed water control
 Round decorative rosette into the pack - allows installation on washbasin with regular tap hole 35 mm diameter
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - technology powder coating (XG, AC)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey
 XG Silk Black
 AC Glossy White



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

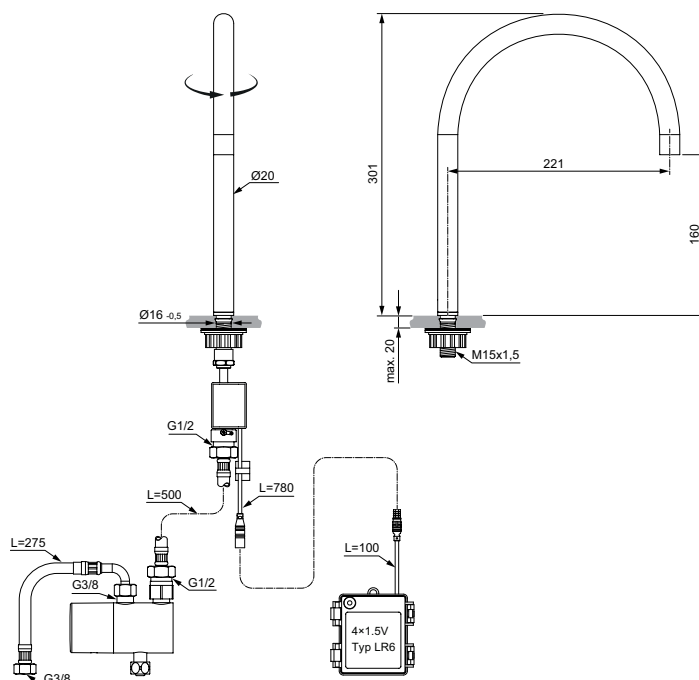
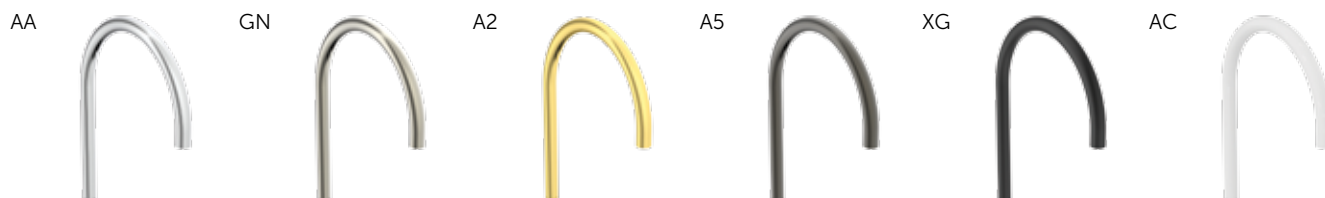
One hole electronic basin mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7832AA	550,00
A7832GN	756,00
A7832A2	756,00
A7832A5	756,00
A7832XG	635,00
A7832AC	635,00

Colours:



Solos

Solos electronic basin mixer

NEW

Description

One hole electronic basin mixer
 Square rotating tubular spout
 Cache aerator 5 l/min
 Capacitive sensor for automatic open and close with hand presence
 Safety time guarantees shut-off of water flow after 30 seconds
 Battery box for 4x1,5V LR6 alkaline batteries
 Detection selector on the battery box for:
 - Sensitivity adjustment setting from 0-5 (factory setting is 0)
 - Cleaning mode activation
 - Long flush activation
 LED indicator located on the battery box flash when the product is power ON for calibration, or if the batteries are low and need to be changed.
 Flexible hoses G3/8"
 Ideal Standard micro thermostat for pre-mixed water control
 Round decorative rosette into the pack - allows installation on washbasin with regular tap hole 35 mm diameter
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - technology powder coating (XG, AC)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey
 XG Silk Black
 AC Glossy White



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

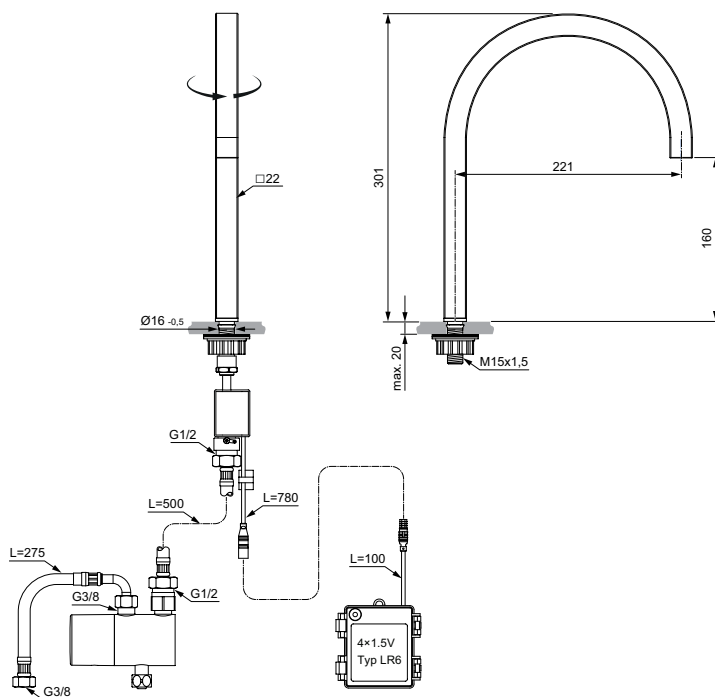
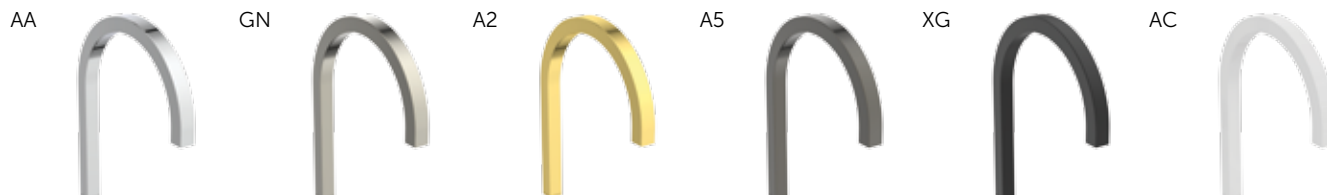
2-hole basin mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7833AA	550,00
A7833GN	756,00
A7833A2	756,00
A7833A5	756,00
A7833XG	635,00
A7833AC	635,00

Colours:



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer

Description

Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Flexible hoses for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

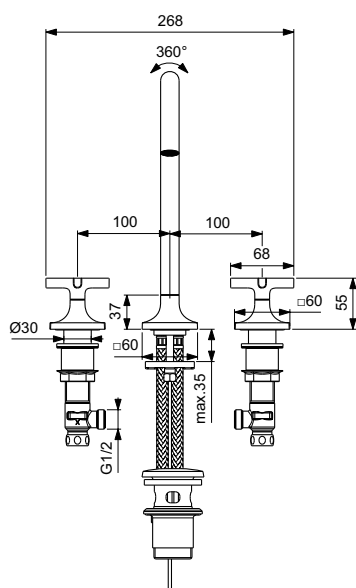
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
	BD143AA	390,00
3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD143A5	625,00
3-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD145AA	384,00
	BD145A5	614,00

Colours:

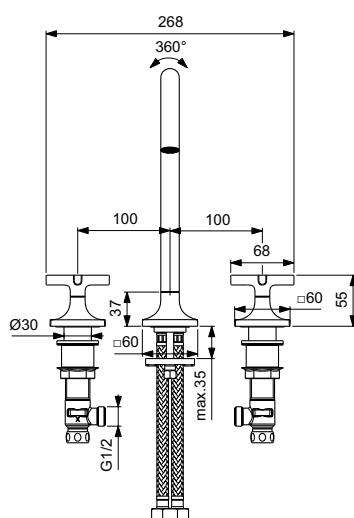
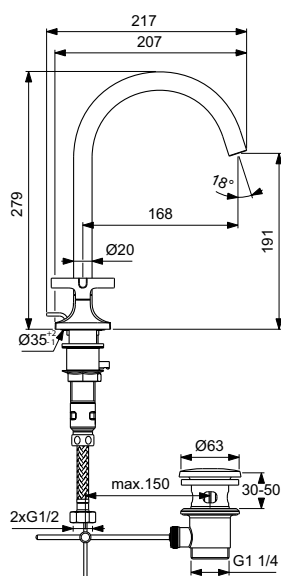
AA



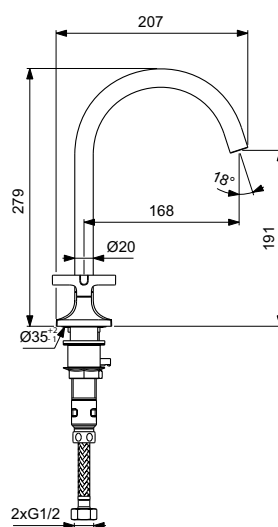
A5



BD143



BD145



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 3-hole basin mixer



Description

Decorative basin body base - square metal escutcheons
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Flexible hoses for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD144AA

390,00

BD144A5

625,00

3-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

BD146AA

384,00

BD146A5

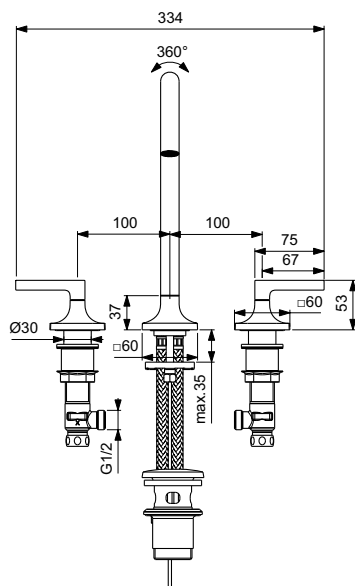
614,00

Colours:

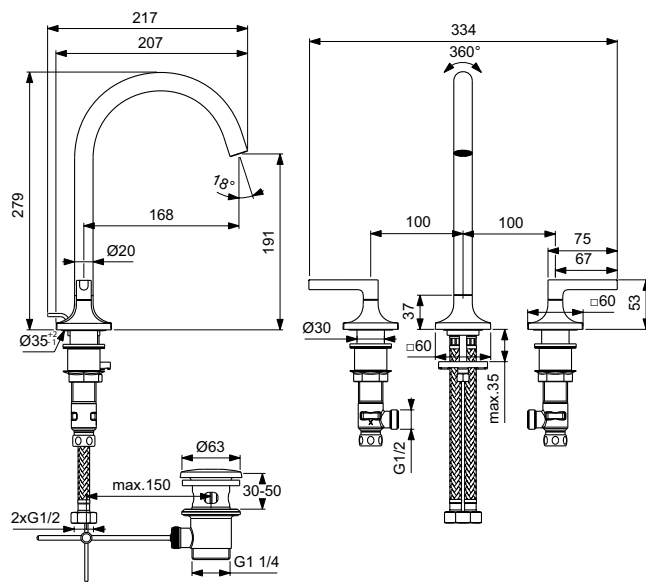
AA



A5



BD144



BD146

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo basin mixer Piccolo



Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5 l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Easy-Fix installation
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

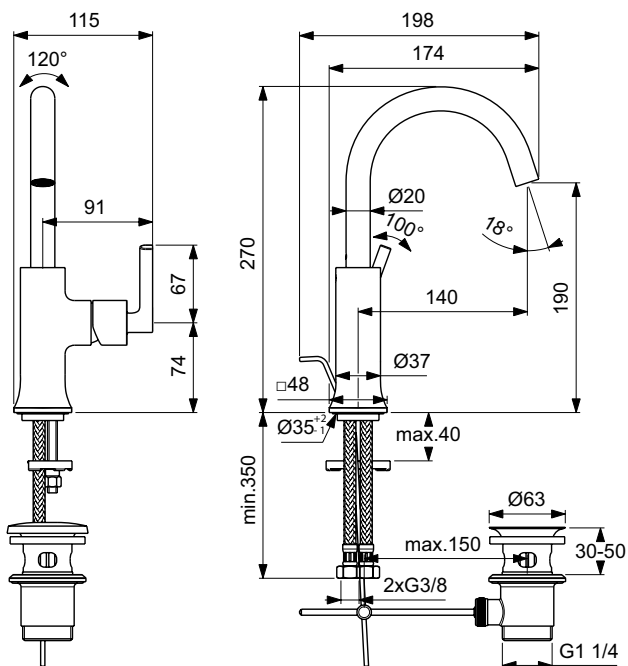
	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Piccolo with metal pop-up waste	BD147AA	277,00
	BD147A5	443,00
One-hole basin mixer Piccolo without pop-up waste	BD148AA	271,00
	BD148A5	432,00

Colours:

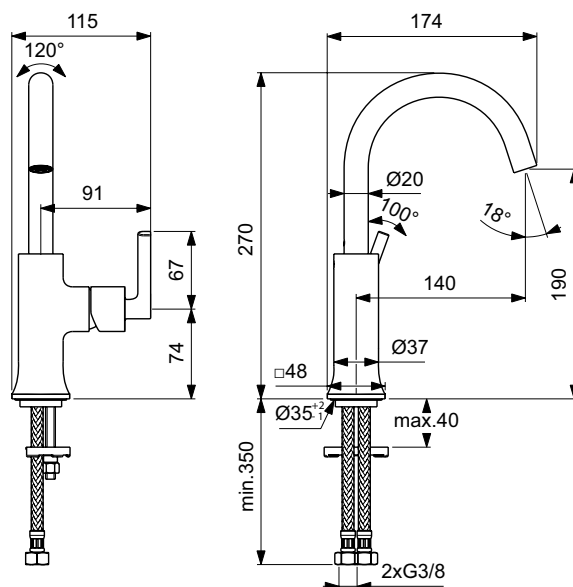
AA



A5



BD147



BD148

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo basin mixer



Description

28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5 l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Easy-Fix installation
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

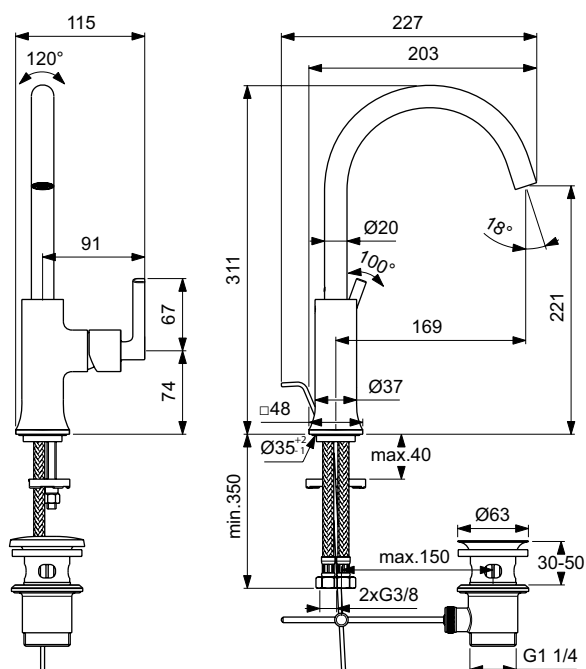
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD149AA	345,00
	BD149A5	554,00
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD150AA	341,00
	BD150A5	542,00

Colours:

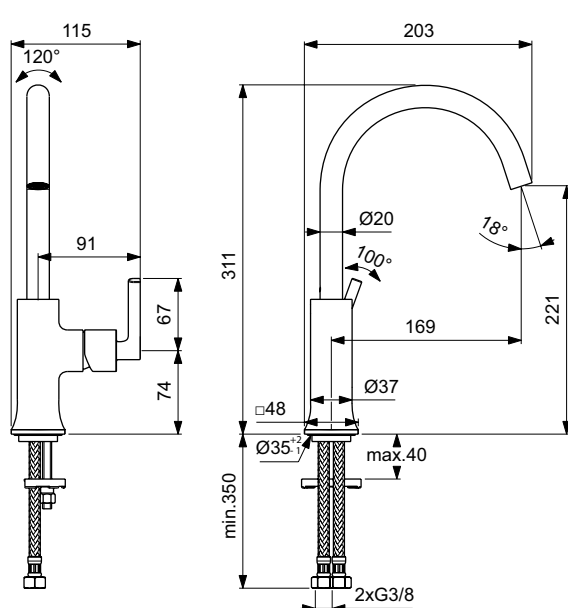
AA



A5



BD149



BD150

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo basin mixer



Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5 l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Easy-Fix installation
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

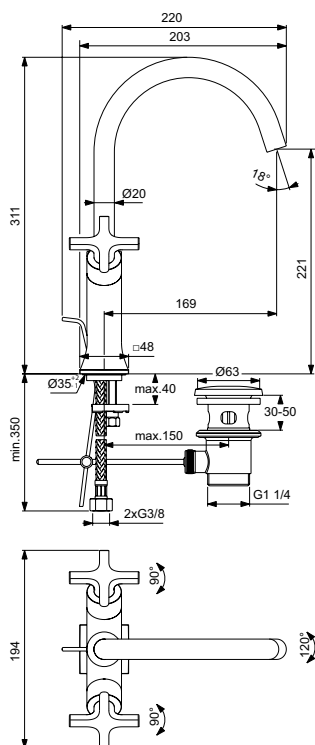
	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Dual Control with metal pop-up waste	BD151AA	303,00
	BD151A5	487,00
One-hole basin mixer Dual Control without pop-up waste	BD152AA	298,00
	BD152A5	478,00

Colours:

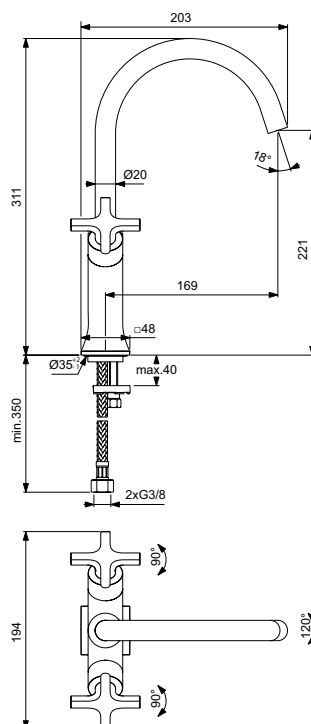
AA



A5



BD151



BD152

Joy-Neo



Joy-Neo 3-hole built-in basin mixer

Description

Decorative square metal escutcheons
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard 209 mm
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
To be used only in combination with Kit 1 BD355NU

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

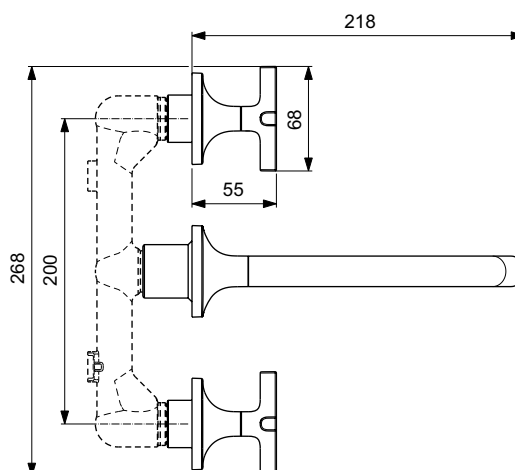
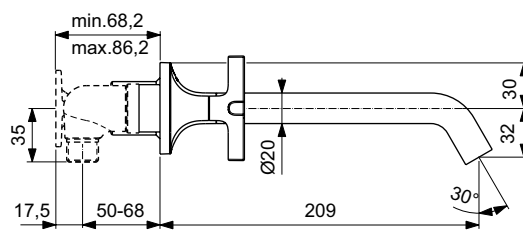
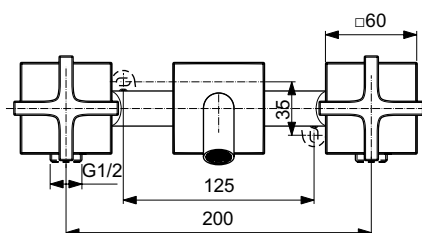
AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole built-in basin mixer	BD153AA	302,00
	BD153A5	483,00
Necessary equipment		
Kit 1 (internal part)	BD355NU	255,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 3-hole built-in basin mixer



Description

Decorative square metal escutcheons
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard 209 mm
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
To be used only in combination with Kit 1 BD355NU
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part) BD355NU

Colours

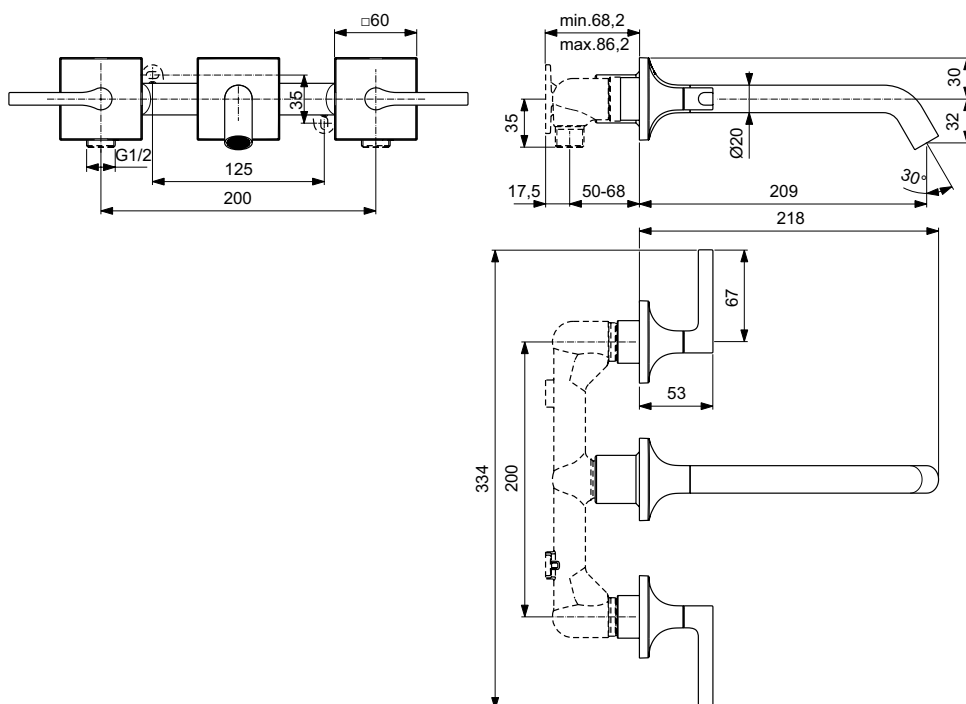
AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole built-in basin mixer	BD154AA	302,00
	BD154A5	483,00
Necessary equipment		
Kit 1 (internal part)	BD355NU	255,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo Vessel basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5 l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Easy-Fix installation with centering & sealing ring
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

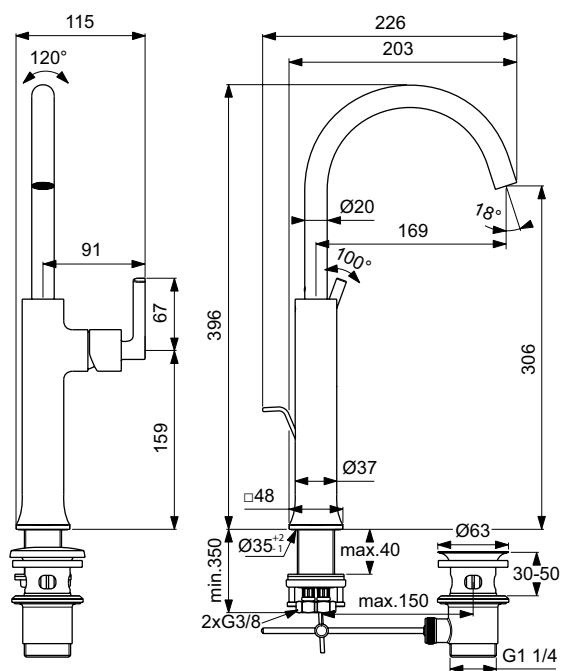
	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD155AA	387,00
	BD155A5	619,00
One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD156AA	381,00
	BD156A5	606,00

Colours:

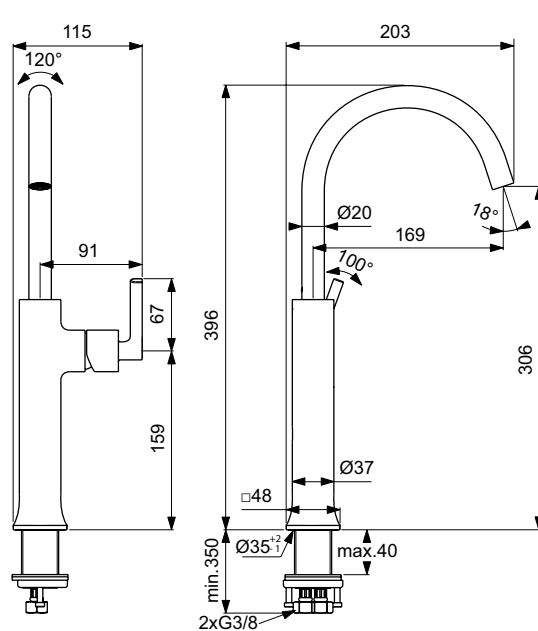
AA



A5



BD155



BD156

Joy-Neo bidet mixer



On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

Ideal Standard logo on the body

Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing

Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit

Ball Joint M16x1, 5 l/min

Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply

Easy-Fix installation

Easy fix installation
Metal pop-up waste

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

A5 Magnetic Grey



One-hole bidet mixer Dual Control, cross handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD157AA

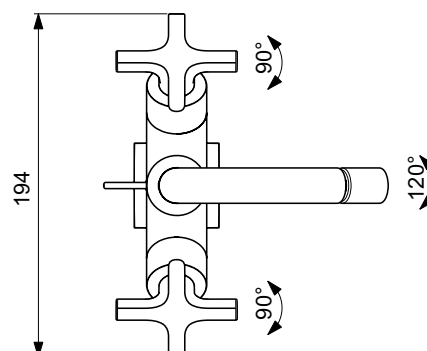
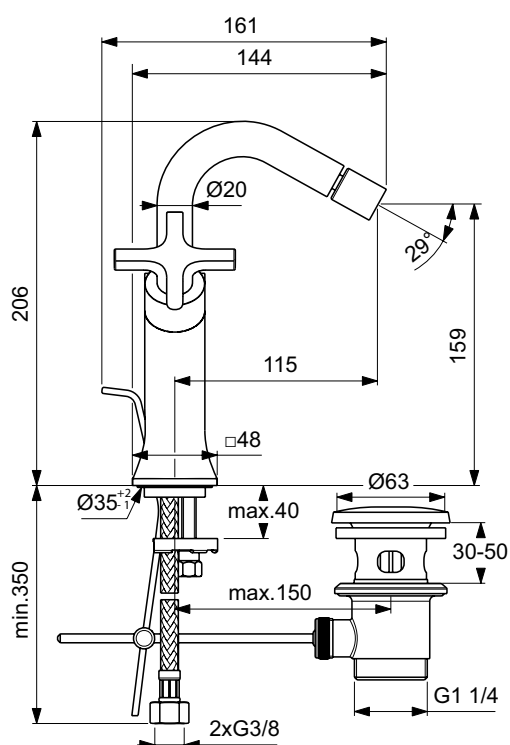
303,00

BD157A5

487,00

Colours:

AA



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo bidet mixer



Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout with 120° swivel limit
Ball Joint M16x1, 5 l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Easy-Fix installation
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

One-hole bidet mixer Dual Control, lever handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD441AA

303,00

BD441A5

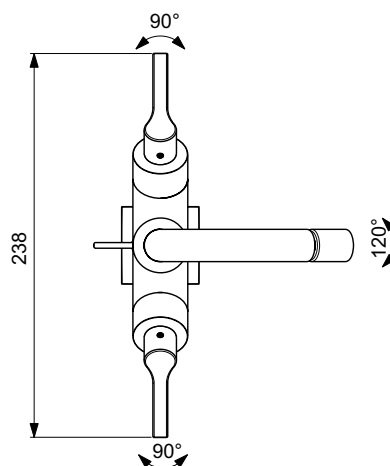
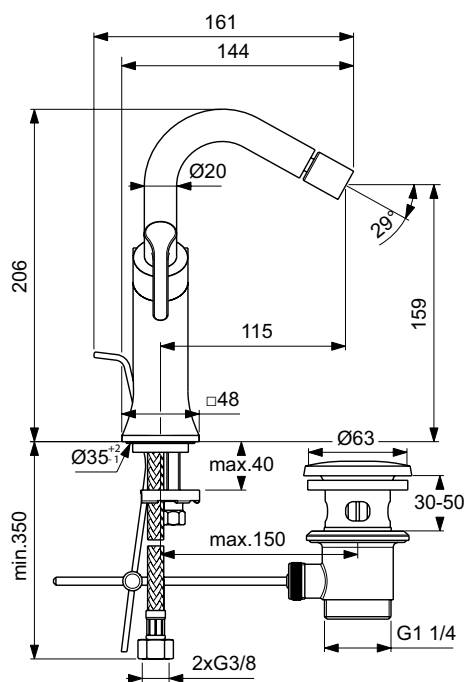
487,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo



Description

Exposed model, S-connectors with noise reducers
 Metal square wall escutcheons
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 1-piece shower arm
 Manual ceramic diverter Ideal Standard
 Metal head shower round 300 mm, 12 l/min
 Stick-hand shower 8 l/min
 Idealflex shower hose 1750 mm
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Shower kit system Dual Control, cross handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD158AA

587,00

BD158A5

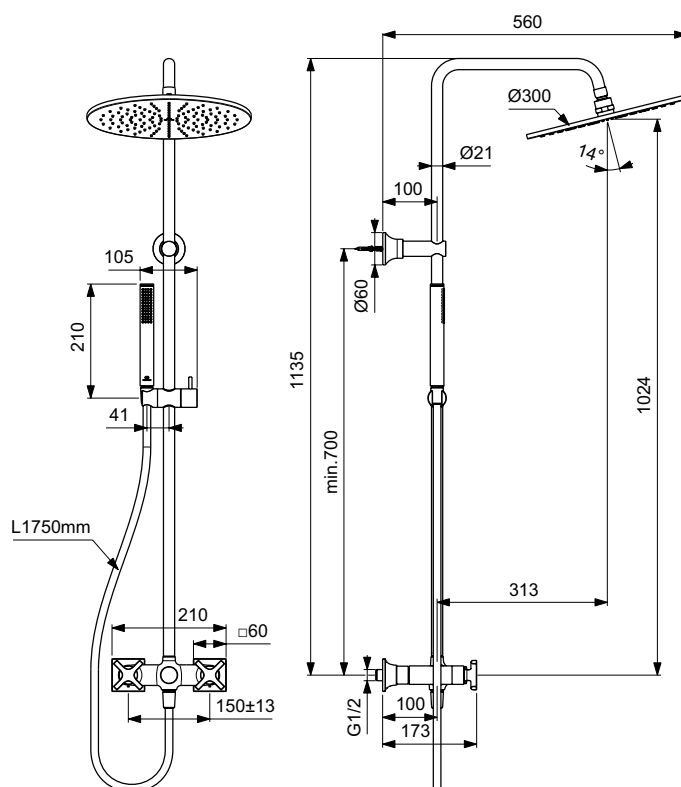
939,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo shower kit system

Description

Exposed model, S-connectors with noise reducers
Metal square wall escutcheons
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
1-piece shower arm
Manual diverter Ideal Standard
Metal head shower round 300 mm, 12 l/min
Stick-hand shower 8 l/min
Idealflex shower hose 1750 mm
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Shower kit system Dual Control, lever handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD159AA

587,00

BD159A5

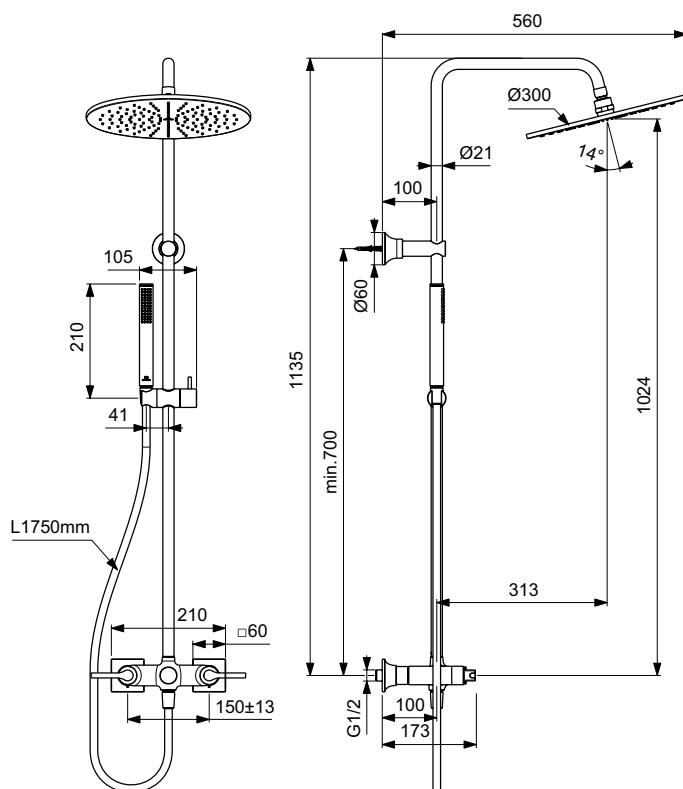
939,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
S-connectors with noise reducers
Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout
Caché aerator M24x1
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Square metal wall escutcheons
Check valve
Manual diverter Ideal Standard
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, cross handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD160AA

373,00

BD160A5

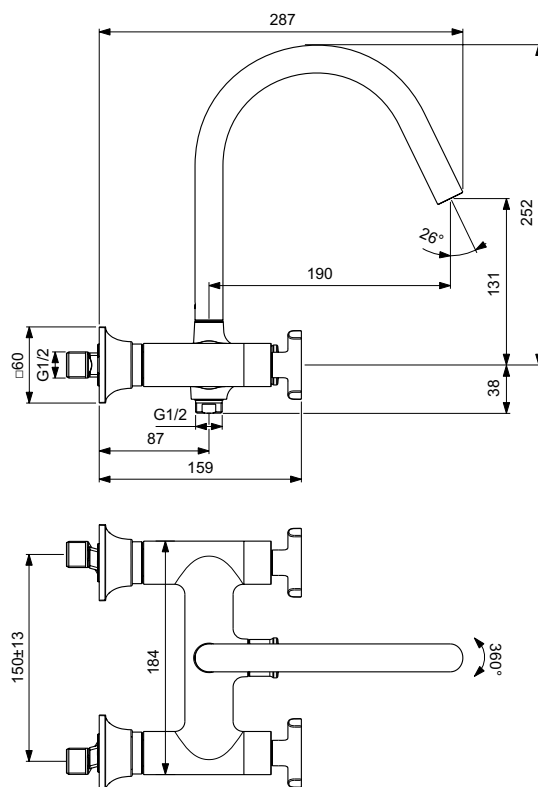
599,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
S-connectors with noise reducers
Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
Tubular spout
Caché aerator M24x1
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Square metal wall escutcheons
Check valve
Manual diverter Ideal Standard
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, lever handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD161AA

373,00

BD161A5

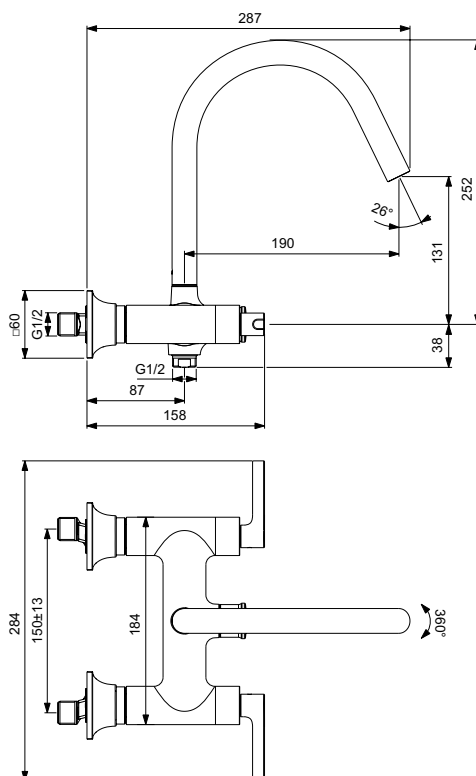
599,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Square metal wall escutcheons
 Check valve
 Manual diverter Ideal Standard
 With accessories:
 - stick hand shower
 - 1250 mm Idealflex shower hose
 - square wall bracket
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, cross handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD162AA

397,00

BD162A5

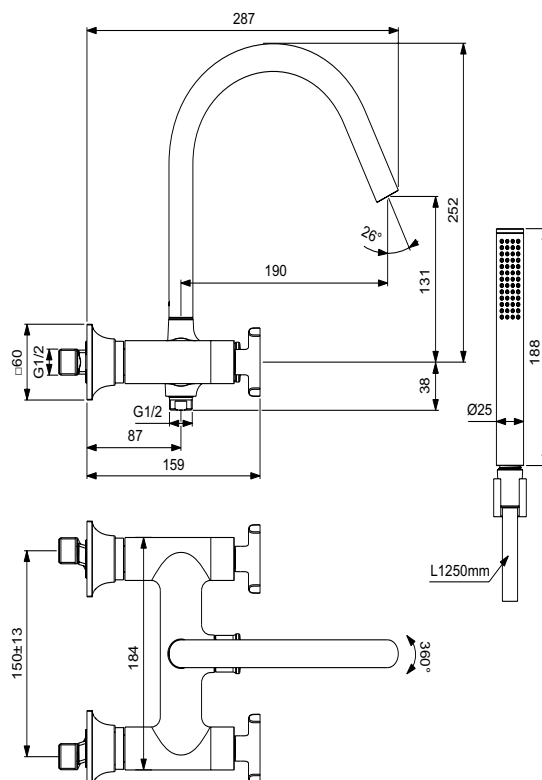
640,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed bath & shower dual control body with outlets to top and bottom, with IS logo
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Square metal wall escutcheons
 Check valve
 Manual diverter Ideal Standard
 With accessories:
 - stick hand shower
 - 1250 mm Idealflex shower hose
 - square wall bracket
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Bath & shower mixer exposed Dual Control, lever handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD163AA

397,00

BD163A5

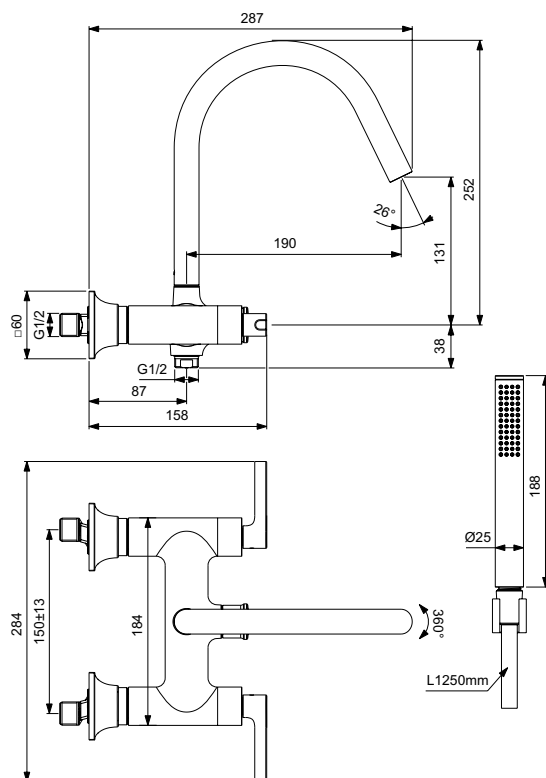
640,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 5-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

Rim mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 Automatic diverter
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 Square metal escutcheons
 With accessories:
 - metal stick hand shower
 - 1750 mm shower hose
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, cross handles

Article-No.

BD164AA

Price/EUR

873,00

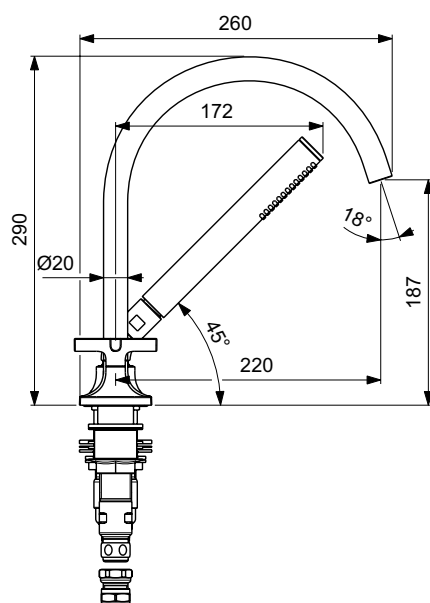
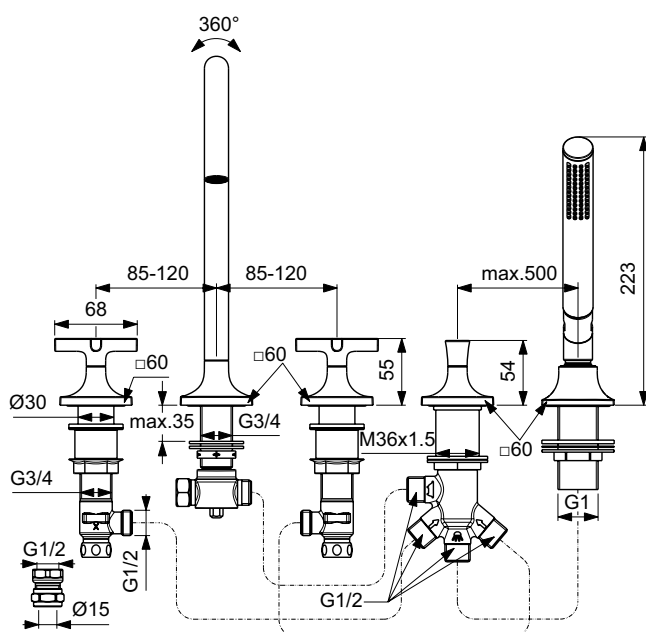
BD164A5

1 395,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 5-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

Rim mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 Automatic diverter
 Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
 Square metal escutcheons
 With accessories:
 - metal stick hand shower
 - 1750 mm shower hose
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

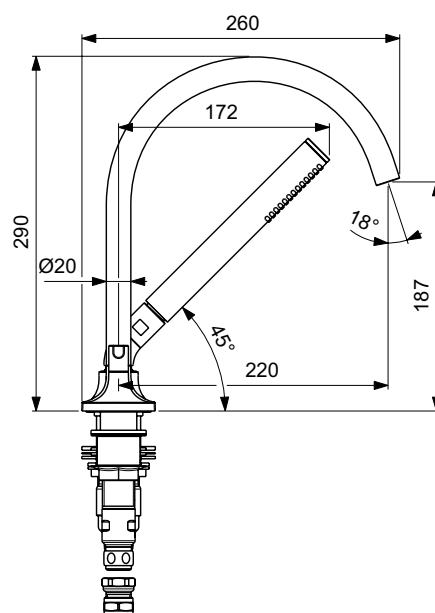
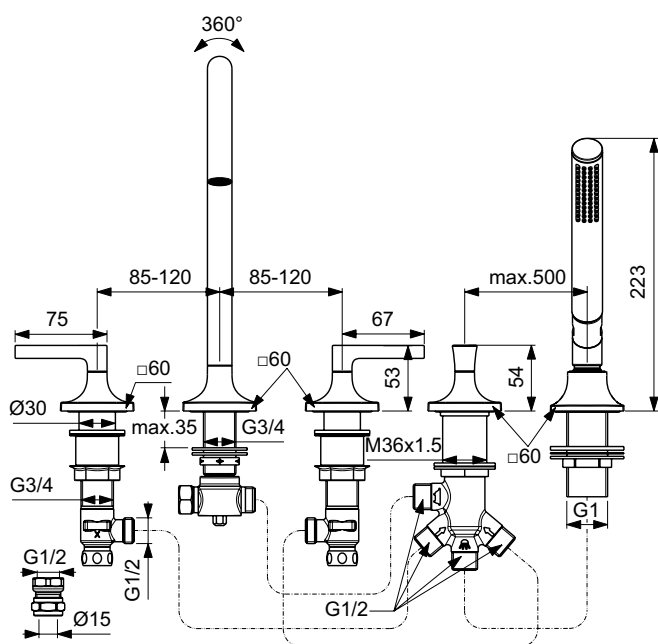
AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
5-hole bath & shower mixer with spout, lever handles	BD165AA	873,00
	BD165A5	1 395,00

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo 4-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

Rim mounted G1/2 nuts with sealing system for water supply system connections

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

Automatic diverter

Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing

Square metal wall escutcheons

With accessories:

- metal stick hand shower

- 1750 mm shower hose

To be used only in combination with Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø52 mm, K7807AA

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (A5)

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part) A1313NU

Colours

AA Chrome

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

4-hole bath & shower mixer, cross handles

Article-No.

BD166AA

Price/EUR

775,00

BD166A5

1 243,00

Necessary equipment

Multiplex Trio waste and overflow device

K7807AA

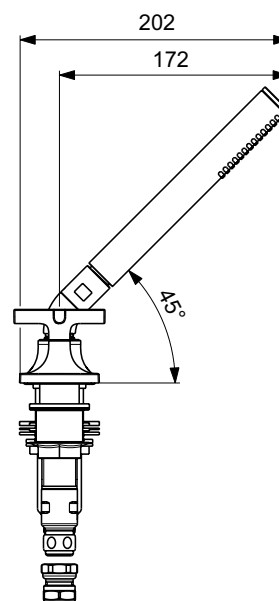
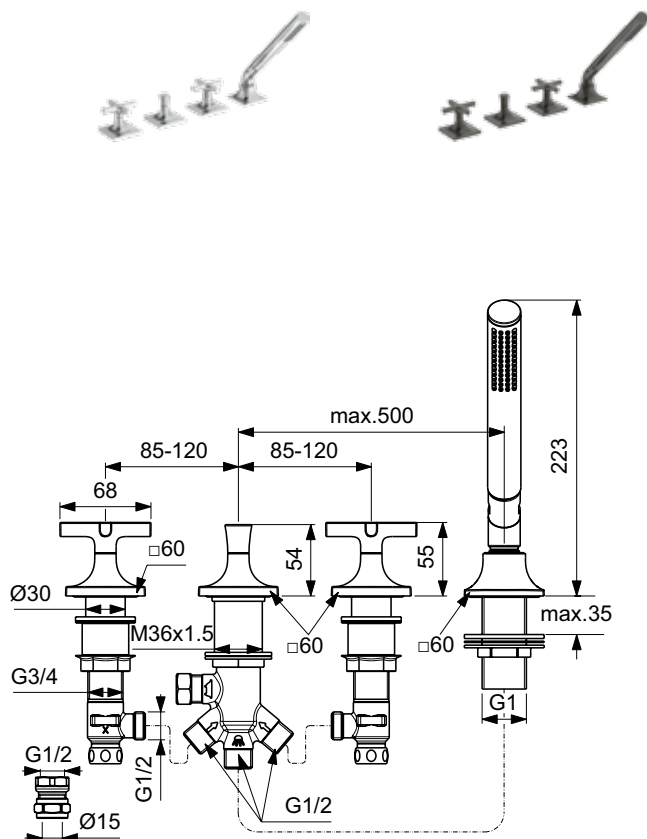
*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA

A5



Sanitary brass

Description

On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)

Automatic diverter

Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing

Square metal wall escutcheons

With accessories:

- metal stick hand shower
- 1750 mm shower hose

To be used only in combination with Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø52 mm, K7807AA

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

A5 Magnetic Grey

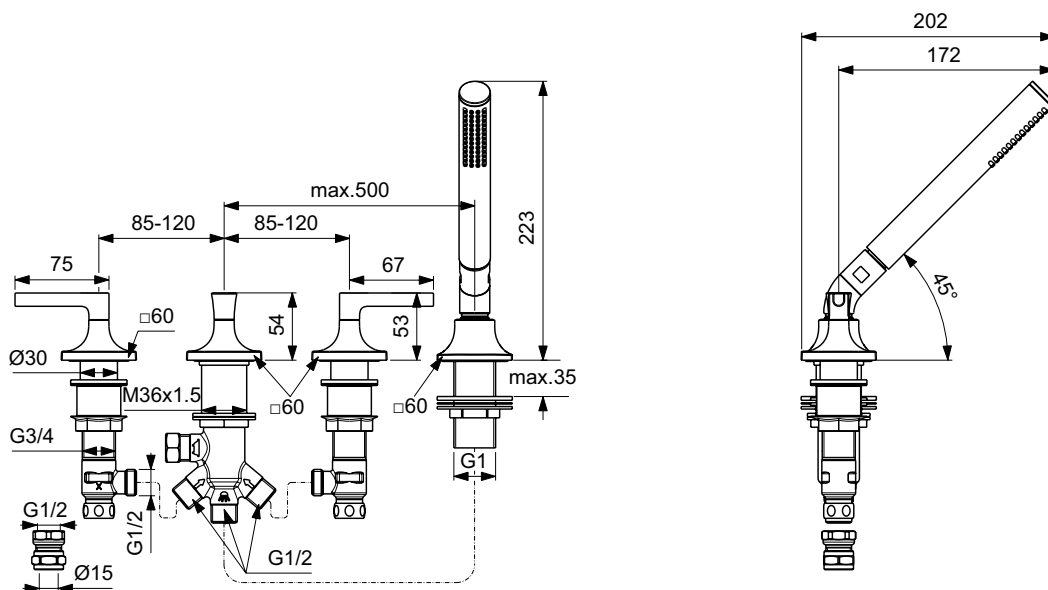


* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA

A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo freestanding bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 1 + Kit 2 (complete set)
 Metal Cross handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Square metal wall escutcheons
 Check valve
 Manual diverter Ideal Standard
 2 freestanding legs with integrated hand spray holder
 With accessories:
 - stick hand shower
 - 1250 mm shower hose
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual Control, cross handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD168AA

1 218,00

BD168A5

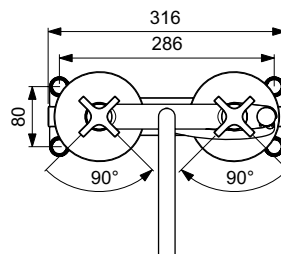
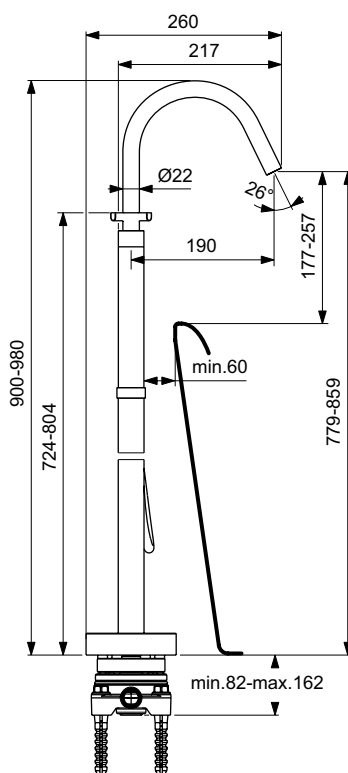
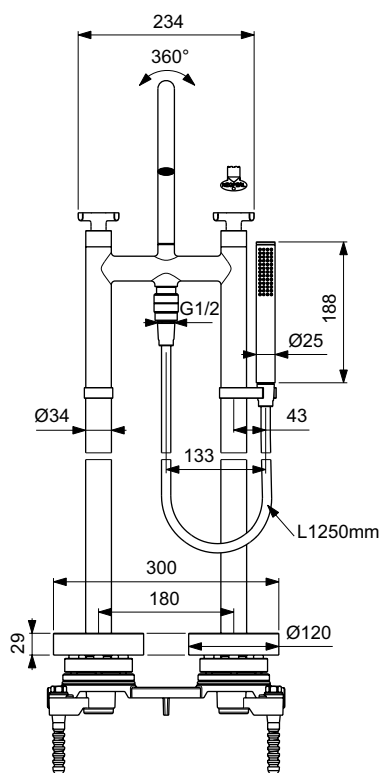
1 949,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo freestanding bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 1 + Kit 2 (complete set)
 Metal Lever handles without red/blue printing
 Tubular spout
 Caché aerator M24x1
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Square metal wall escutcheons
 Check valve
 Manual diverter Ideal Standard
 2 freestanding legs with integrated handspray holder
 With accessories:
 - stick hand shower
 - 1250 mm shower hose
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Freestanding bath & shower mixer Dual Control, lever handles

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD169AA

1 218,00

BD169A5

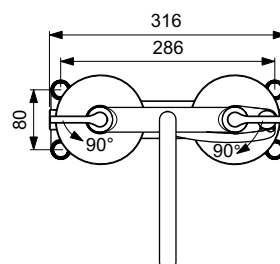
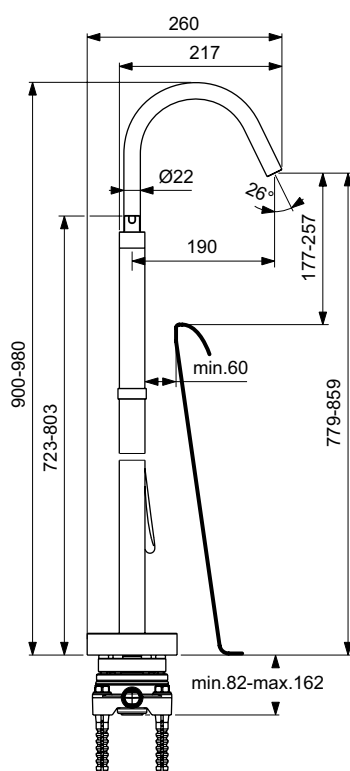
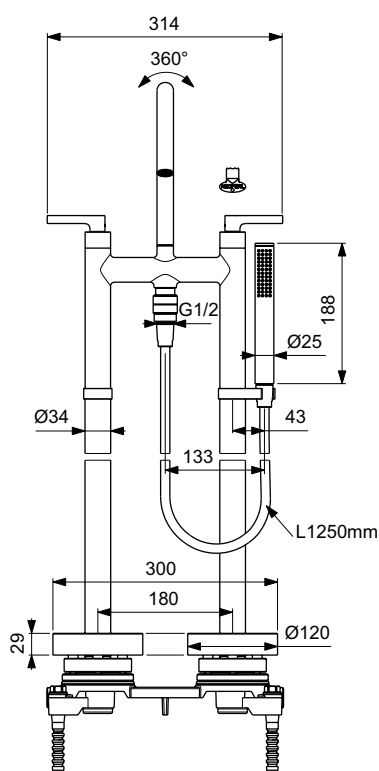
1 949,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo wall spout



Description

Square metal escutcheon (65x65 mm) with logo Ideal Standard
 G $\frac{1}{2}$ " connection
 Flow straightener
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Wall spout 160 mm

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD170AA

86,00

BD170A5

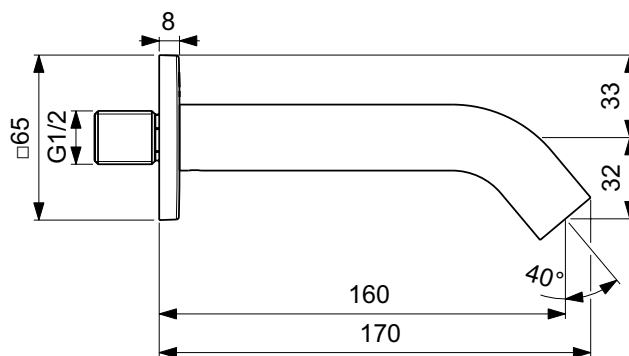
136,00

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo built-in valve diverter



Description

On/Off valve Kit 2 version (visible part)
Cylindrical handle
Round metal escutcheon without logo
To be used only in combination with A2391NU Kit 1 (internal part)
G1/2" connection, 3/4 positions - 1 inlet, 3 outlets
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

NEW

Finishes GN, A2: Expected availability in April 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in valve diverter Kit2	A7567AA	110,00
	NEW A7567GN	178,00
	NEW A7567A2	178,00
	A7567A5	178,00

Necessary equipment

Multiway diverter built-in (1 inlet, 3 outlets)	A2391NU	*
---	----------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

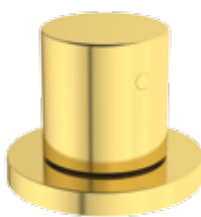
AA



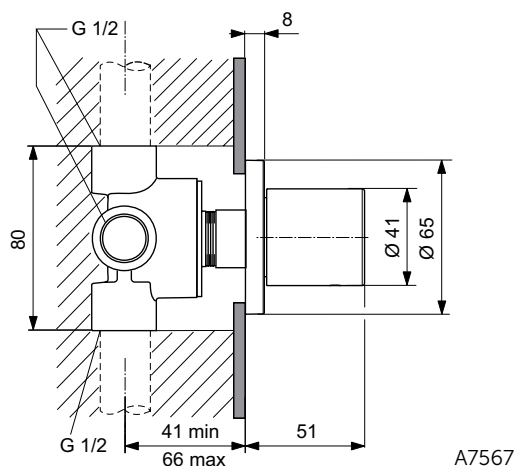
GN



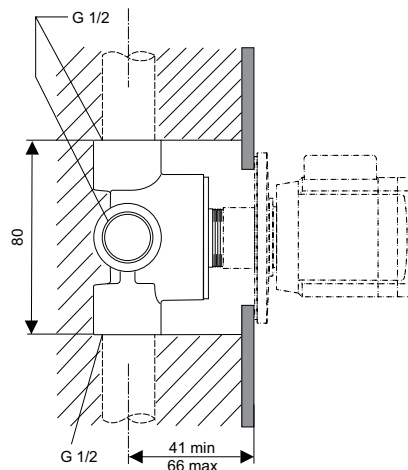
A2



A5



A7567



A2391

Joy-Neo

Joy-Neo built-in valve diverter



Description

On/Off valve Kit 2 version (visible part)
Cylindrical handle
Square metal escutcheon without logo
To be used only in combination with A2391NU Kit 1 (internal part)
G1/2" connection, 3/4 positions - 1 inlet, 3 outlets
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

NEW

Finishes GN, A2: Expected availability in April 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product

Built-in valve diverter Kit2

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7568AA	110,00
A7568GN	178,00
A7568A2	178,00
A7568A5	178,00

Necessary equipment

Multiway diverter built-in (1 inlet, 3 outlets)

A2391NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

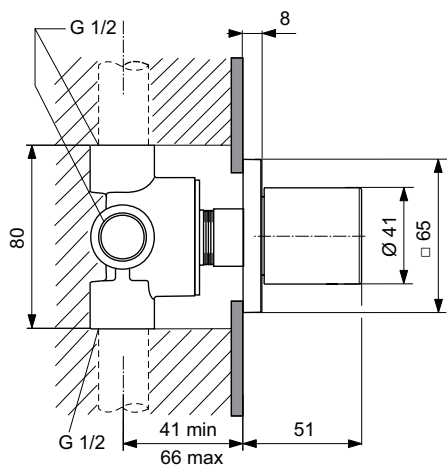
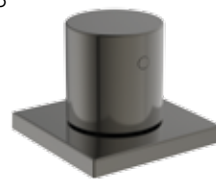
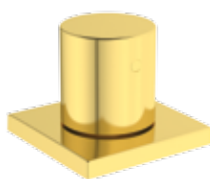
Colours:

AA

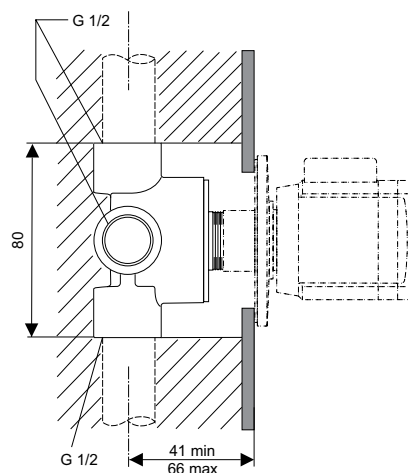
GN

A2

A5



A7568



A2391

Joy-Neo



Joy-Neo built-in shower mixer

Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer	A7621AA	251,00
	A7621A5	403,00
Necessary equipment		
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*

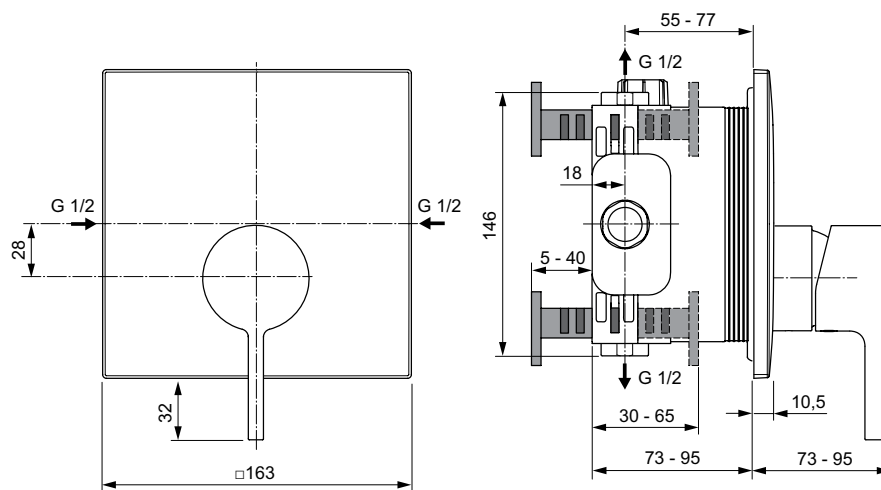
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



A5



Joy-Neo



Joy-Neo built-in bath & shower mixer

Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Built-in bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

A7622AA

Price/EUR

303,00

A7622A5

487,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

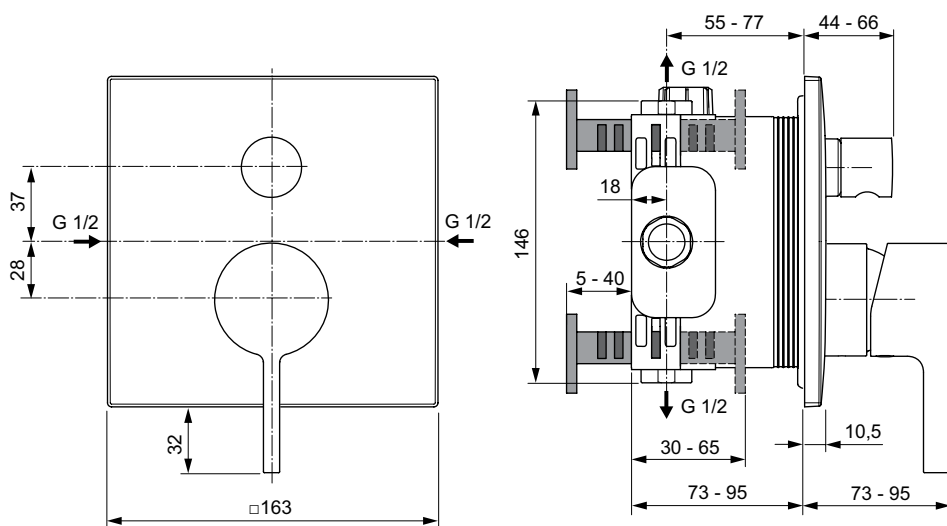
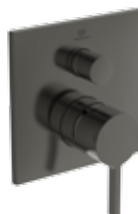
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



A5



Conca

Conca basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC753AA	278,00
BC753GN	443,00
BC753A2	443,00
BC753A5	443,00
BC754AA	270,00
BC754GN	436,00
BC754A2	436,00
BC754A5	436,00

One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

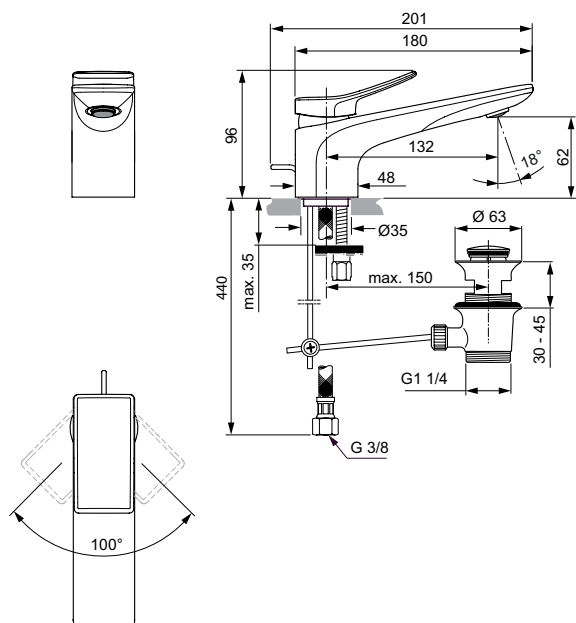
Colours:

AA

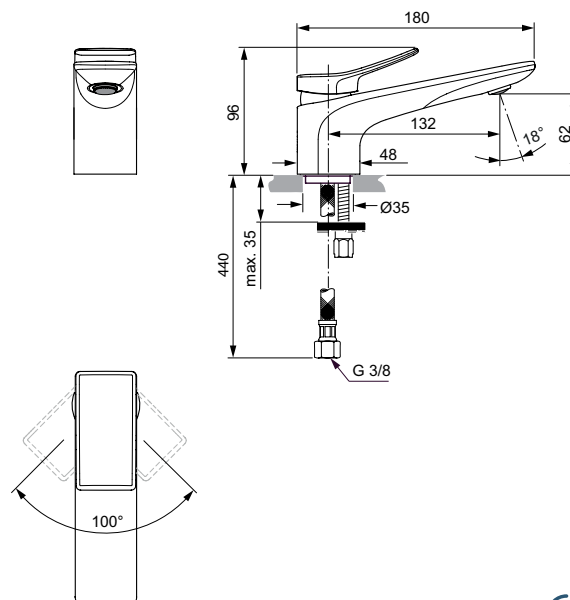
GN

A2

A5



BC753



BC754



Ideal Standard

Conca

Conca basin mixer Grande



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Coin slot aerator M24x1 - 5L/min
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

One-hole basin mixer Grande with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD456AA	286,00
BD456GN	458,00
BD456A2	458,00
BD456A5	458,00
BD457AA	278,00
BD457GN	444,00
BD457A2	444,00
BD457A5	444,00

One-hole basin mixer Grande without pop-up waste

Colours:

AA



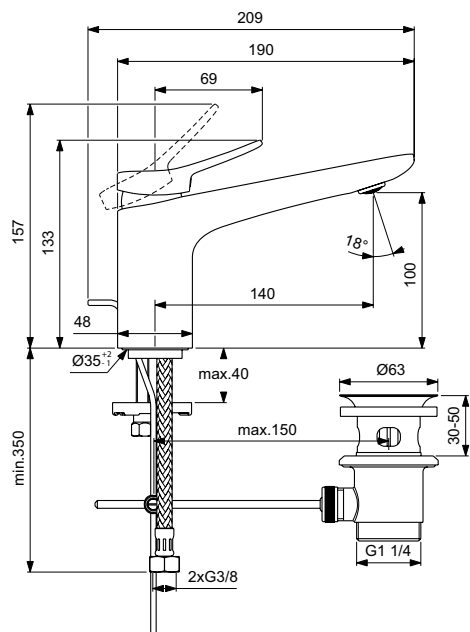
GN



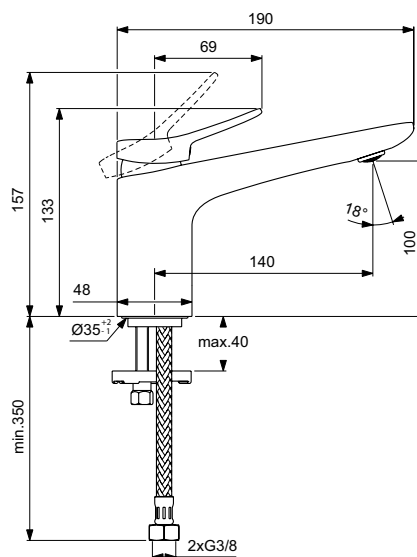
A2



A5



BD456



BD457

Conca

Conca Vessel basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC757AA	388,00
BC757GN	622,00
BC757A2	622,00
BC757A5	622,00
BC758AA	381,00
BC758GN	613,00
BC758A2	613,00
BC758A5	613,00

One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste

Colours:

AA



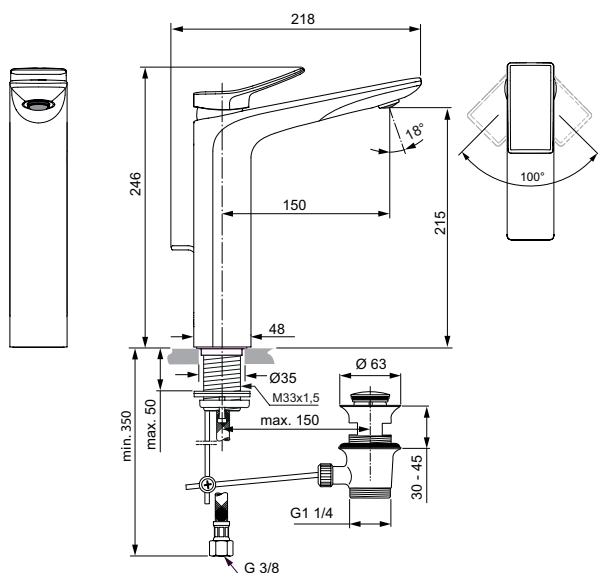
GN



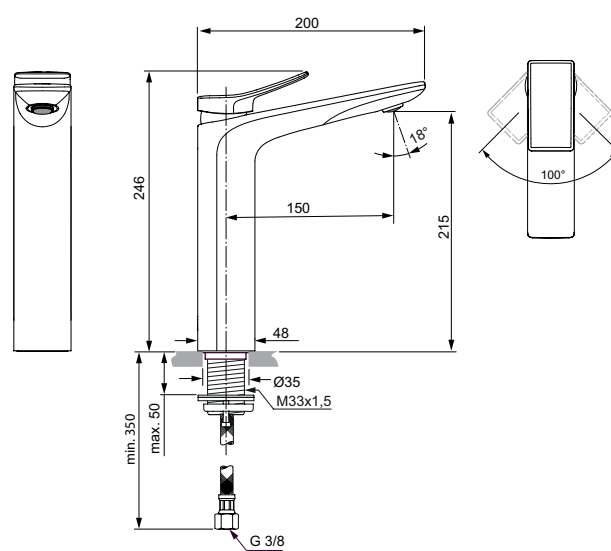
A2



A5



BC757



BC7578

Conca

Conca built-in basin mixer



Description

Built-in basin mixer Kit 2
 28mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
 Casted spout 180/220 mm
 Metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo, chrome
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Coin slot aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 180 mm	A7371AA	349,00
	A7371GN	558,00
	A7371A2	558,00
	A7371A5	558,00
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 220 mm	A7372AA	346,00
	A7372GN	556,00
	A7372A2	556,00
	A7372A5	556,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)	A1313NU	135,00
-----------------------	---------	--------

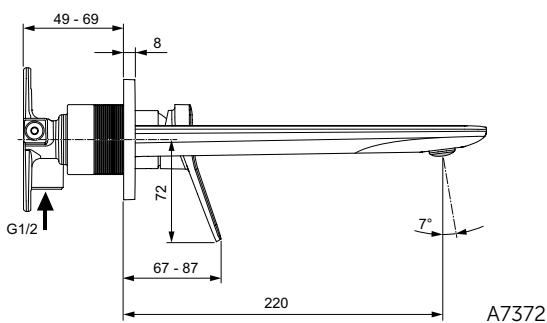
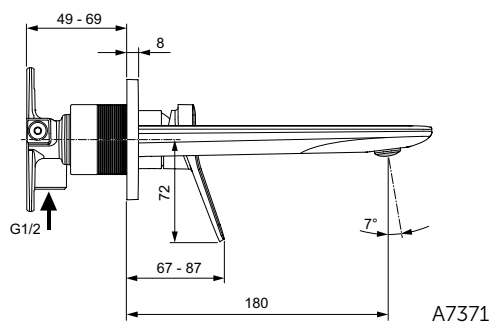
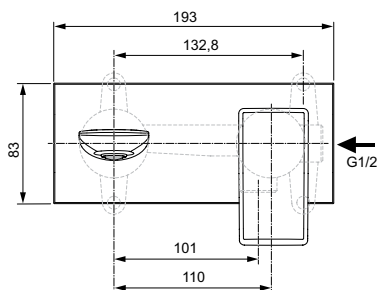
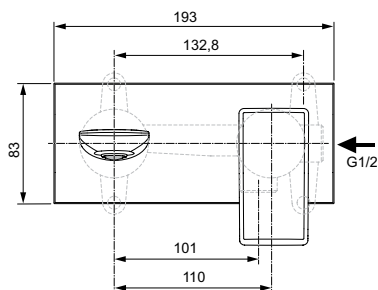
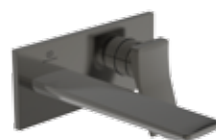
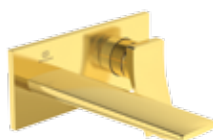
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5

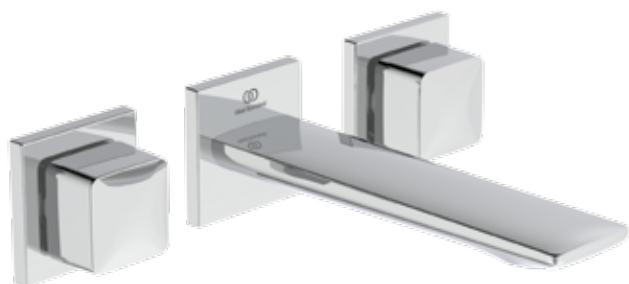


A7371

A7372

Conca

Conca 3-hole built-in basin mixer



Description

Kit1 + Kit 2 (complete set)
 Casted spout 180 mm
 Metal escutcheons with Ideal Standard logo, chrome
 On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
 Coin slot aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

3-hole built-in basin mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7445GN	751,00
A7445A2	751,00
A7445AA	494,00
A7445A5	751,00

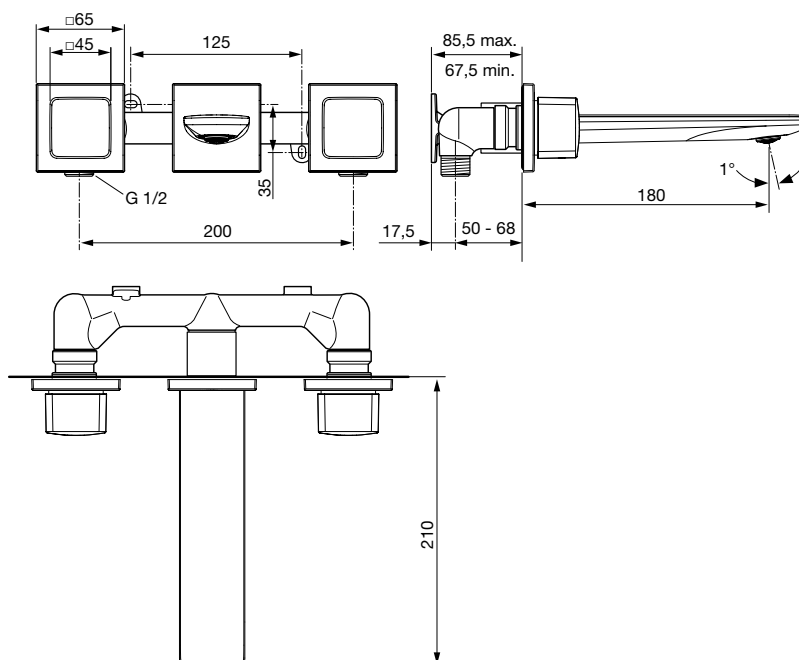
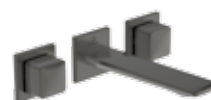
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca bidet mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Ball Joint M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

One-hole bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC760AA	278,00
BC760GN	443,00
BC760A2	443,00
BC760A5	443,00

Colours:

AA



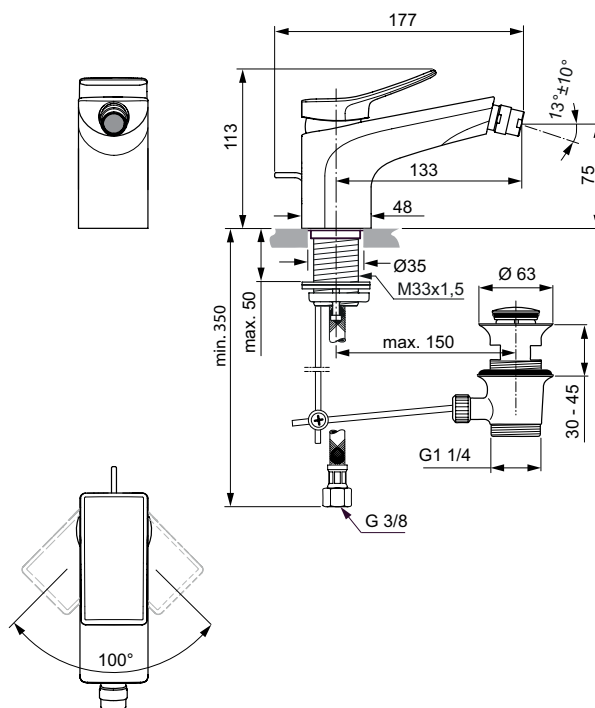
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca exposed shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed shower mixer	BC761AA	263,00
	BC761GN	422,00
	BC761A2	422,00
	BC761A5	422,00

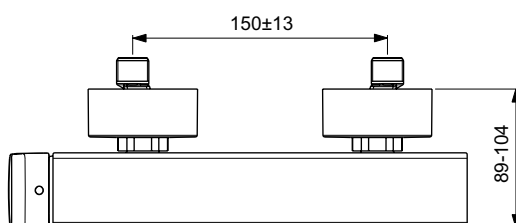
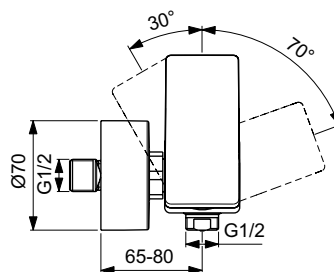
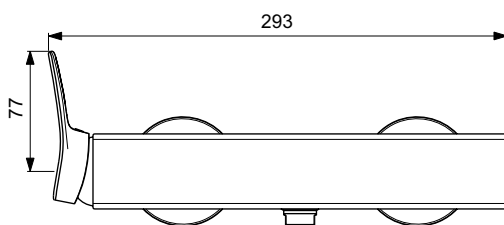
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Check valve
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Coin slot aerator M24x1
 Automatic diverter
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Exposed bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC762AA	374,00
BC762GN	598,00
BC762A2	598,00
BC762A5	598,00

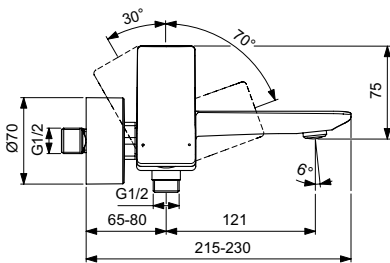
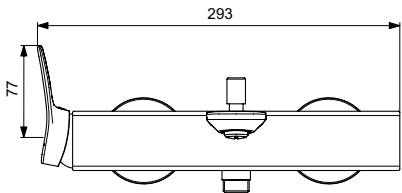
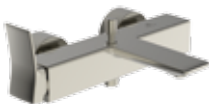
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Sanitary brass

Conca

Conca exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Coin slot aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter

Accessories:

- metal stick hand shower, IS logo
- IdealFlex shower hose 1250 mm
- square Wall bracket

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC763AA	443,00
BC763GN	711,00
BC763A2	711,00
BC763A5	711,00

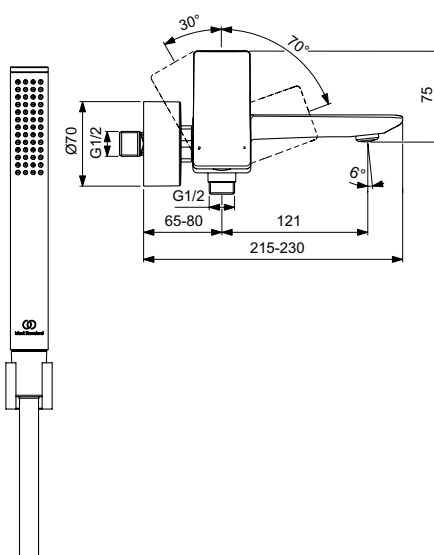
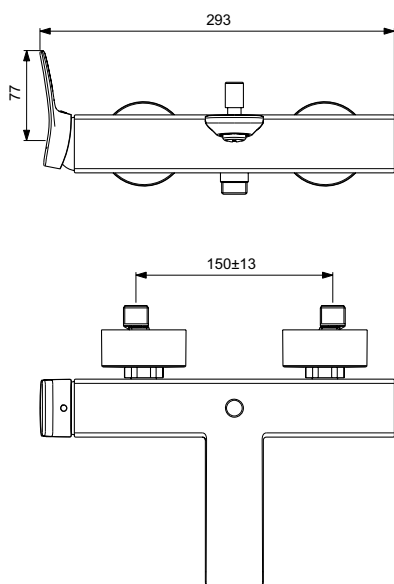
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Conca

Conca built-in shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
47 mm ceramic cartridge
Hot water limiter – integrated in the cartridge
Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Built-in shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7373AA	249,00
A7373GN	399,00
A7373A2	399,00
A7373A5	399,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



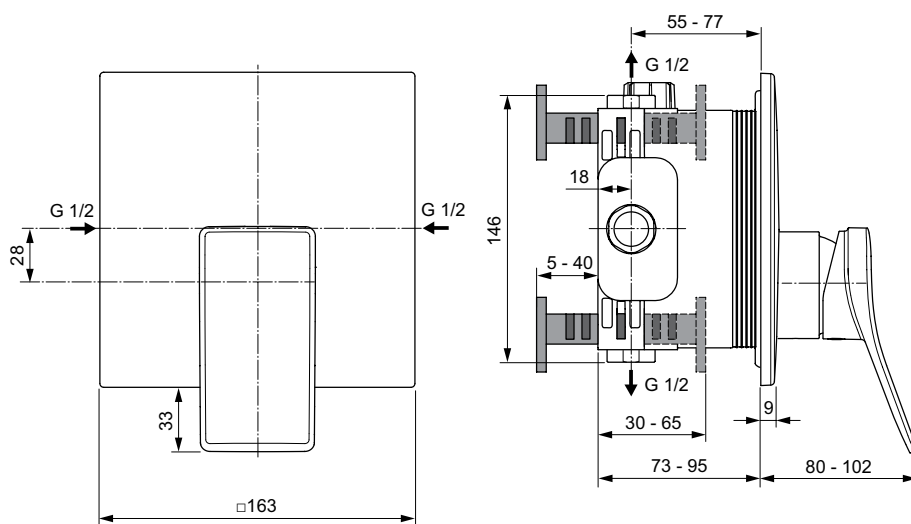
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
47 mm ceramic cartridge
Hot water limiter – integrated in the cartridge
Square slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Automatic diverter
To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in bath & shower mixer	A7374AA	302,00
	A7374GN	485,00
	A7374A2	485,00
	A7374A5	485,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	----------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



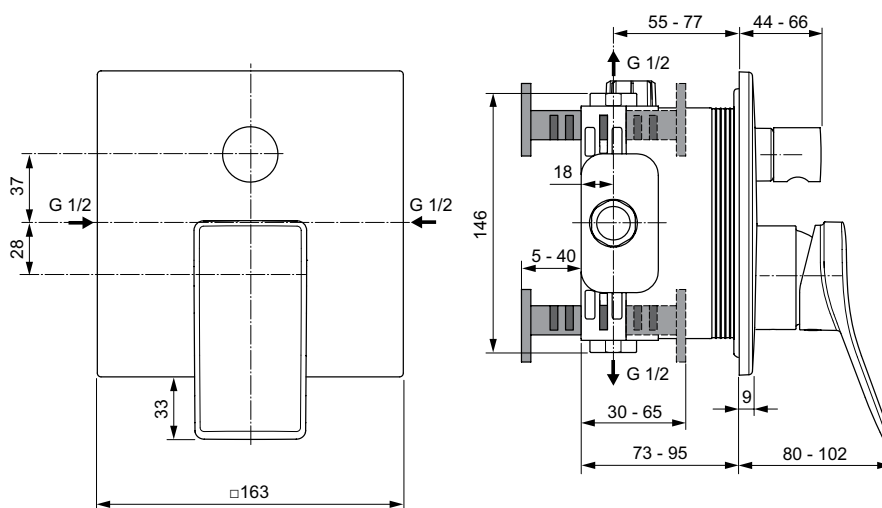
GN



A2

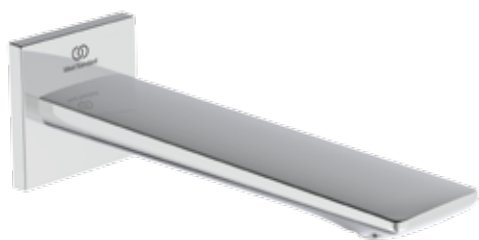


A5



Conca

Conca wall spout



Description

Casted spout 180 mm
Metal escutcheon 65x65 mm with logo Ideal Standard
Coin slot aerator M24x1
G1/2 connection
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

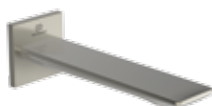
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall spout 180 mm	BC769AA	135,00
	BC769GN	216,00
	BC769A2	216,00
	BC769A5	216,00

Colours:

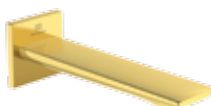
AA



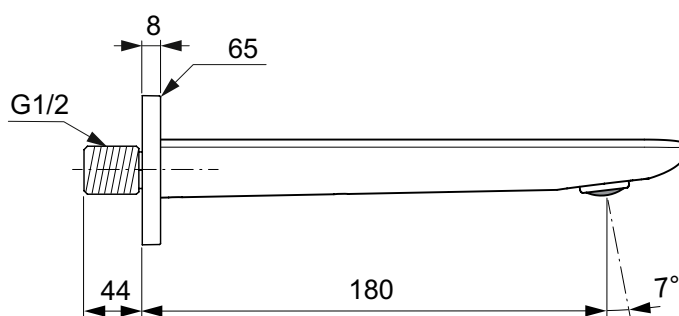
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD500AA	209,00
BD500GN	334,00
BD500A2	334,00
BD500A5	334,00
BD501AA	203,00
BD501GN	324,00
BD501A2	324,00
BD501A5	324,00

One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

Colours:

AA



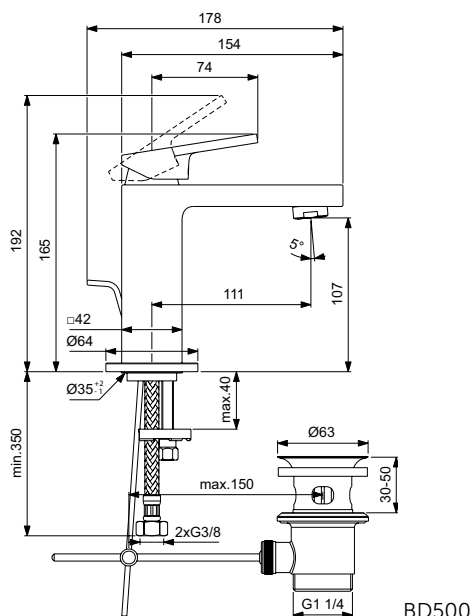
GN



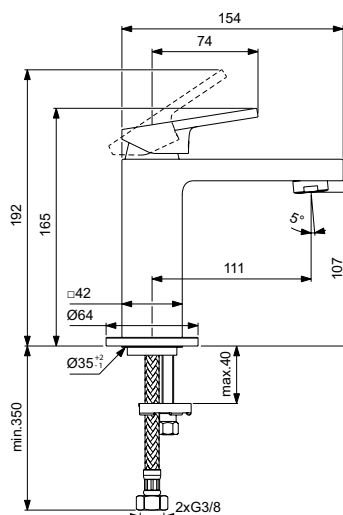
A2



A5



BD500



BD501

Extra

Extra basin mixer Piccolo



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

One-hole basin mixer Piccolo with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD502AA	192,00
BD502GN	308,00
BD502A2	308,00
BD502A5	308,00
BD503AA	186,00
BD503GN	298,00
BD503A2	298,00
BD503A5	298,00

One-hole basin mixer Piccolo without pop-up waste

Colours:

AA



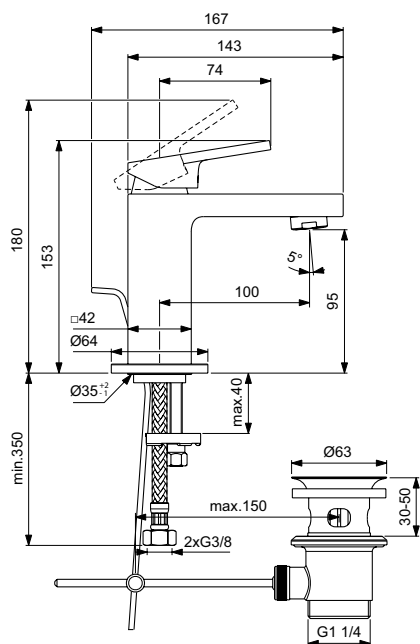
GN



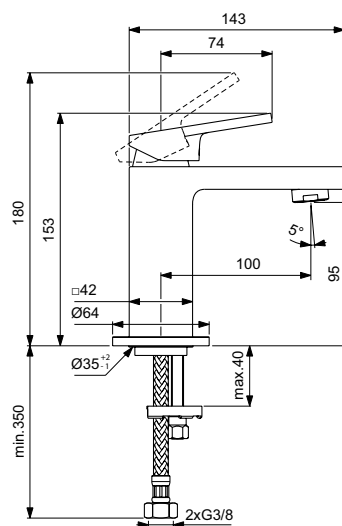
A2



A5



BD502



BD503



Ideal Standard

Extra

Extra High spout basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 - 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole High spout basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD504AA	256,00
BD504GN	410,00
BD504A2	410,00
BD504A5	410,00
BD505AA	250,00
BD505GN	400,00
BD505A2	400,00
BD505A5	400,00

One-hole High spout basin mixer without pop-up waste

Colours:

AA



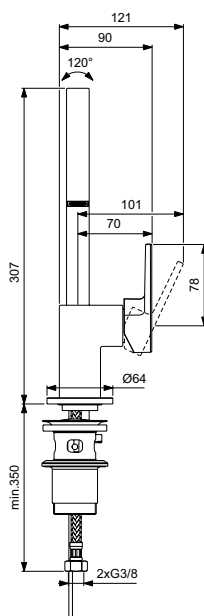
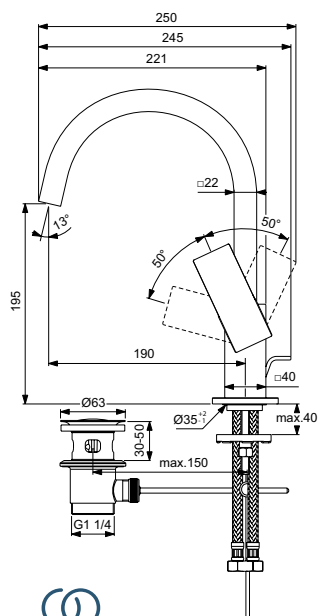
GN



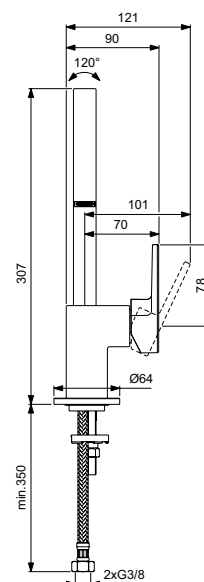
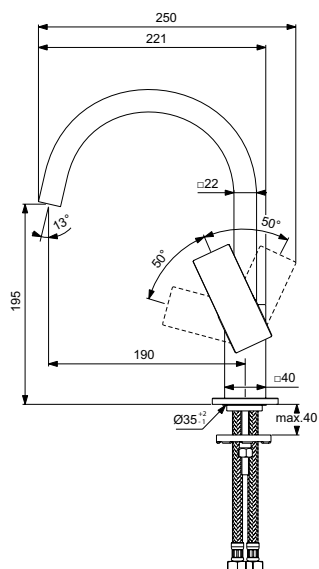
A2



A5



BD504



BD505

Extra Vessel basin mixer



28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Aerator M24x1 – 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

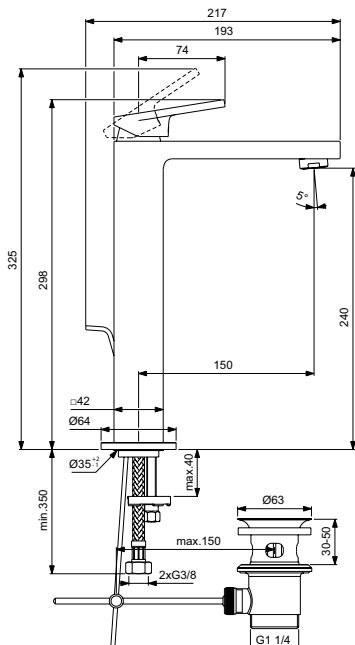
- Model without pop-up waste

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

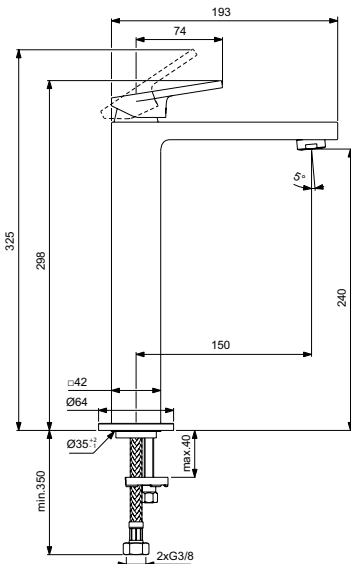


Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BD506AA	272,00
	BD506GN	435,00
	BD506A2	435,00
	BD506A5	435,00
One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste	BD507AA	265,00
	BD507GN	424,00
	BD507A2	424,00
	BD507A5	424,00

AA



BD506



BD507

Extra

Extra 3-hole basin mixer



Description

90° Ceramic cartridges On/Off
Metal handles without red and blue color indication
Cast spout 176 mm
Aerator with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

3-hole basin mixer rim mounted with pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD508AA	385,00
BD508GN	617,00
BD508A2	617,00
BD508A5	617,00

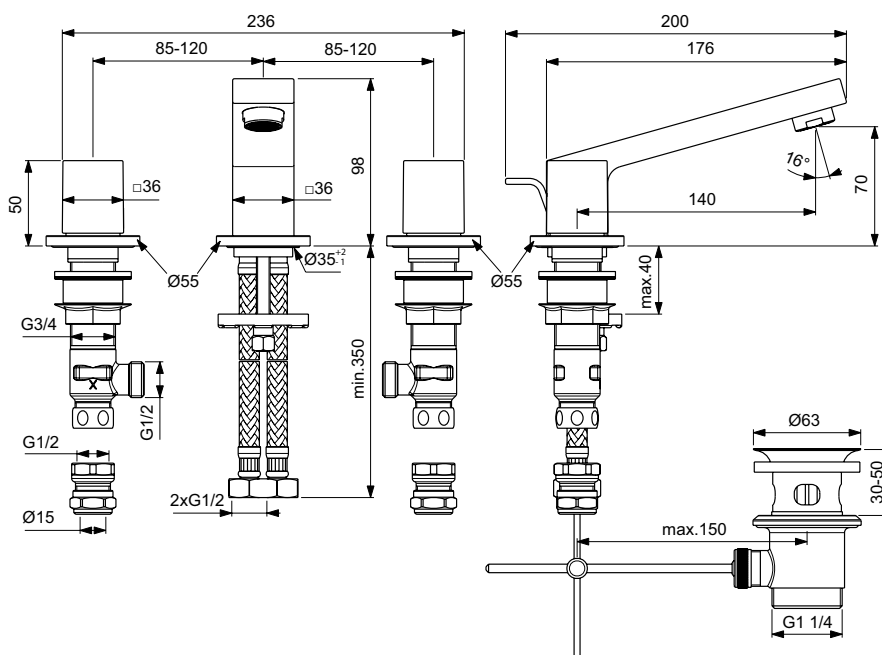
Colours:

AA

GN

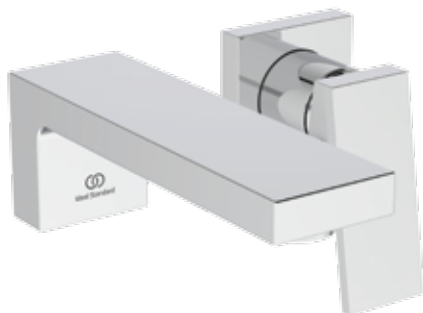
A2

A5



Extra

Extra built-in basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
Cast spout 160 mm
Square metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min flow rate limiter
To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Built-in basin mixer, 160 mm spout

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD509AA	249,00
BD509GN	397,00
BD509A2	397,00
BD509A5	397,00

Necessary equipment

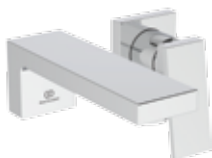
Kit 1 (internal part)

A1313NU

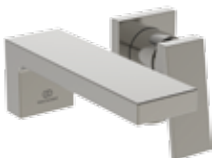
135,00

Colours:

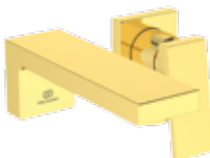
AA



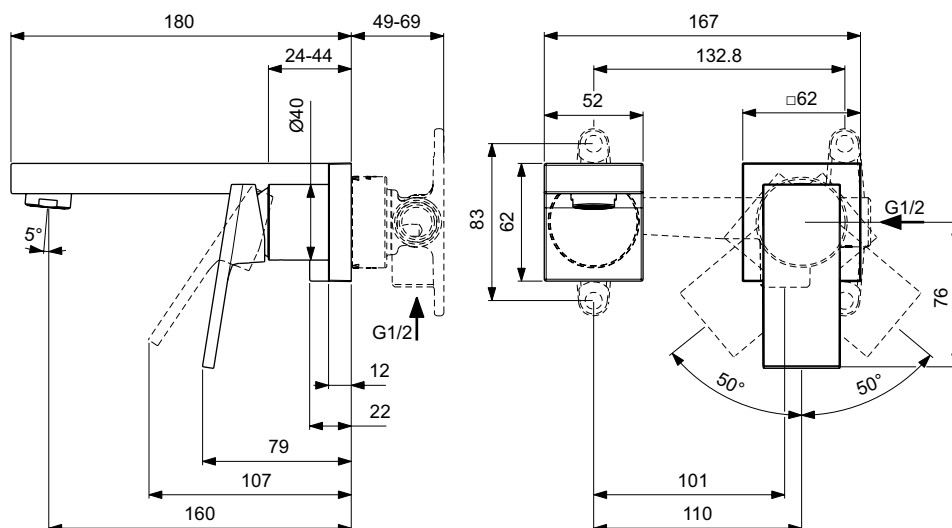
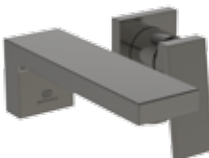
GN



A2

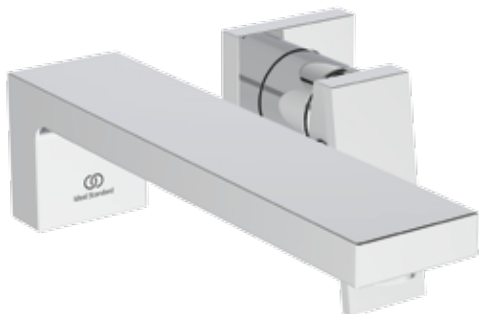


A5



Extra

Extra built-in basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
Cast spout 210 mm
Square metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min flow rate limiter
To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Built-in basin mixer 210 mm spout

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD510AA	268,00
BD510GN	428,00
BD510A2	428,00
BD510A5	428,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)

A1313NU

135,00

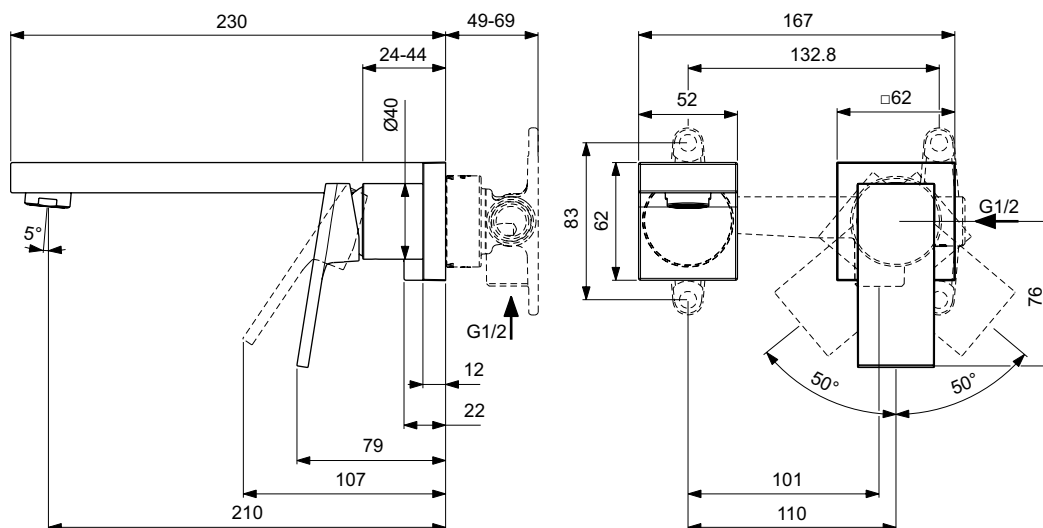
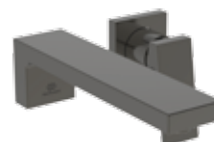
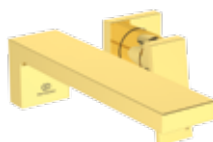
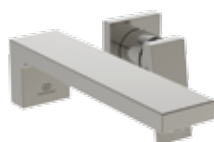
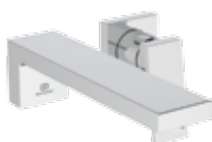
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Extra bidet mixer



Description:

- 28 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow® with hot water limiter
- Ideal Standard logo on the body
- Metal handle without red/blue printing
- Ball Joint M16x1, 5 l/min flow rate limiter
- Easy-Fix installation
- Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
- Metal pop-up waste

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole bidet mixer with pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD511AA	209,00
BD511GN	334,00
BD511A2	334,00
BD511A5	334,00

Colours:

AA



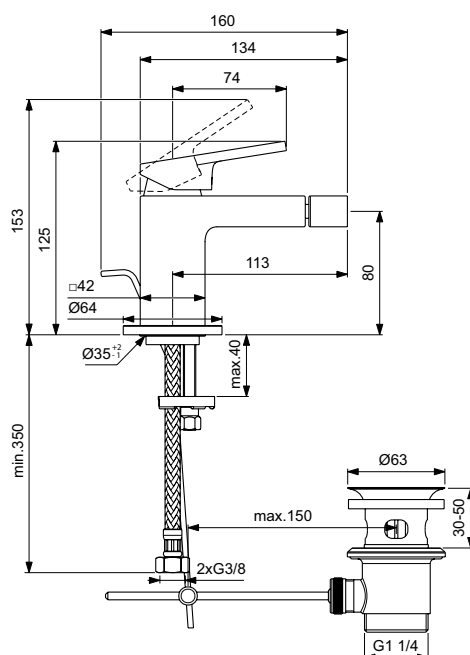
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra exposed shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Exposed shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD512AA	234,00
BD512GN	375,00
BD512A2	375,00
BD512A5	375,00

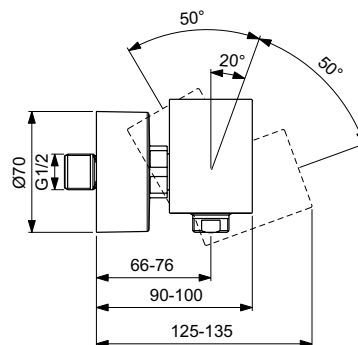
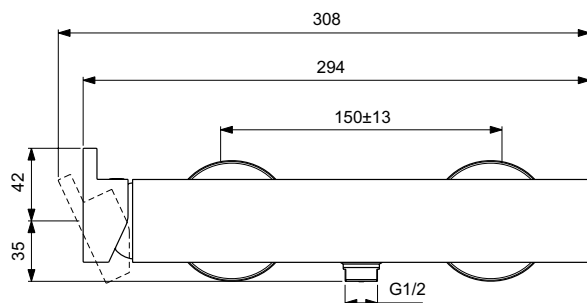
Colours:

AA

GN

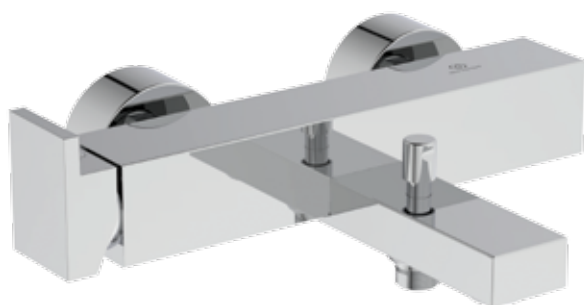
A2

A5



Extra

Extra exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Exposed bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD513AA	286,00
BD513GN	458,00
BD513A2	458,00
BD513A5	458,00

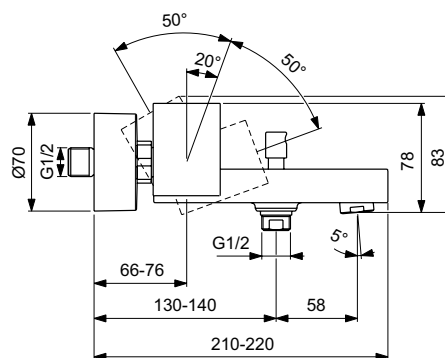
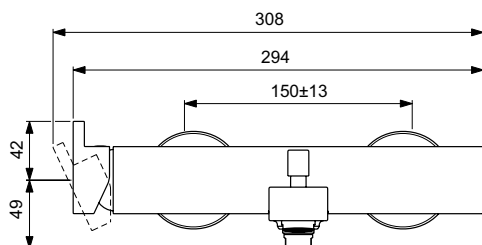
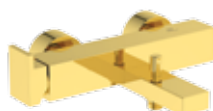
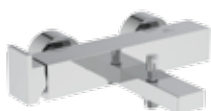
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Extra exposed bath & shower mixer



Description
38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter

- metal stick hand shower 8 l/min
- IdealFlex shower hose 1250 mm
- wall bracket

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories

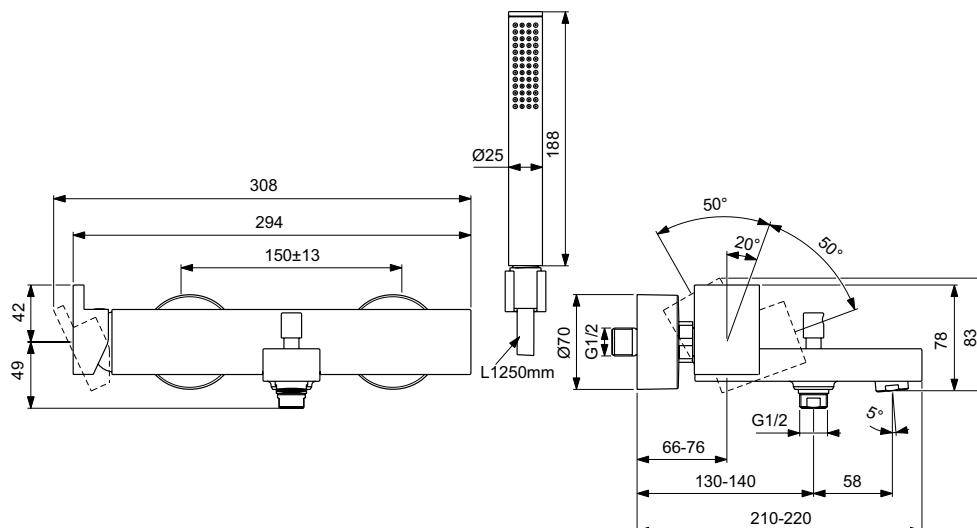
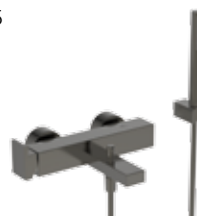
Price/EUR

BD514AA	321,00
BD514GN	512,00
BD514A2	512,00
BD514A5	512,00

AA



A2



Extra

Extra built-in shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
47 mm ceramic cartridge
Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge
Metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer	A7624AA	209,00
	A7624GN	334,00
	A7624A2	334,00
	A7624A5	334,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX Kit 1 (internal part)	A1000NU	*
--------------------------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



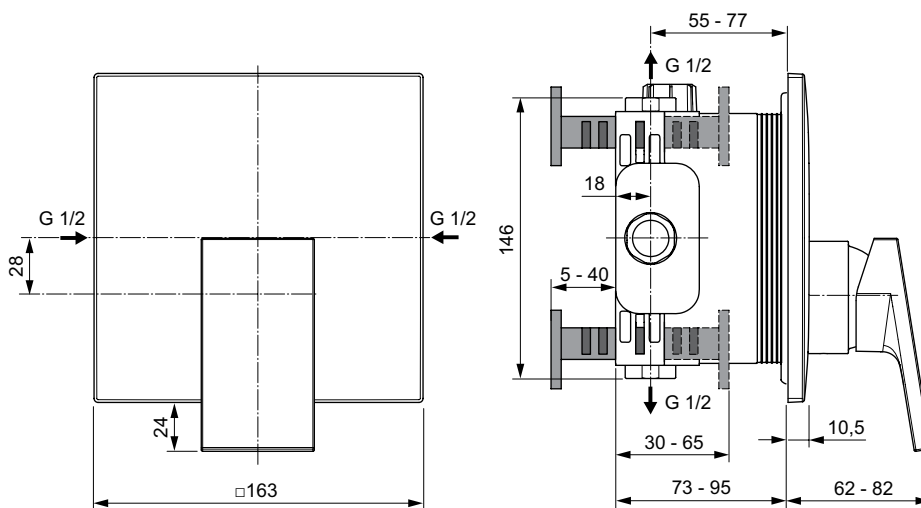
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
47 mm ceramic cartridge
Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge
Metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Automatic diverter
To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Built-in bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7625AA	222,00
A7625GN	354,00
A7625A2	354,00
A7625A5	354,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX Kit 1 (internal part)

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



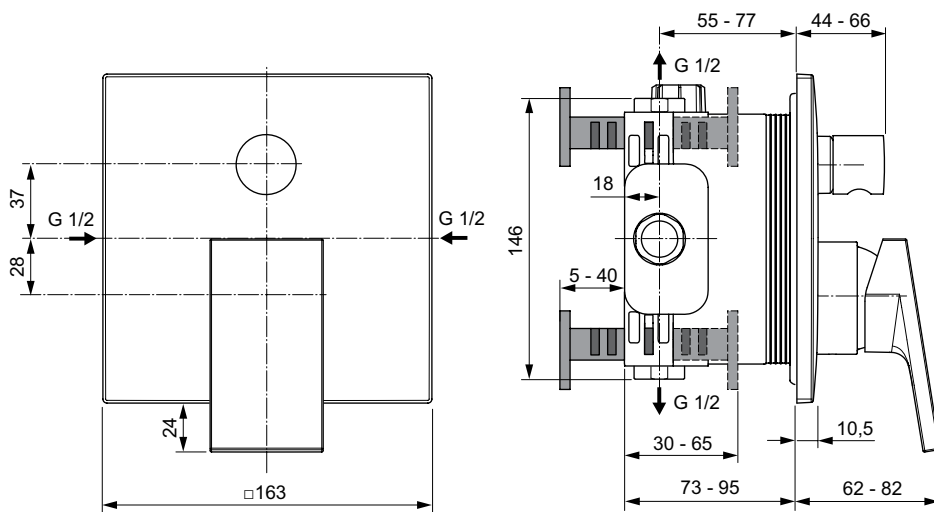
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra 3-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Automatic diverter

With accessories:

- metal stick hand shower 8 l/min
- shower hose 1750 mm Idealflex

To be used only in combination with Multiplex Trio (bath filler) K7807AA or with freestanding bath spout A7387

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole bath & shower mixer	BD517AA	570,00
	BD517GN	911,00
	BD517A2	911,00
	BD517A5	911,00

Necessary equipment

Multiplex Trio waste and overflow device	K7807AA	*
--	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

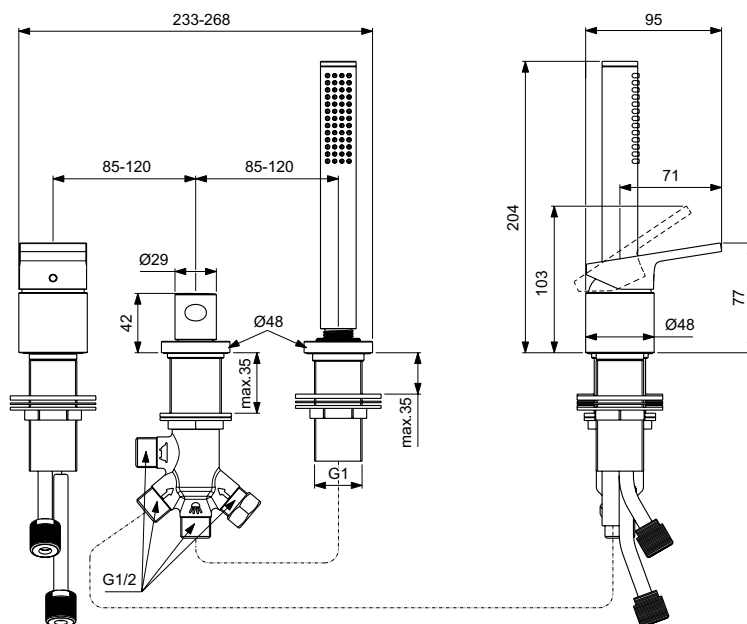
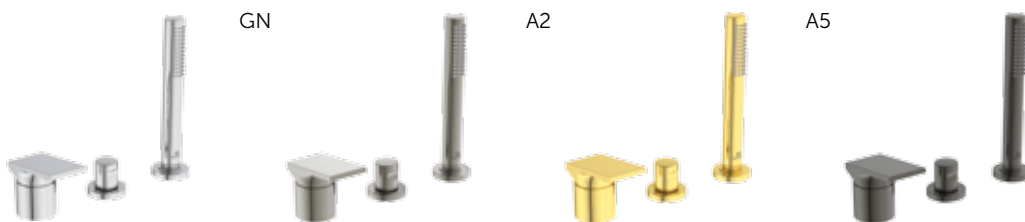
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Extra 4-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

Description
38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click

Cast spout

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Automatic diverter

Aerator M24x1

With accessories:

- metal stick hand shower 8 l/min
- shower hose 1750 mm Idealflex

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

4-hole bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD518AA	773,00
BD518GN	1 235,00
BD518A2	1 235,00
BD518A5	1 235,00

Colours:

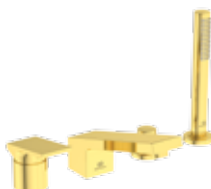
AA



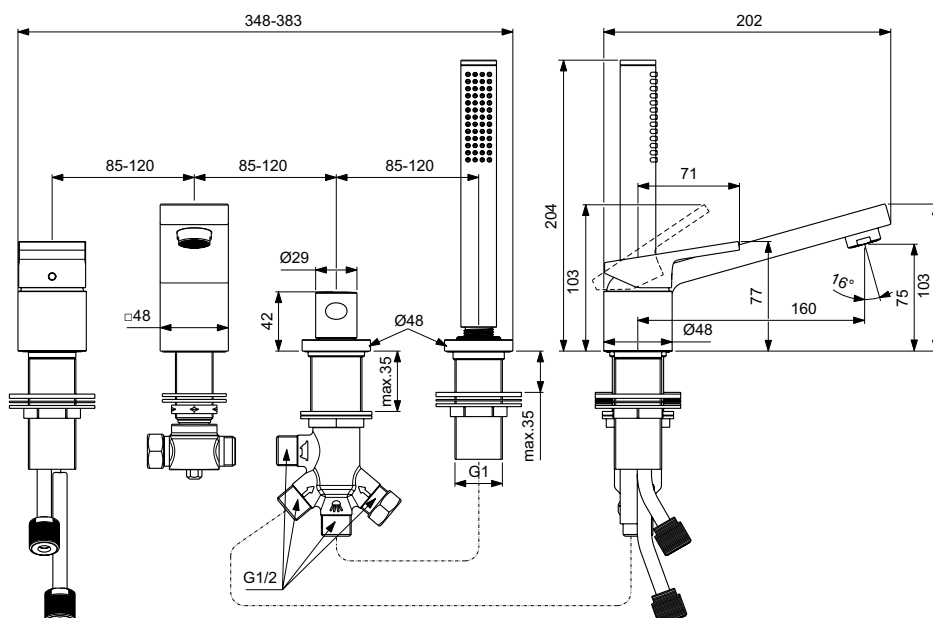
GN



A2



A5



Extra

Extra freestanding bath & shower mixer



Description

38mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®, hot water limiter, no click
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter
Cylindrical stick hand shower with flow limit 8 l/min
Idealflex hose 1250 mm
To be used only in combination with Kit 1 A6133NU (internal part)
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Freestanding bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD520AA	1 562,00
BD520GN	2 500,00
BD520A2	2 500,00
BD520A5	2 500,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)

A6133NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



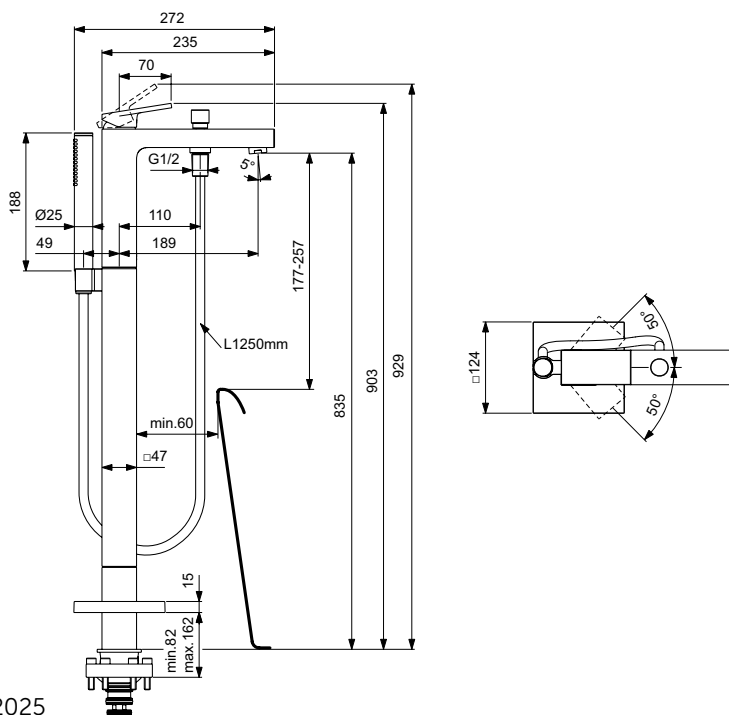
GN



A2

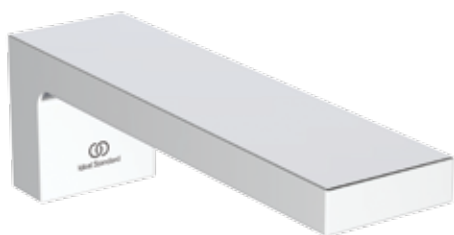


A5



Extra

Extra wall spout



Description

Cast spout 175 mm
Aerator M24x1
G1/2 connection
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Wall spout 175 mm

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD519AA	130,00
BD519GN	207,00
BD519A2	207,00
BD519A5	207,00

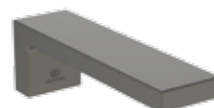
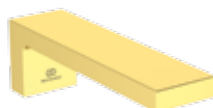
Colours:

AA

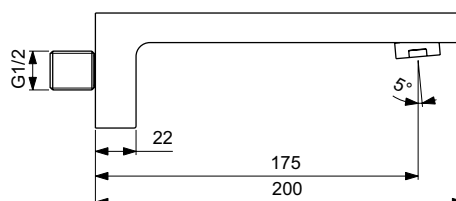
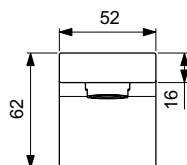
GN

A2

A5



Sanitary brass



Joy

Joy basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
- Model with red/blue printing on the handle
- Model without pop-up waste
- Model without pop-up waste and with red/blue printing on the handle

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	BC775AA	195,00
	BC775GN	315,00
	BC775A2	315,00
	BC775A5	315,00
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, with red/blue printing on the handle	BC851AA	195,00
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	BC776AA	187,00
	BC776GN	305,00
	BC776A2	305,00
	BC776A5	305,00
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste, with red/blue printing on the handle	BC852AA	187,00

Colours:

AA



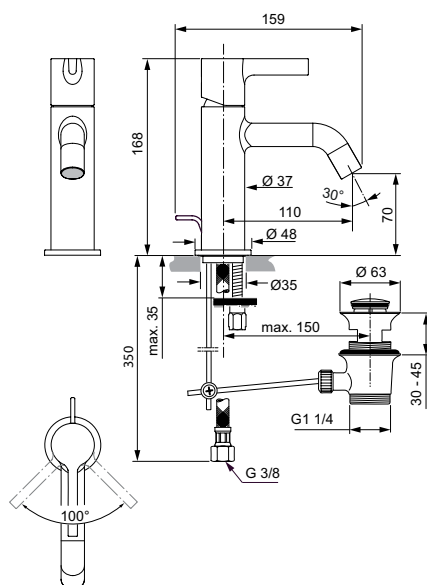
GN



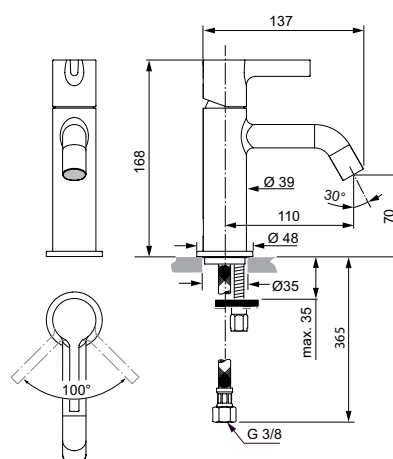
A2



A5



BC775, BC851



BC776, BC852

Joy

Joy basin mixer Grande



NEW

Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 3,8 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Expected availability in April 2025. Please check it with country representative offices, quoted on last page.

Product

One-hole basin mixer Grande with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BE278AA	202,00
BE278GN	323,00
BE278A2	323,00
BE278A5	323,00
BE279AA	190,00
BE279GN	304,00
BE279A2	304,00
BE279A5	304,00

One-hole basin mixer Grande without pop-up waste

Colours:

AA



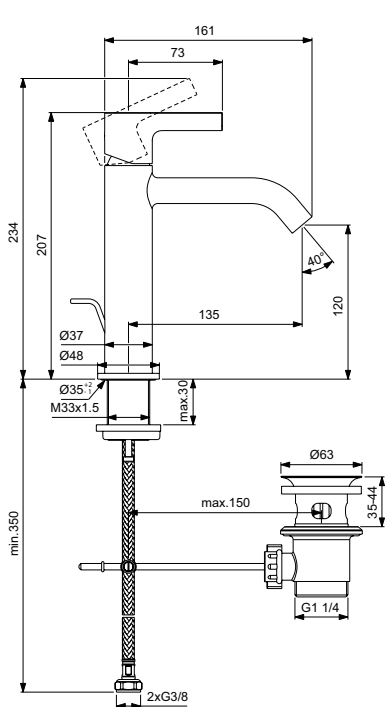
GN



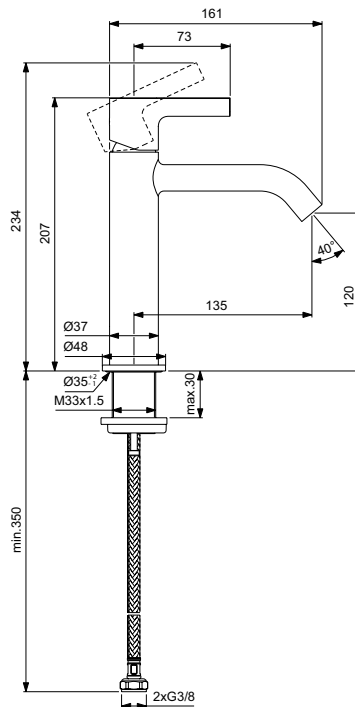
A2



A5



BE278



BE279

Ty

Joy basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16, 5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD467AA

249.00

BD467GN

BD467GN	397.00
---------	--------

BD467A2

BD467A2	397.00
---------	--------

BD467A5

BD467A5	397.00
---------	--------

One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

BD468AA

242.00

BD468GN

BD468GN	387.00
---------	--------

BD468A2

BD468A2	387,00
---------	--------

BD468A5

BD468A5	387,00
---------	--------

Colours:

AA



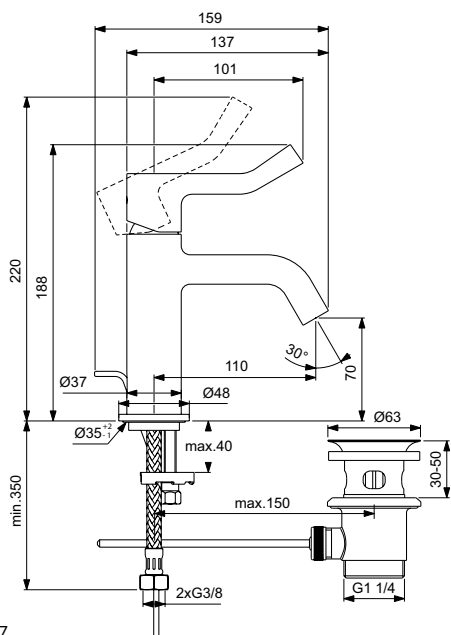
GN



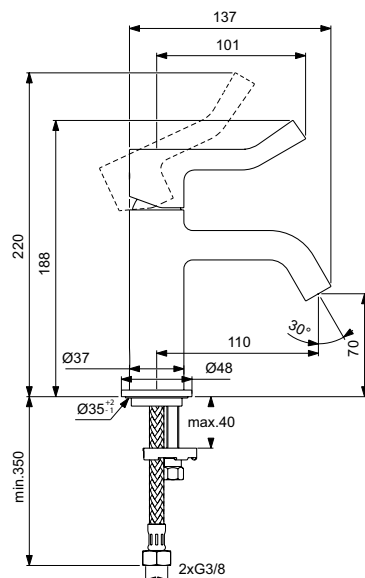
A2



A5



BD467



BD468

Joy

Joy High spout basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole High spout basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC777AA	236,00
BC777GN	378,00
BC777A2	378,00
BC777A5	378,00
BC778AA	227,00
BC778GN	369,00
BC778A2	369,00
BC778A5	369,00

One-hole High spout basin mixer without pop-up waste

Colours:

AA



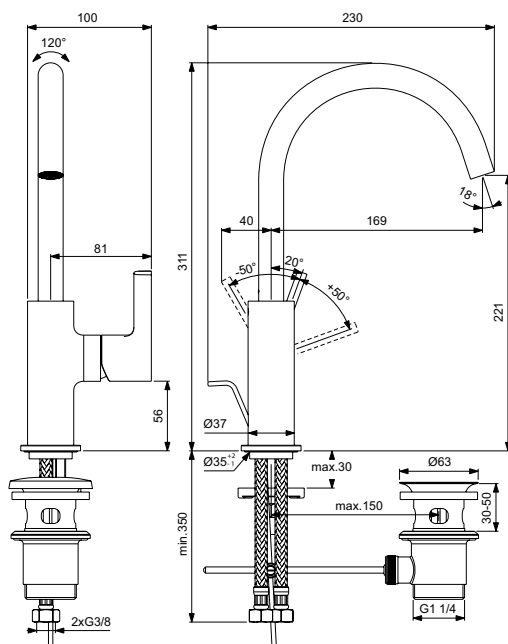
GN



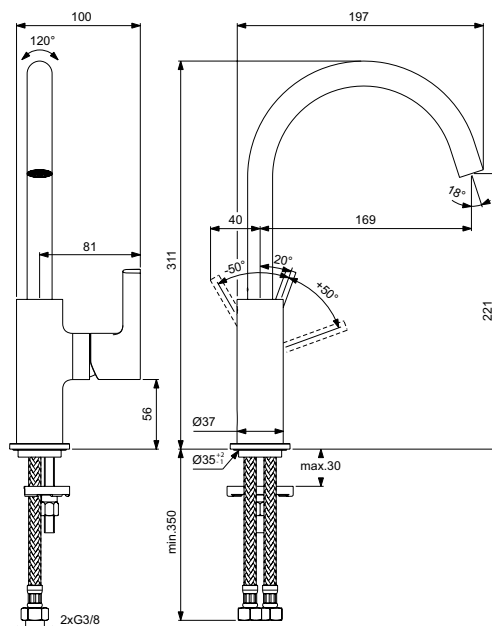
A2



A5



BC777



BC778

Joy

Joy Vessel basin mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model with red/blue printing on the handle
- Model without pop-up waste
- Model without pop-up waste and with red/blue printing on the handle

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC781AA	275,00
BC781GN	441,00
BC781A2	441,00
BC781A5	441,00

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, with red/blue printing on the handle

BC853AA 275,00

One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste

BC782AA	266,00
BC782GN	432,00
BC782A2	432,00
BC782A5	432,00

One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste, with red/blue printing on the handle

BC854AA 266,00

Colours:

AA



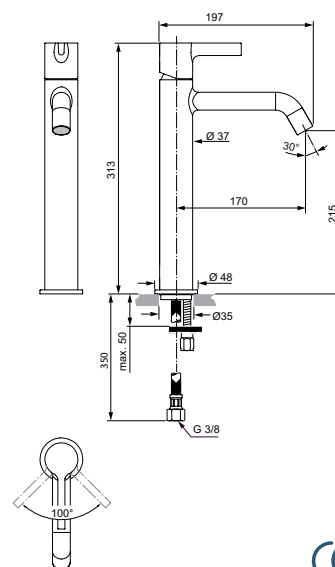
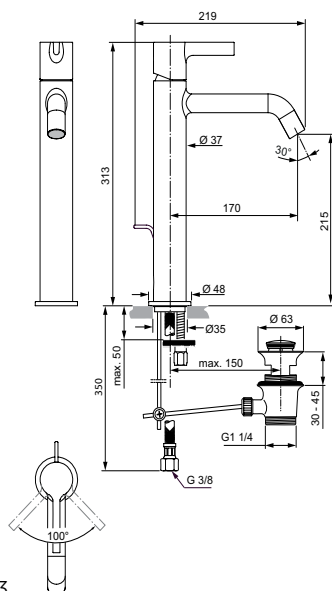
GN



A2



A5



BC781, BC853

Atelier collections price list 2025

BC782, BC854



Ideal Standard

Joy

Joy 3-hole basin mixer



Description

Decorative basin body base
Tubular spout with logo Ideal Standard
Handles without red/blue printing
Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
On-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC783AA	308,00
BC783GN	494,00
BC783A2	494,00
BC783A5	494,00

Colours:

AA



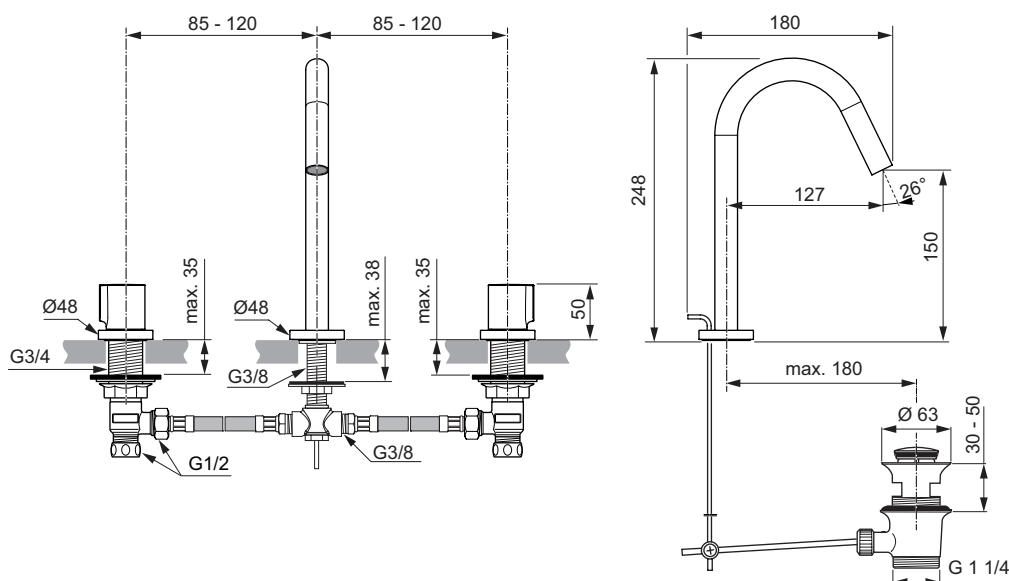
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy built-in basin mixer



Description

Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
 28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Tubular spout 180/220 mm
 Circular metal escutcheons with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer, spout 180 mm	A7378AA	226,00
	A7378GN	362,00
	A7378A2	362,00
	A7378A5	362,00
Built-in basin mixer, spout 220 mm	A7379AA	246,00
	A7379GN	392,00
	A7379A2	392,00
	A7379A5	392,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)	A1313NU	135,00
-----------------------	----------------	--------

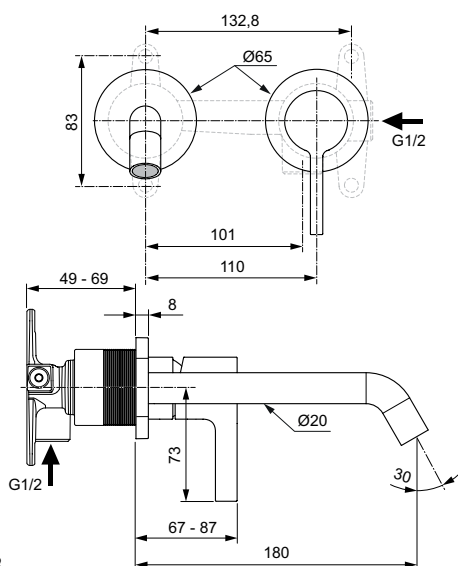
Colours:

AA

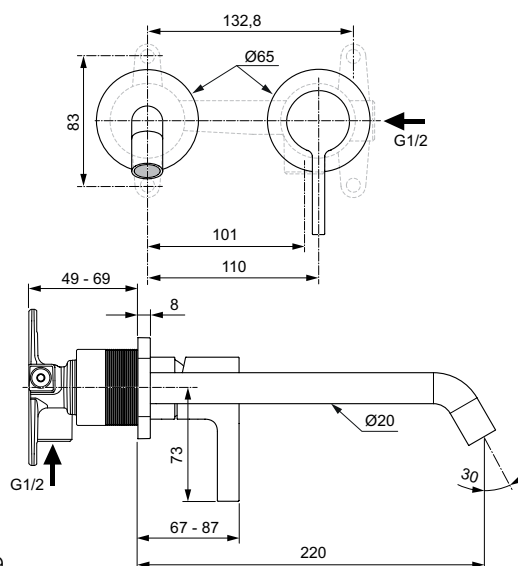
GN

A2

A5



A7378



A7379

Joy

Joy built-in basin mixer



Description

Built-in Kit 2 (visible part)
 28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
 Tubular spout 180/220 mm
 Soft-edge rectangular metal escutcheons with rings logo Ideal Standard
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Caché aerator M16,5x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 180 mm	A7380AA	226,00
	A7380GN	362,00
	A7380A2	362,00
	A7380A5	362,00
Built-in basin mixer Kit 2, spout 220 mm	A7381AA	246,00
	A7381GN	392,00
	A7381A2	392,00
	A7381A5	392,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)	A1313NU	135,00
-----------------------	----------------	--------

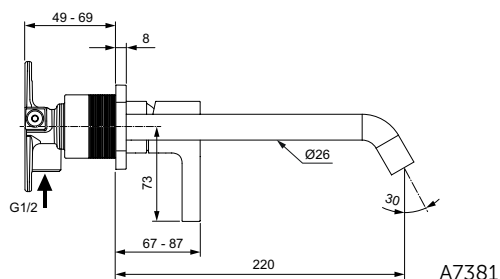
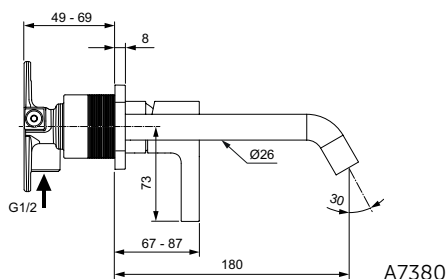
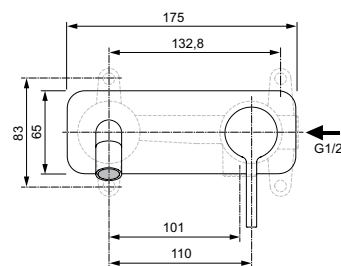
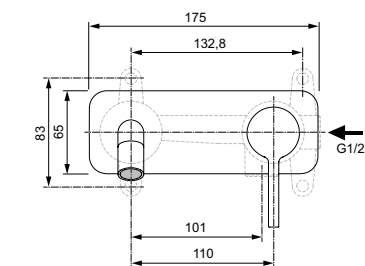
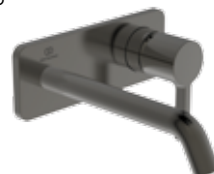
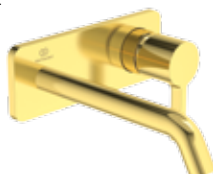
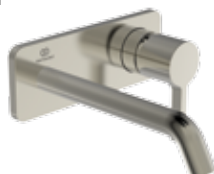
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Joy

Joy bidet mixer



Description

28 mm ceramic cartridge, hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Ball Joint M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
Easy-Fix installation
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
Metal pop-up waste
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC784AA	195,00
BC784GN	317,00
BC784A2	317,00
BC784A5	317,00

Colours:

AA



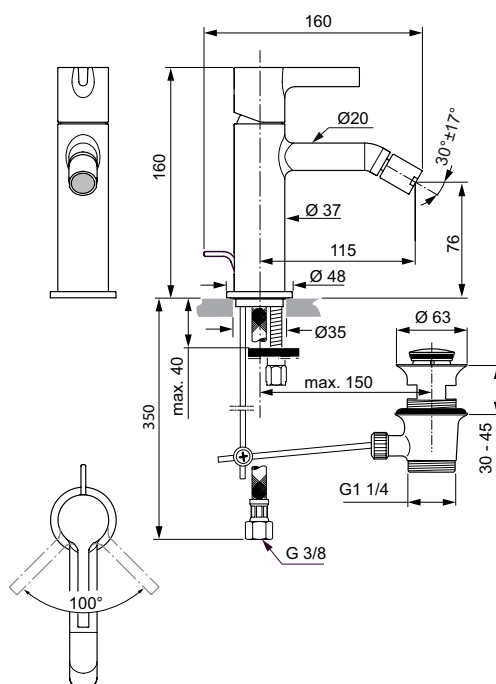
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy exposed shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click

Ideal Standard logo on the body

Metal handle without red/blue printing

Check valve

S-connectors with noise reducers

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Exposed shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC785AA	187,00
BC785GN	298,00
BC785A2	298,00
BC785A5	298,00

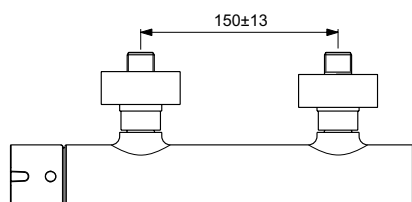
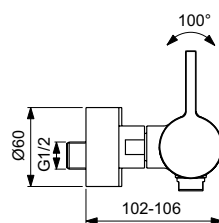
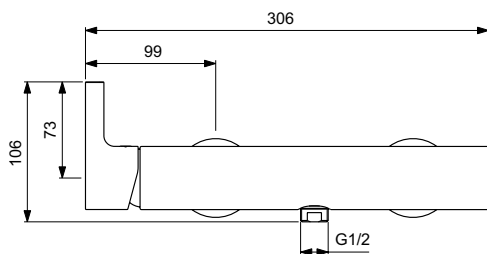
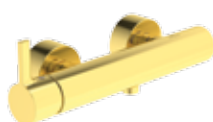
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Sanitary brass

Joy

Joy exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Caché aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed bath & shower mixer	BC786AA	266,00
	BC786GN	427,00
	BC786A2	427,00
	BC786A5	427,00

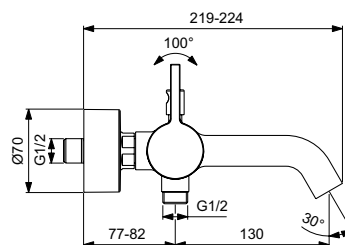
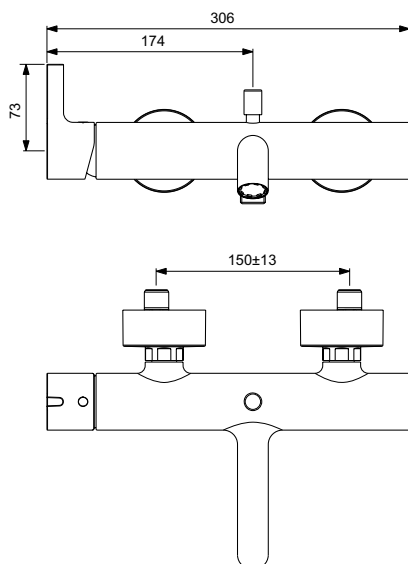
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Joy

Joy exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers
Caché aerator M24x1
Automatic diverter

Accessories:

- metal stick hand shower, IS logo
- IdealFlex shower hose 1600 mm
- cylindrical Wall bracket

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC787AA	315,00
BC787GN	504,00
BC787A2	504,00
BC787A5	504,00

Colours:

AA



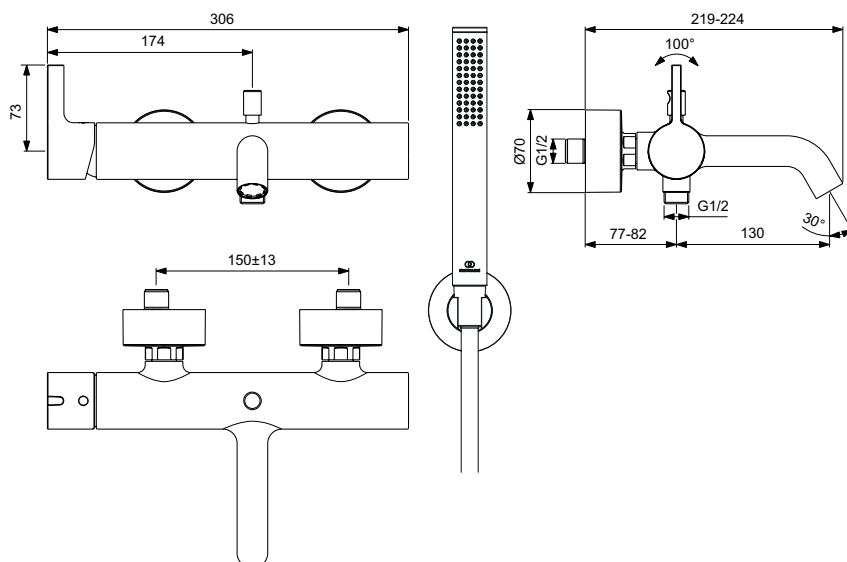
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy built-in shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Cylindrical slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer	A7382AA	180,00
	A7382GN	284,00
	A7382A2	284,00
	A7382A5	284,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	----------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



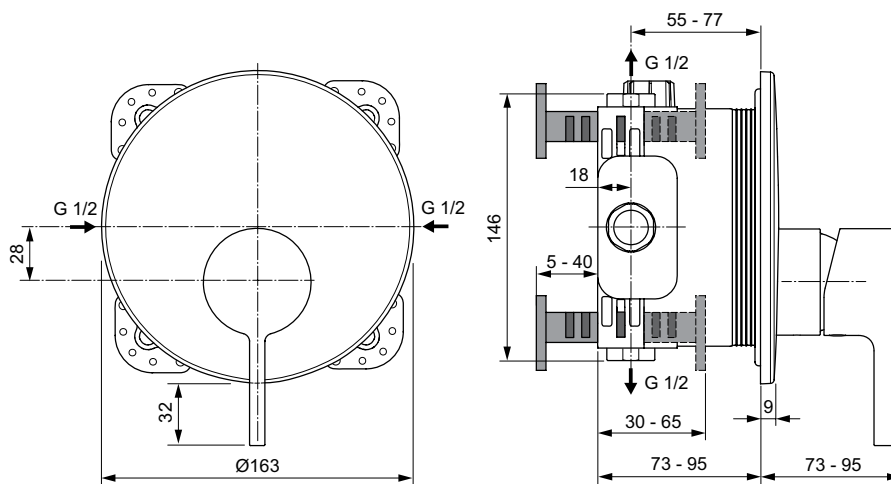
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Kit 2 version (visible part)
 47 mm ceramic cartridge
 Hot water limiter limiter – integrated into the cartridge
 Cylindrical slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 To be used only in combination with EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Built-in bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7383AA	216,00
A7383GN	347,00
A7383A2	347,00
A7383A5	347,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



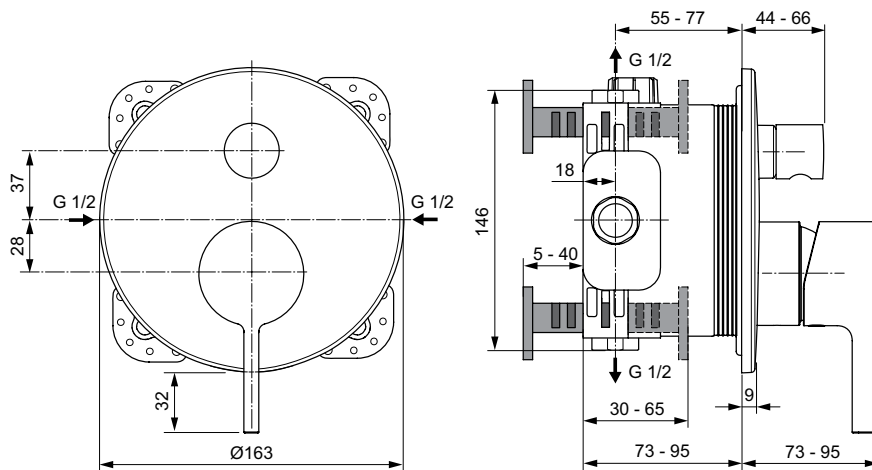
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy 3-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
 With accessories (metal stick hand shower, IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm)
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 To be used only in combination with Multiplex Trio (bath filler) K7807AA or with freestanding bath spout A7387
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



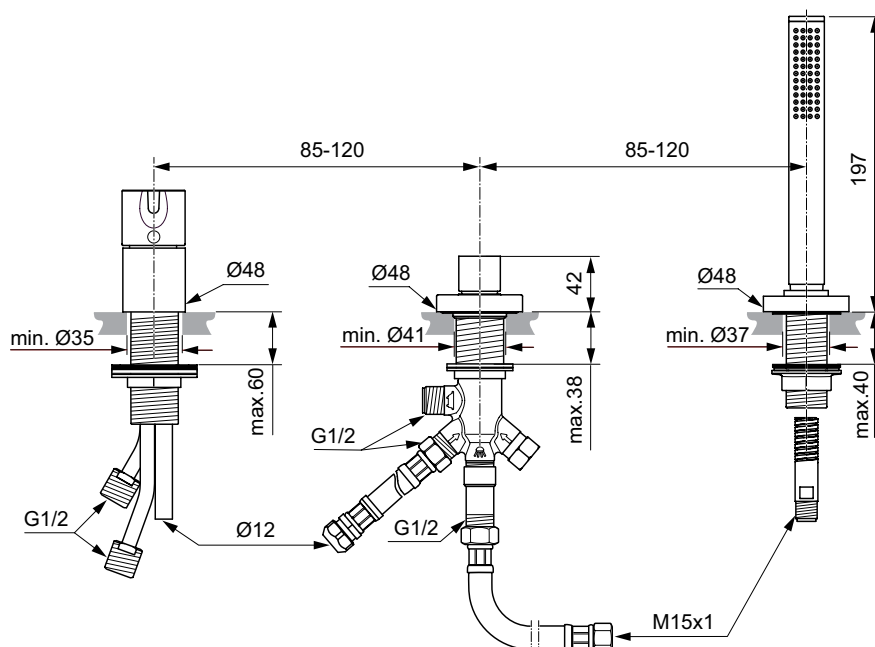
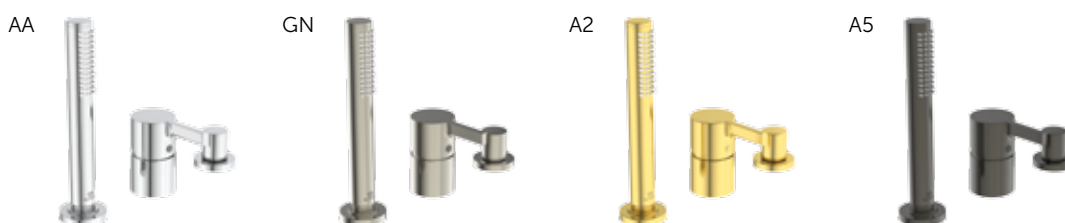
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
3-hole bath & shower mixer	BC788AA	551,00
	BC788GN	881,00
	BC788A2	881,00
	BC788A5	881,00

Necessary equipment

Multiplex Trio waste & overflow device with special filler, Ø 52 mm, chromium plated	K7807AA	*
--	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:



Joy 4-hole bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click

Tubular spout

With accessories (metal stick hand shower, IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm)

Metal handle handle without red/blue printing

Automatic diverter

Caché aerator M24x1

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

4-hole bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BC789AA

621,00

BC789GN

991 00

BC789A2

991 00

BC789A5

991.00

Colours:

AA



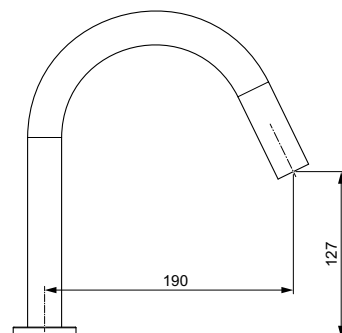
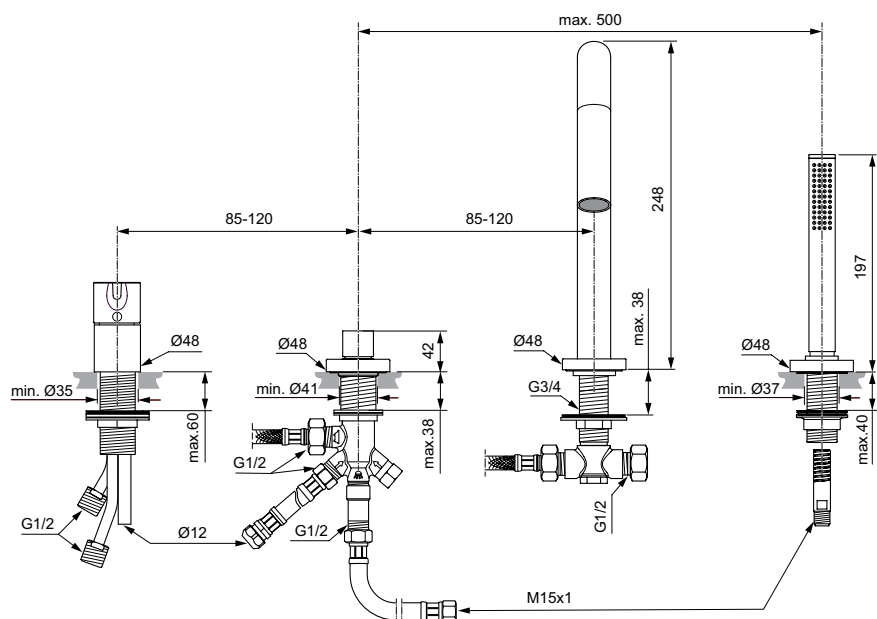
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy freestanding spout



Description

Kit 1+Kit 2 version (complete set)
Tubular spout
Caché aerator M24x1
Floor escutcheon with logo Ideal Standard
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Freestanding tub spout

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7387AA	845,00
A7387GN	1 353,00
A7387A2	1 353,00
A7387A5	1 353,00

Colours:

AA



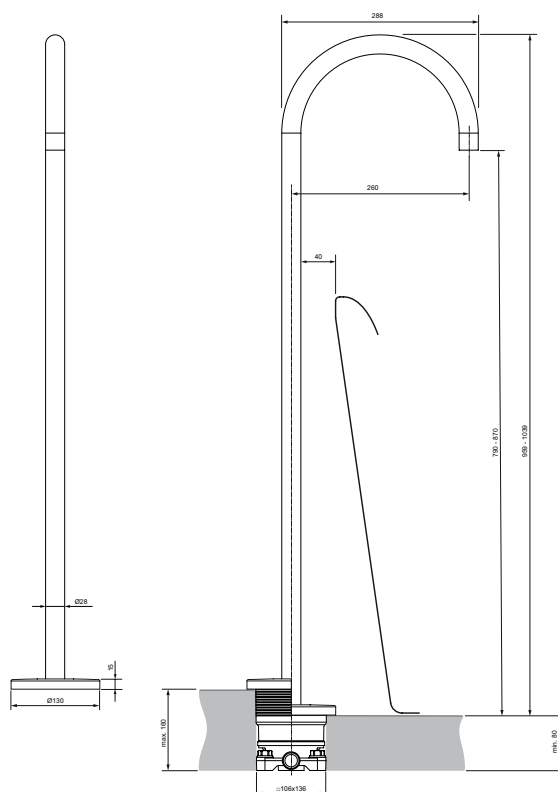
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy freestanding bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm ceramic cartridge FirmaFlow®+ with hot water limiter, no click
 New design brass body – 2 pieces
 Cache aerator M24x1
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 Hand spray Idealrain Stick 8 l/min
 Shower hose Idealflex 1250 mm
 To be used only in combination with A6133NU – vertical adjustable and suitable for in-floor installation 80-160 mm floor thickness
 Floor base escutcheon
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Freestanding bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD461AA	972,00
BD461GN	1 555,00
BD461A2	1 555,00
BD461A5	1 555,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)

A6133NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



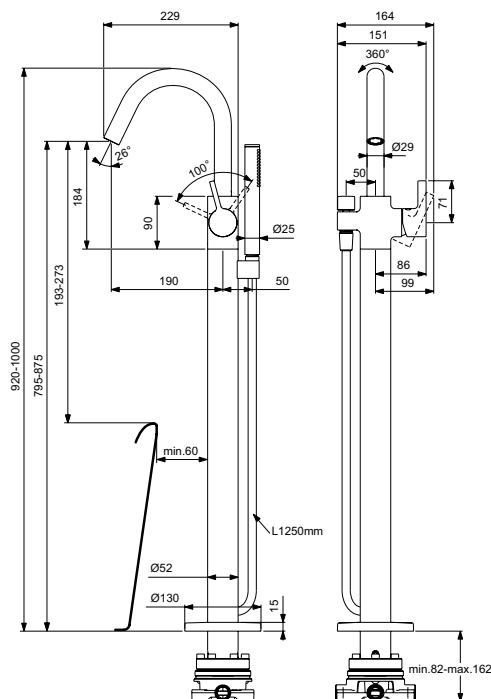
GN



A2



A5



Joy

Joy wall spout



Description

Tubular spout 160 mm
Metal escutcheon Ø 65 mm with logo Ideal Standard
Caché laminar M24x1
G1/2 connection
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall spout 160 mm	BC805AA	73,00
	BC805GN	117,00
	BC805A2	117,00
	BC805A5	117,00

Colours:

AA



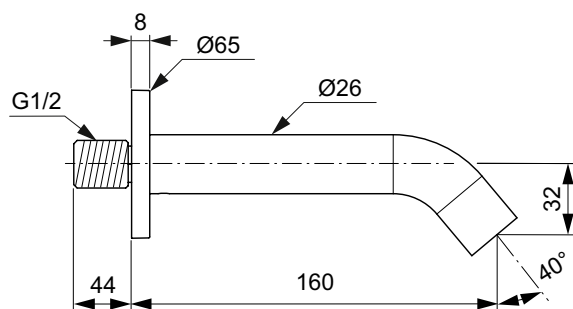
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer



Description

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Metal pop-up waste
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, slim	A7007AA	*
	A7007GN	*
	A7007A2	*
	A7007A5	*
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste, slim	A7010AA	*
	A7010GN	*
	A7010A2	*
	A7010A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



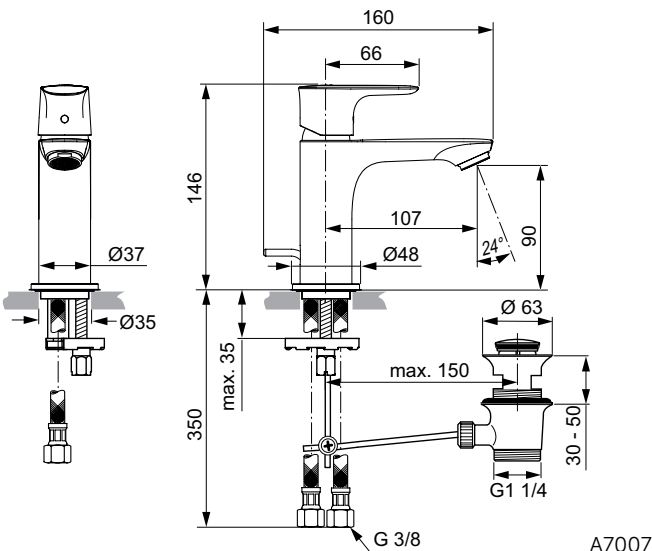
GN



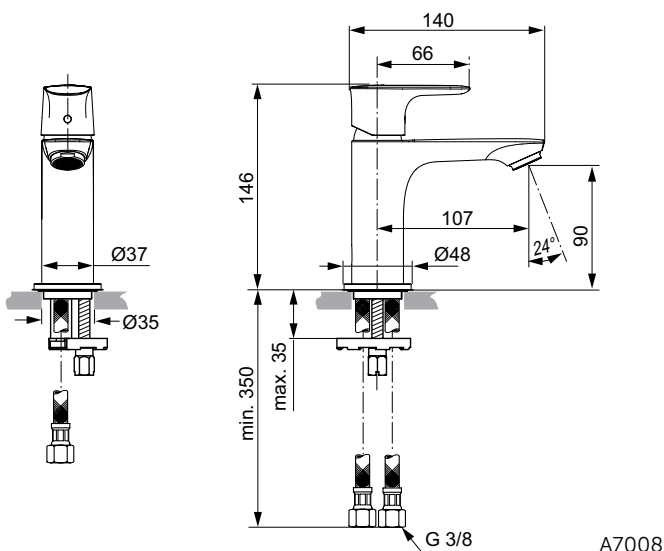
A2



A5



A7007



A7008

Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer



Description

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Cold start indication
 BlueStart® technology
 Metal pop-up waste
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer BlueStart® with metal pop-up waste, slim	A7008AA	*
	A7008GN	*
	A7008A2	*
	A7008A5	*
One-hole basin mixer BlueStart® without pop-up waste, slim	A7011AA	*
	A7011GN	*
	A7011A2	*
	A7011A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



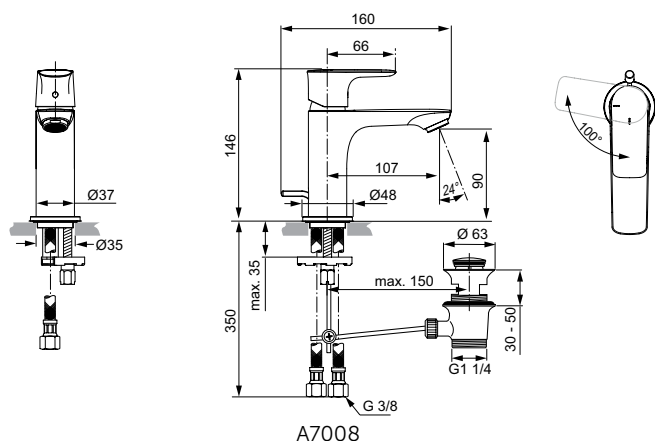
GN



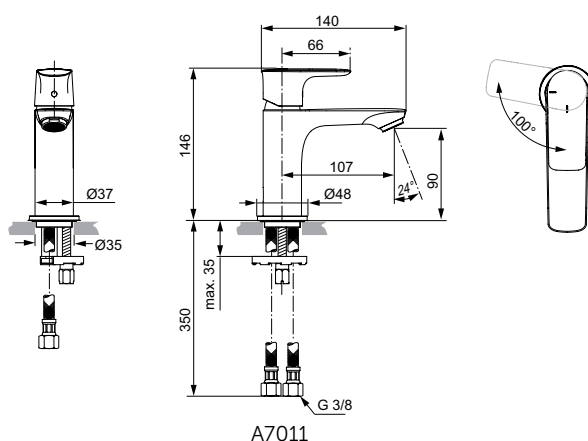
A2



A5



A7008



A7011

Connect Air



Connect Air basin mixer

Description

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow®+ ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Metal pop-up waste
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste	A7021AA	*
	A7021GN	*
	A7021A2	*
	A7021A5	*
One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste	A7024AA	*
	A7024GN	*
	A7024A2	*
	A7024A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



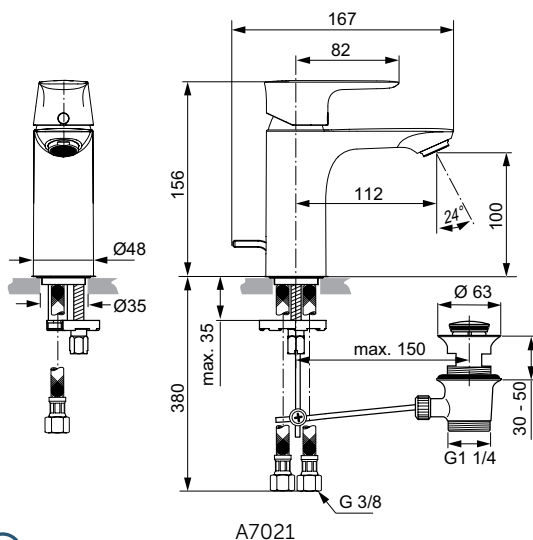
GN



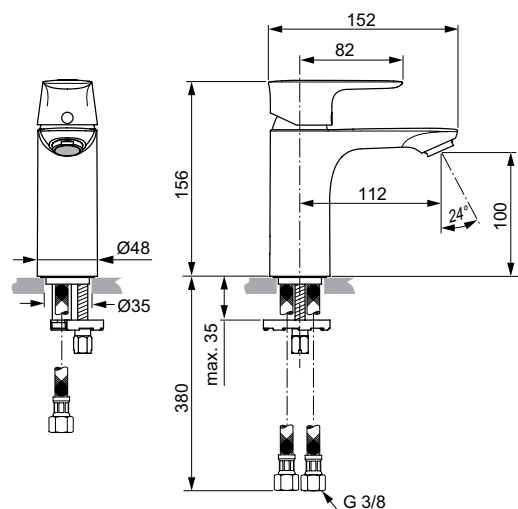
A2



A5



A7021



A7024

Connect Air



Connect Air basin mixer Grande

Description

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
Metal pop-up waste
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
Noise class 1
Comply with EN817
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Grande with metal pop-up waste, slim	A7012AA A7012GN A7012A2 A7012A5	* * * *
One-hole basin mixer Grande without pop-up waste, slim	A7015AA A7015GN A7015A2 A7015A5	* * * *

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



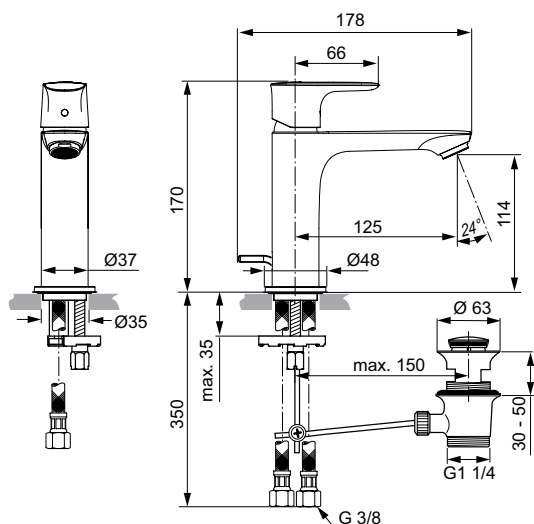
GN



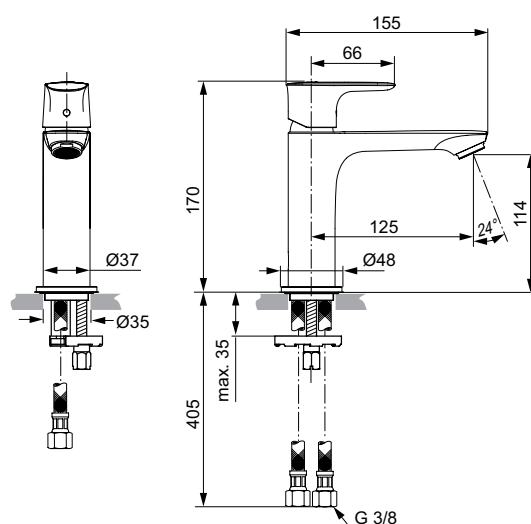
A2



A5



A7012



A7015

Connect Air



Connect Air basin mixer Grande

Description

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow®+ ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Metal pop-up waste
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Grande with metal pop-up waste	A7053AA	*
	A7053GN	*
	A7053A2	*
	A7053A5	*
One-hole basin mixer Grande without pop-up waste	A7055AA	*
	A7055GN	*
	A7055A2	*
	A7055A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



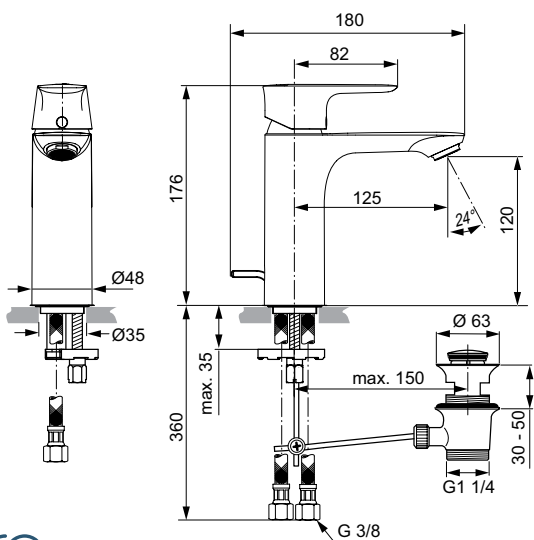
GN



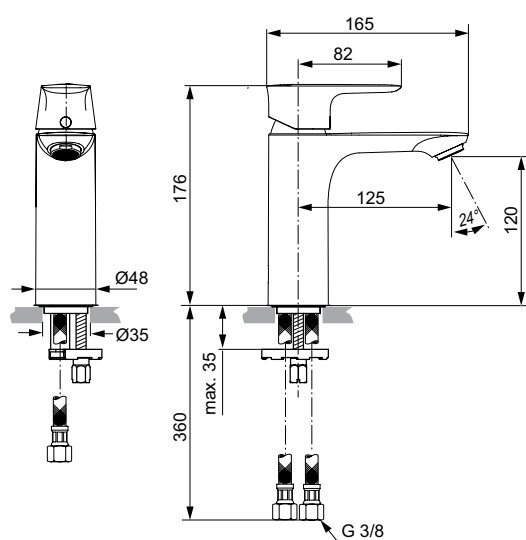
A2



A5



A7053



A7055

Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer Grande



Description

Brass cast slim body Ø37 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Metal pop-up waste
 Cold start indication
 BlueStart® technology
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
One-hole basin mixer Grande BlueStart® with metal pop-up waste, slim	A7013AA	*
	A7013GN	*
	A7013A2	*
	A7013A5	*
One-hole basin mixer Grande BlueStart® without pop-up waste, slim	A7016AA	*
	A7016GN	*
	A7016A2	*
	A7016A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



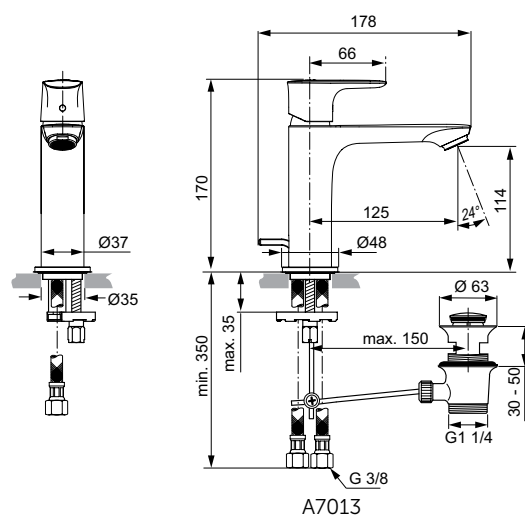
GN



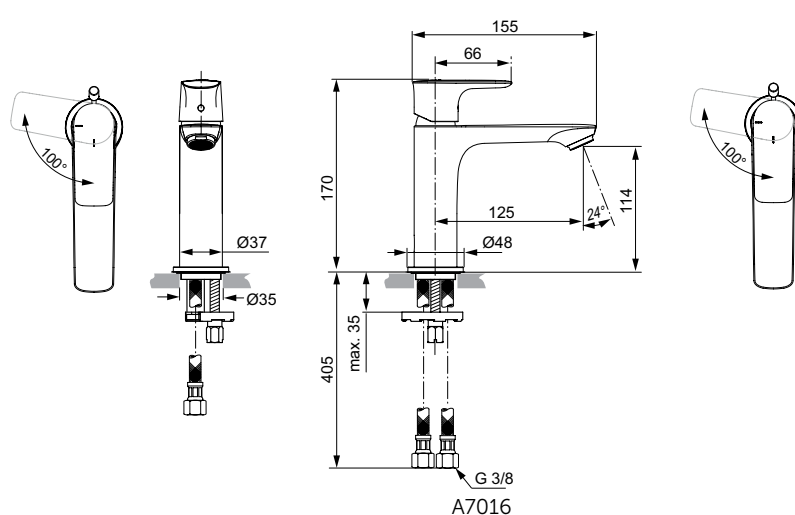
A2



A5



A7013



A7016

Connect Air

Connect Air basin mixer



Description

Brass cast body Ø48 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Front handle fixation, chromed button
 Laminar flow M24x1
 38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow®+ ISI with hot water limiter, no Click
 3 pcs Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
 Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
 Metal pop-up waste
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste, for low pressure ND

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7022AA	*
A7022GN	*
A7022A2	*
A7022A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



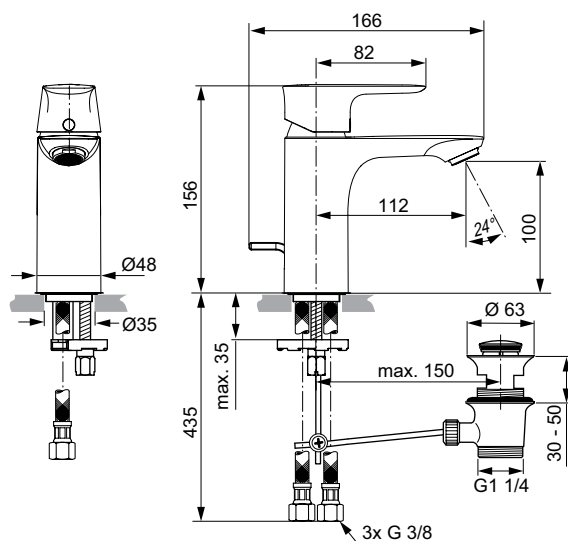
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air



Connect Air High Spout basin mixer

Description

Brass cast slim body
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
Swiveling square cast spout 120°
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
28 mm cartridge
Hot water limiter- separate in pack
Metal pop-up waste
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
Noise class 1
Comply with EN817
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

One-hole High spout Basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, slim

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7020AA	*
A7020GN	*
A7020A2	*
A7020A5	*
A7023AA	*
A7023GN	*
A7023A2	*
A7023A5	*

One-hole High spout basin mixer without pop-up waste, slim

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



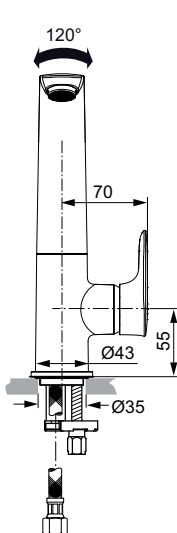
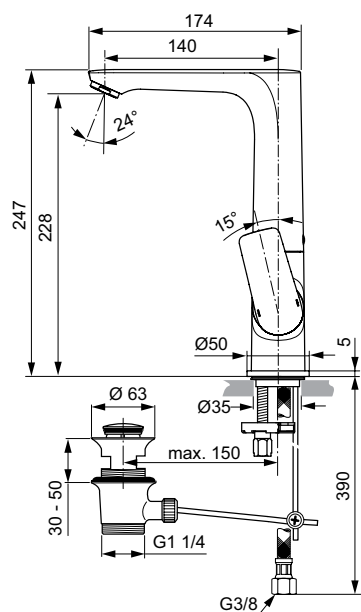
GN



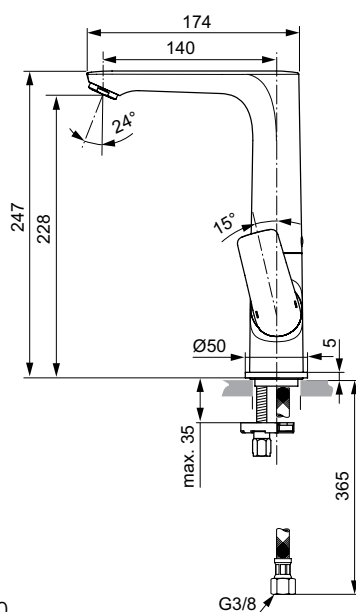
A2



A5



A7020



A7023

Connect Air

Connect Air Vessel basin mixer



Description

Brass cast vessel slim body
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
Metal pop-up waste
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
Noise class 1
Comply with EN817
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole Vessel basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, slim

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7025AA	*
A7025GN	*
A7025A2	*
A7025A5	*
A7027AA	*
A7027GN	*
A7027A2	*
A7027A5	*

One-hole Vessel basin mixer without pop-up waste, slim

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



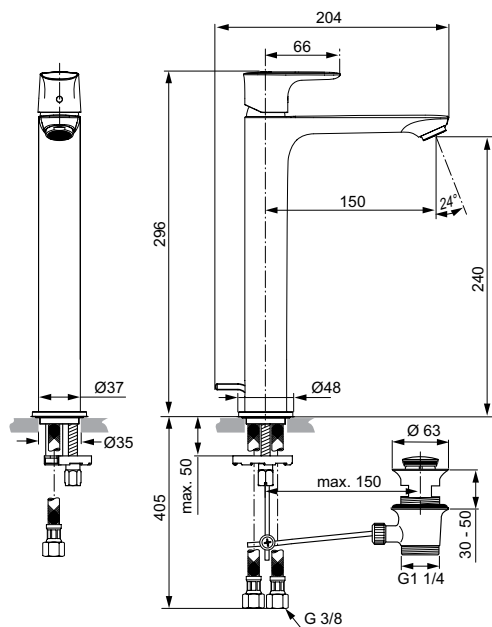
GN



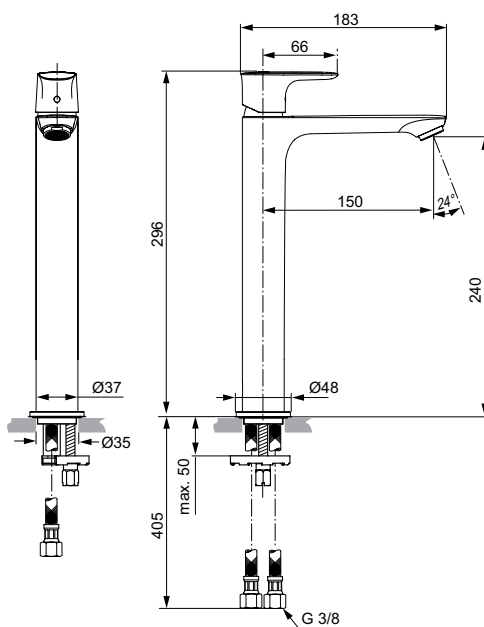
A2



A5



A7025



A7027



Ideal Standard

Connect Air

Connect Air built-in basin mixer



Description

Kit 2, based on A5948NU
 Cast spout 185/225 mm
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Round escutcheons separate for handle and spout
 28 mm cartridge
 Aerator Perlator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
 To be used only in combination with A5948NU Kit1 (internal part)
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in basin mixer with cast spout 185 mm	A7029AA	*
	A7029GN	*
	A7029A2	*
	A7029A5	*
Built-in basin mixer with cast spout 225 mm	A7009AA	*
	A7009GN	*
	A7009A2	*
	A7009A5	*

Necessary equipment

Built-in unit, Kit 1	A5948NU	*
----------------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

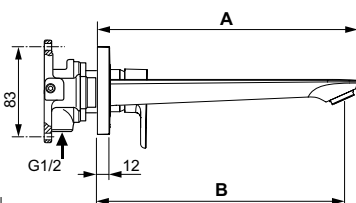
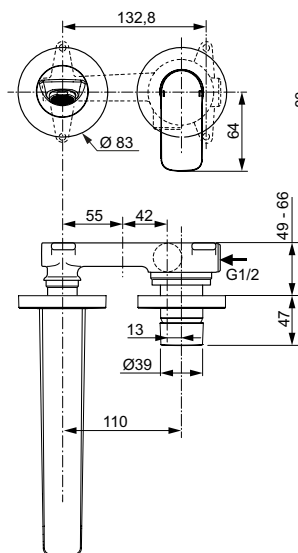
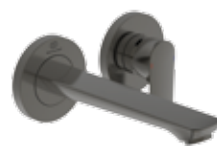
Colours:

AA

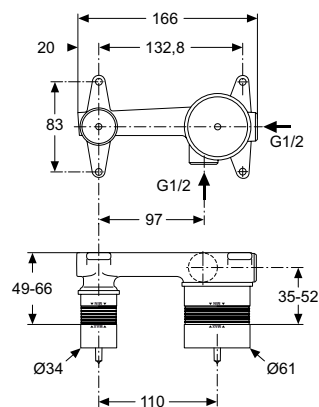
GN

A2

A5



	A	B
A7029	201	185
A7009	241	225



A5948

Connect Air

Connect Air bidet mixer



Description

Brass cast slim body
Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
Ball-joint & PCA aerator M18x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
28 mm cartridge FirmaFlow® ISI with hot water limiter
Metal pop-up waste with plastic plug
Easy-Fix fixation with centering & sealing ring
Noise class 1
Comply with EN817
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

One-hole bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste, slim

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7030AA

*

A7030GN

*

A7030A2

*

A7030A5

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



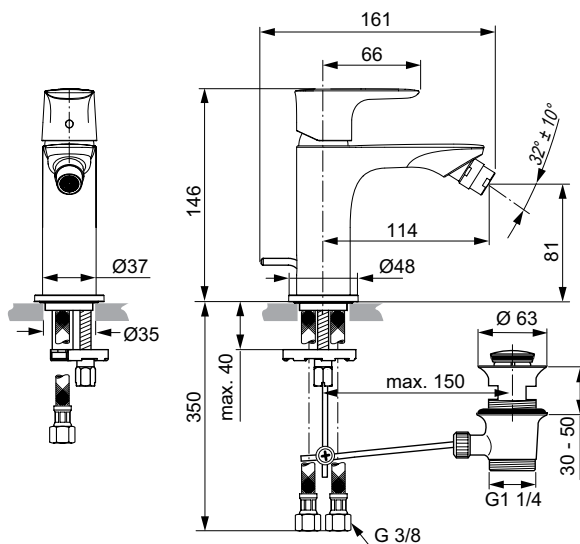
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air Pillar tap



Description

Pillar tap body
New handle cap with logo Ideal Standard (no colour marking)
No mixing, hot or cold water supply
Aerator M24x1 with 5 l/min flow rate limiter
G½" Ceramic disc headpart
G½" shank fixation
Comply with EN817
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Pillar tap, slim

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7031AA	*
A7031GN	*
A7031A2	*
A7031A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



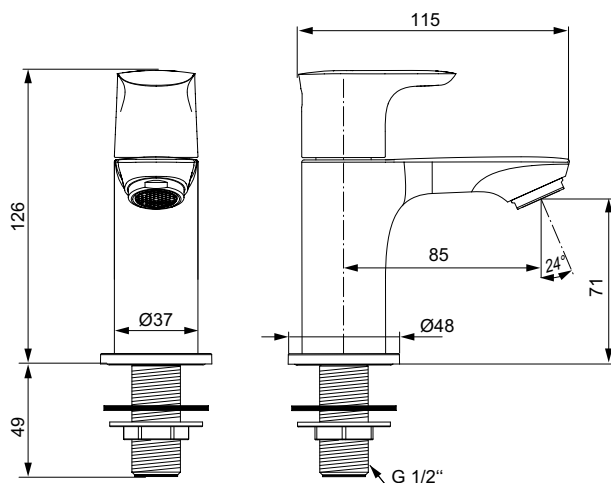
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air exposed shower mixer



Description

38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow®+ ISI with hot water limiter
 Brass cast body
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Standard S-Connection with noise reduction
 Check valve
 Rosettes with covered nuts
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Exposed shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7032AA

*

A7032GN

*

A7032A2

*

A7032A5

*

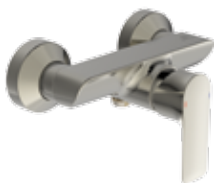
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



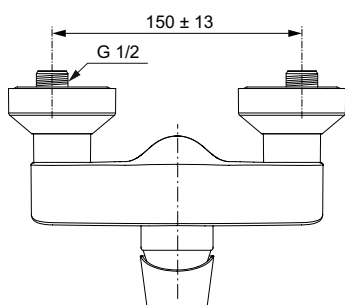
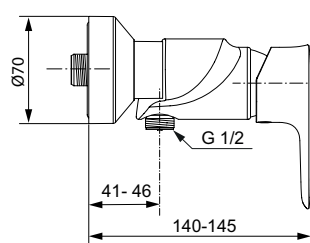
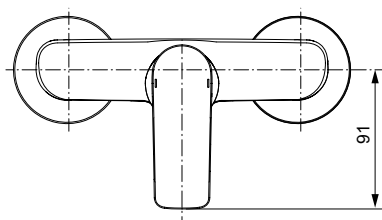
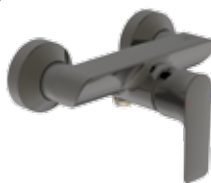
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air exposed bath & shower mixer



Description

38 mm cartridge FirmaFlow®+ ISI with hot water limiter
 Brass cast body
 Metal handle with red and blue colour indication - printed on handle
 Automatic diverter
 Standard S-Connection with noise reduction
 Cascade aerator
 Check valve
 Rosettes with covered nuts
 Noise class 1
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Exposed bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7033AA

*

A7033GN

*

A7033A2

*

A7033A5

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



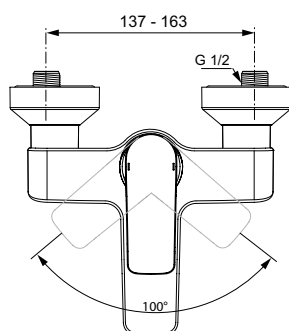
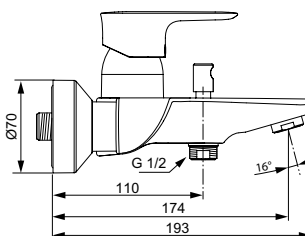
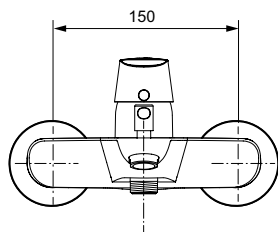
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air built-in shower mixer



Description

Built-in Kit 2, based on A1000NU
 47 mm Click cartridge
 Metal handle with red and blue indicator - printed on handle
 Chrome plated plastic escutcheon
 Noise class 1
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer	A7034AA	*
	A7034GN	*
	A7034A2	*
	A7034A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



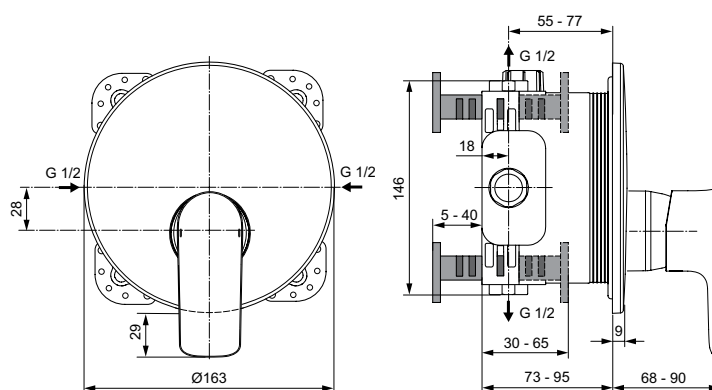
GN



A2



A5



Connect Air

Connect Air built-in bath & shower mixer



Description

Built-in Kit 2, based on A1000NU
 47 mm Click cartridge
 Automatic diverter
 Metal handle with red and blue indicator - printed on handle
 Chrome plated plastic escutcheon
 Noise class 1
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Built-in bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7035AA	*
A7035GN	*
A7035A2	*
A7035A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



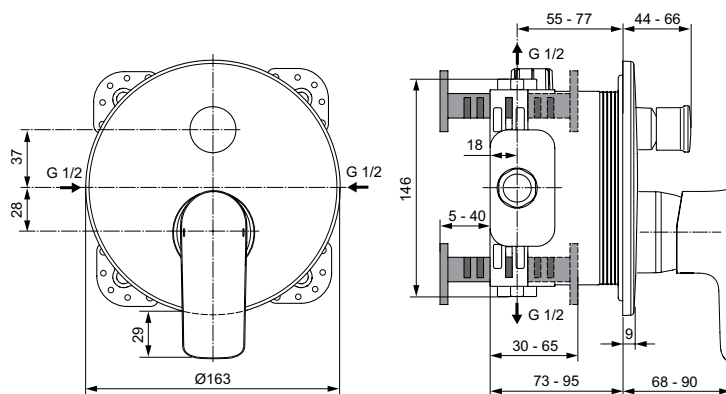
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita basin mixer



Description

One-hole basin mixer
 28 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD653AA	135,00
BD653GN	217,00
BD653A2	217,00
BD653A5	217,00
BD654AA	127,00
BD654GN	204,00
BD654A2	204,00
BD654A5	204,00

One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

Colours:

AA



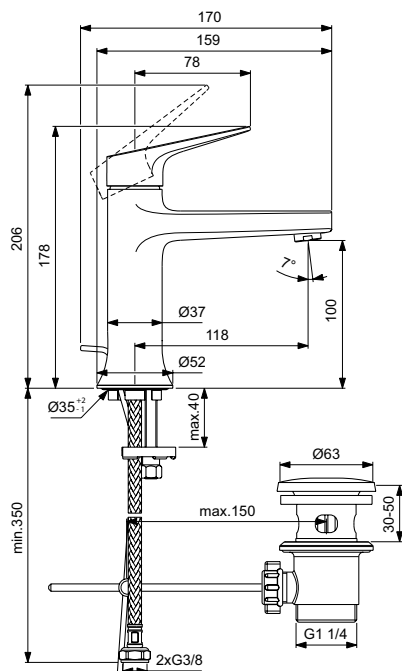
GN



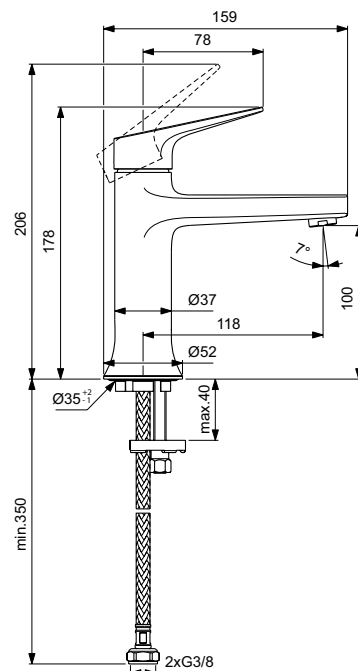
A2



A5



BD653



BD654



Ideal Standard

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita basin mixer Piccolo



Description

One-hole basin mixer Piccolo
 28 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

One-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD655AA

129,00

BD655GN

205,00

BD655A2

205,00

BD655A5

205,00

One-hole basin mixer without pop-up waste

BD656AA

120,00

BD656GN

192,00

BD656A2

192,00

BD656A5

192,00

Colours:

AA



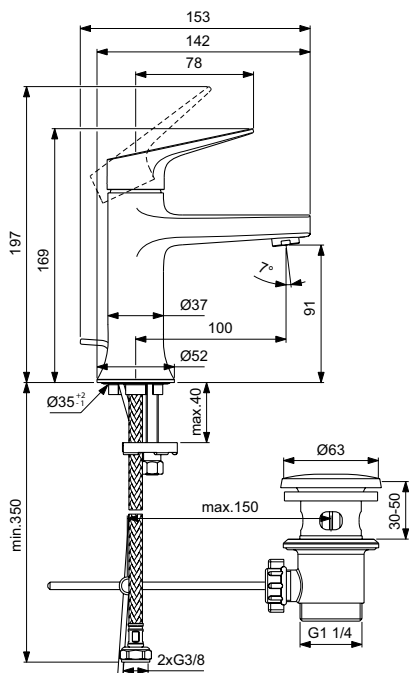
GN



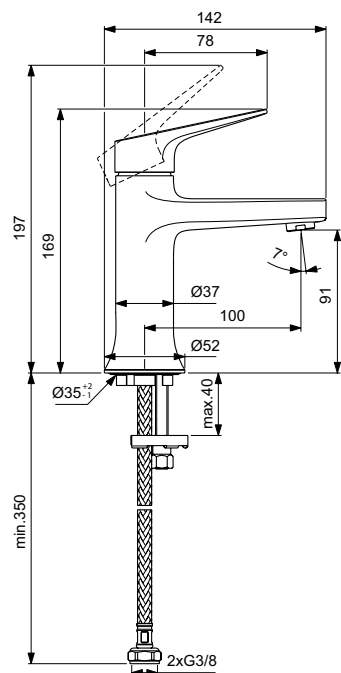
A2



A5



BD655



BD656



Ideal Standard

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita High spout basin



Description

One-hole High spout basin mixer
 28 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Aerator M24x1 - 5 l/min
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Comply with EN817
 Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without pop-up waste

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

One-hole High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD657AA	176,00
BD657GN	281,00
BD657A2	281,00
BD657A5	281,00

One-hole High spout basin mixer without pop-up waste

BD658AA	167,00
BD658GN	268,00
BD658A2	268,00
BD658A5	268,00

Colours:

AA



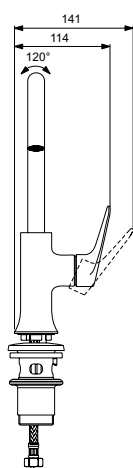
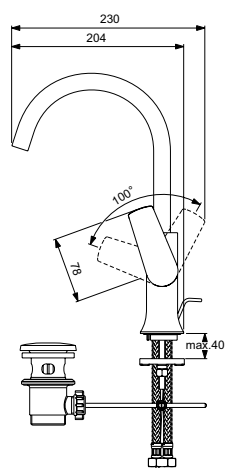
GN



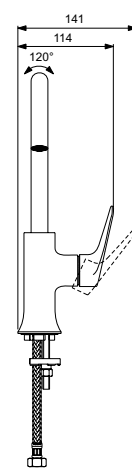
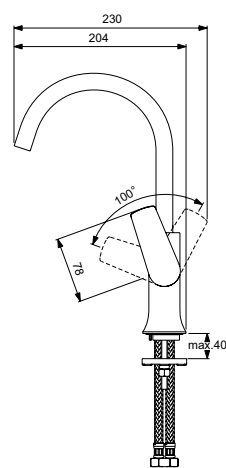
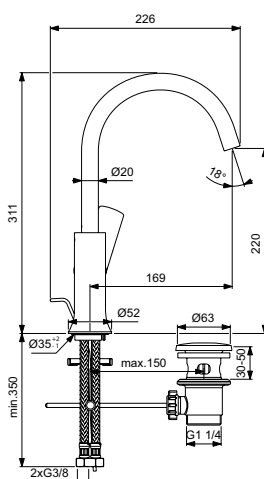
A2



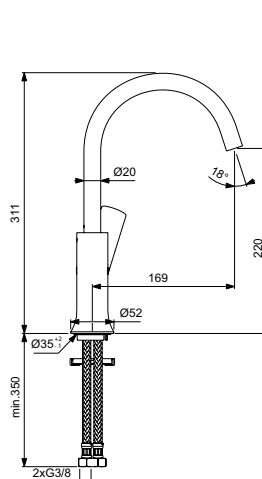
A5



BD657



BD658



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita 3-hole basin mixer



Description

3-hole basin mixer
Cast spout with logo Ideal Standard
Handles without red/blue printing
90° on-off ceramic valves (clockwise and anti-clockwise)
Aerator 5 l/min
Flexible hoses PEX G3/8"
Metal pop-up waste

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

3-hole basin mixer with metal pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD661AA	256,00
BD661GN	413,00
BD661A2	413,00
BD661A5	413,00

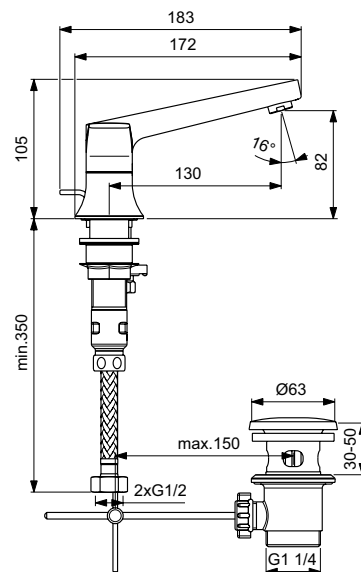
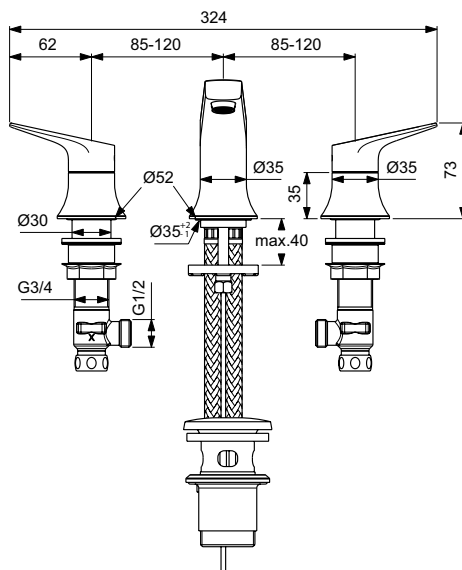
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Sanitary brass

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita built-in basin mixer



Description

Built-in basin mixer, Kit 2 - visible part
 28 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Casted spout 210 mm with Ideal Standard logo
 Metal escutcheon, Aerator 5 l/min
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 To be used only in combination with A1313NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)
 - Model with casted spout 160 mm

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part) A1313NU

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

Built-in basin mixer with casted spout 210 mm

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD957AA

177,00

BD957GN

282,00

BD957A2

282,00

BD957A5

282,00

Built-in basin mixer with casted spout 160 mm

BD956AA

160,00

BD956GN

256,00

BD956A2

256,00

BD956A5

256,00

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (internal part)

A1313NU

135,00

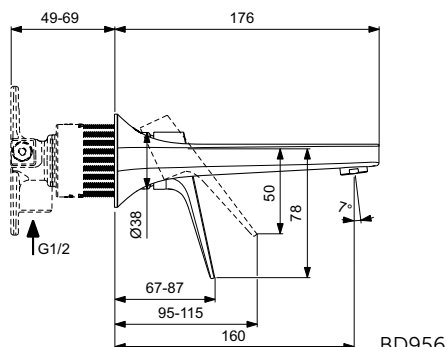
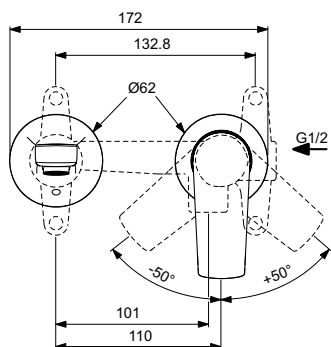
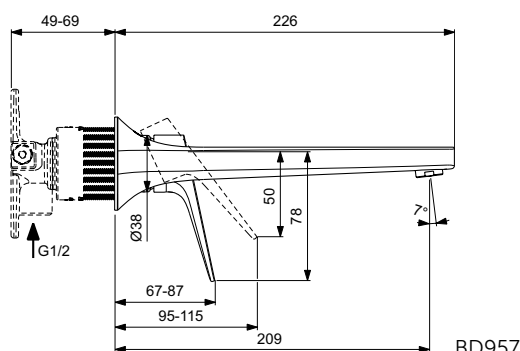
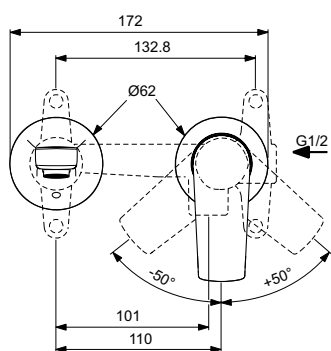
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



BD957

BD956



Ideal Standard

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita bidet mixer



Description

Bidet mixer
 28 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Aerator ball joint M16x1 5 l/min
 Easy-Fix installation
 Flexible hoses PEX G3/8" for water supply
 Metal pop-up waste
 Comply with EN817

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

Bidet mixer with pop-up waste

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD664AA	135,00
BD664GN	217,00
BD664A2	217,00
BD664A5	217,00

Colours:

AA



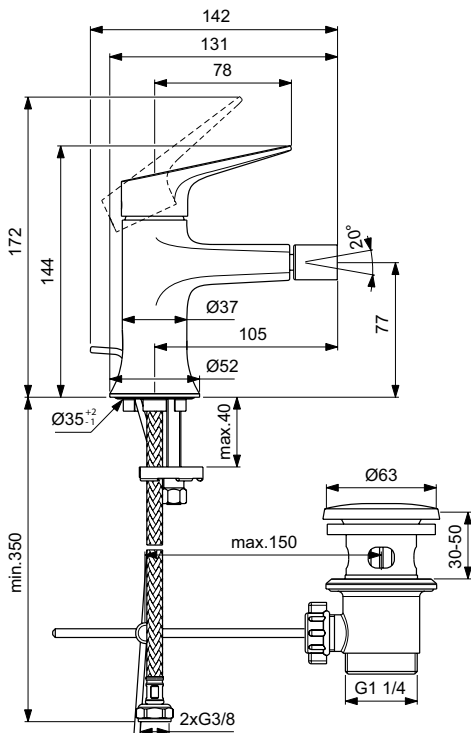
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita shower mixer

Description

Exposed shower mixer
38 mm FirmaFlow®+ ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
Ideal Standard logo on the body
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Check valve
S-connectors with noise reducers

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Exposed shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD665AA	153,00
BD665GN	245,00
BD665A2	245,00
BD665A5	245,00

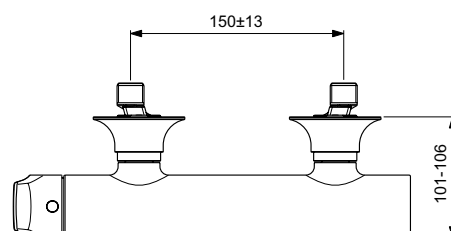
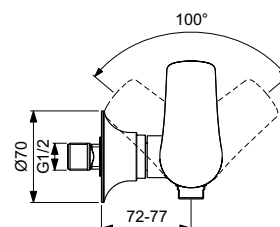
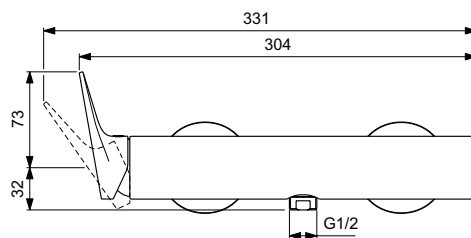
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed bath & shower mixer
 38 mm FirmaFlow®+ ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Ideal Standard logo on the body
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Check valve
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Aerator M24x1
 Automatic diverter
 Accessories:
 Idealrain Stick cylindrical hand shower 8 l/min
 Idealflex shower hose 1250 mm
 Fixed wall bracket
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

- Model without accessories

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Exposed bath & shower mixer with accessories	BD667AA	288,00
	BD667GN	462,00
	BD667A2	462,00
	BD667A5	462,00
Exposed bath & shower mixer without accessories	BD666AA	196,00
	BD666GN	314,00
	BD666A2	314,00
	BD666A5	314,00

Colours:

AA



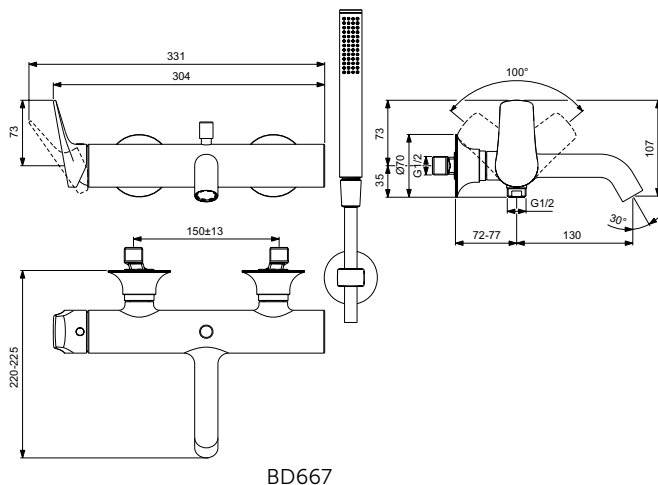
GN



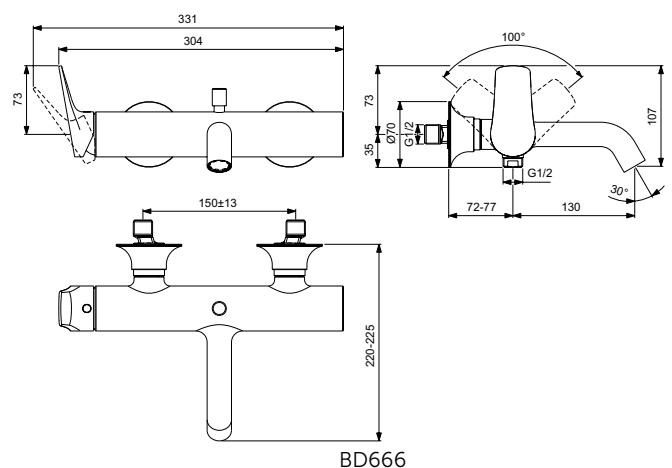
A2



A5



BD667



BD666

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita shower mixer



Description

Built-in shower mixer
Kit 2 version (visible part)
47 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge
Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge
Slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
To be used only in combination with: EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in shower mixer	A7636AA	131,00
	A7636GN	209,00
	A7636A2	209,00
	A7636A5	209,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
-----------------------------------	----------------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



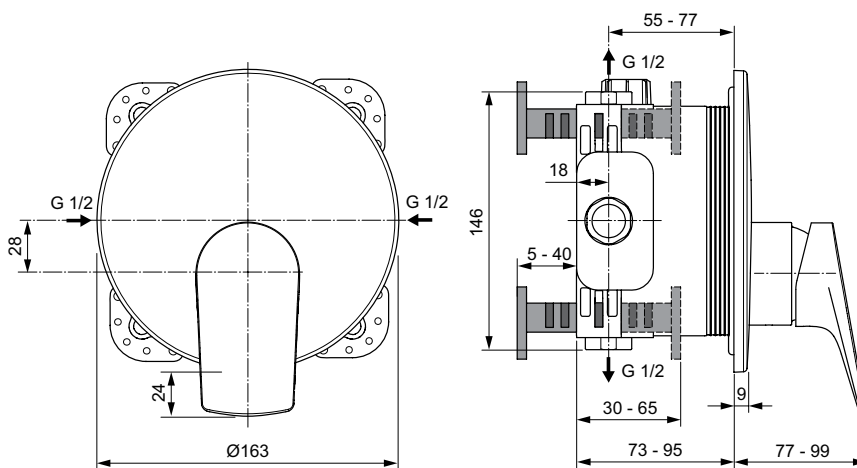
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita bath & shower mixer



Description

Built-in bath & shower mixer
Kit 2 version (visible part)
47 mm FirmaFlow® ceramic cartridge
Hot water limiter – integrated into the cartridge
Slim metal escutcheon with Ideal Standard logo
Metal handle without red/blue printing
Automatic diverter
To be used only in combination with: EASY-BOX A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

Built-in bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7637AA	144,00
A7637GN	232,00
A7637A2	232,00
A7637A5	232,00

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



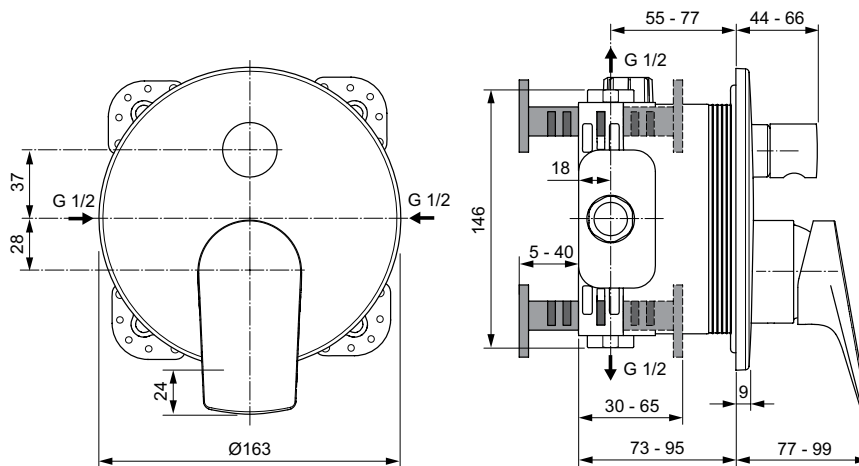
GN



A2



A5



Sanitary brass

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita bath & shower mixer

Description

4-hole bath & shower mixer
 38 mm FirmaFlow®+ ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Cast spout
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Automatic diverter
 Aerator M24x1
 With accessories (metal stick hand shower 8 l/min, shower hose 1750 mm Idealflex)

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



Product

4-hole bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD671AA	595,00
BD671GN	951,00
BD671A2	951,00
BD671A5	951,00

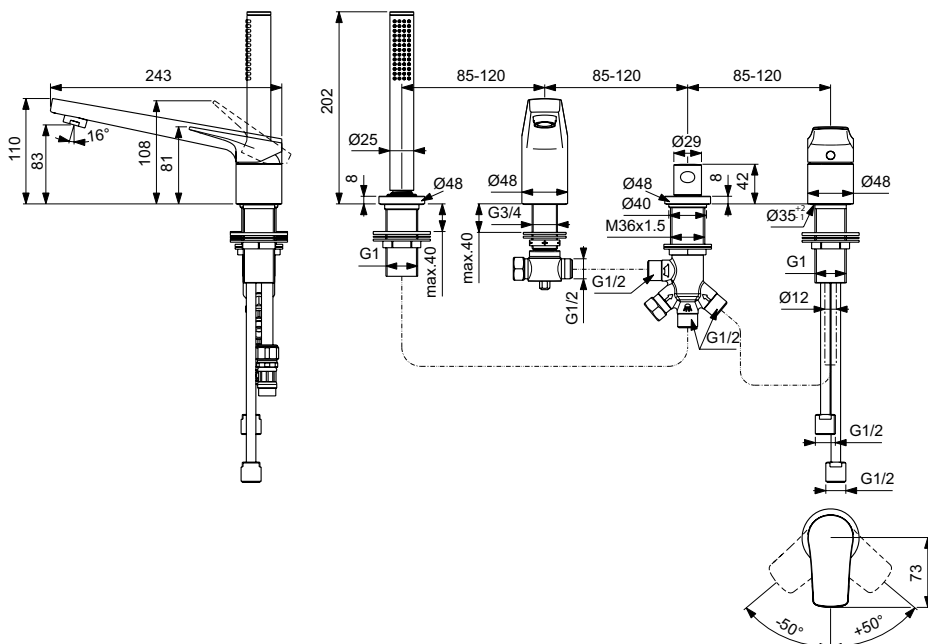
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita wall spout



Description

Wall spout
Tubular spout 160 mm
Metal escutcheon
Caché laminar M24x1
G1/2 connection

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product

Wall spout

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD672AA	73,00
BD672GN	117,00
BD672A2	117,00
BD672A5	117,00

Colours:

AA



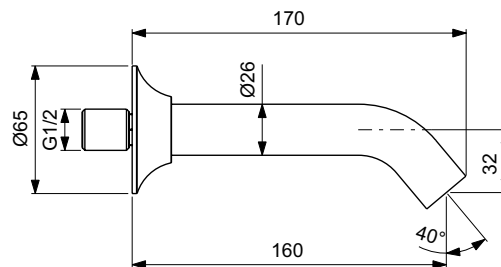
GN



A2



A5





AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Freestanding bath & shower mixer

Article-No.	Price/EUR
BD673AA	734,00
BD673GN	1 174,00
BD673A2	1 174,00
BD673A5	1 174,00

Kit 1 (internal part)

A6133NU	*
---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



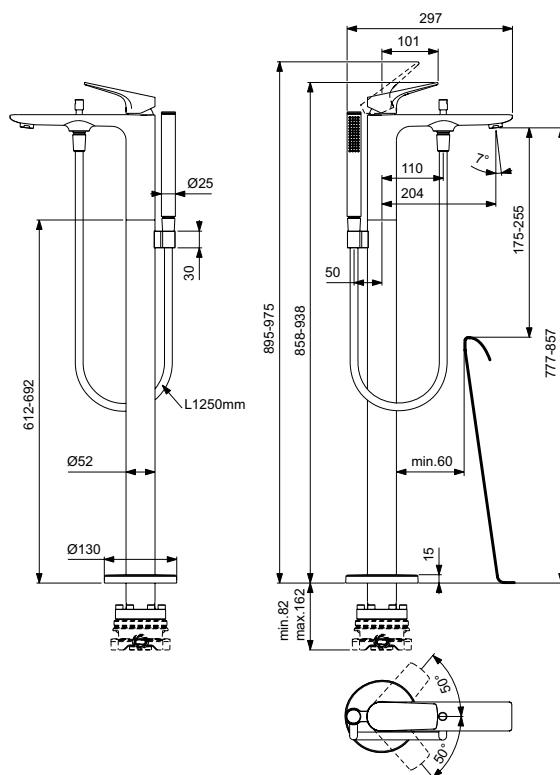
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita wall connection



Description

Wall connection 400 mm for shower head
G1/2 fixation
Metal escutcheon

Ceiling connection 150 mm for shower head
G1/2 fixation
Metal escutcheon

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product

Wall connection 400 mm for shower head

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD679AA	54,00
BD679GN	88,00
BD679A2	88,00
BD679A5	88,00

Ceiling connection 150 mm for shower head

BD680AA	38,00
BD680GN	61,00
BD680A2	61,00
BD680A5	61,00

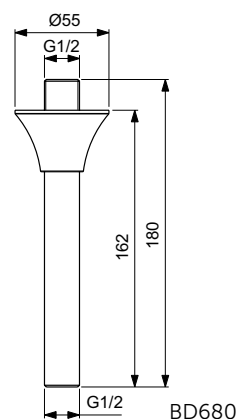
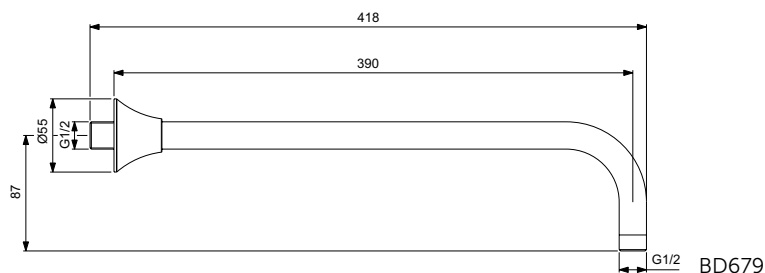
Colours:

AA

GN

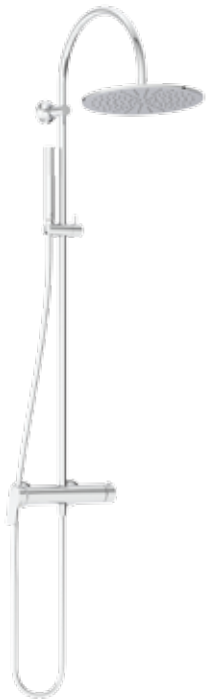
A2

A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita shower system



Description

Single lever exposed shower system with integrated diverter
 Casted shower mixer body
 38 mm FirmaFlow®+ ceramic cartridge with hot water limiter
 Connection with hidden S-connectors nut
 S-connectors with noise reducers
 Metal handle without red/blue printing
 Non return valve
 2-way ceramic manual diverter integrated in the body
 Metal shower head 300 mm diameter, 12 l/min flow limiter
 1- functional Idealrain Stick hand shower, 8 l/min
 1750 mm Idealflex shower hose
 Comply with EN817

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)



reddot winner 2024



Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Single lever exposed shower system with integrated diverter

Article-No.

Price/EUR

BD674AA	594,00
BD674GN	949,00
BD674A2	949,00
BD674A5	949,00

Colours:

AA



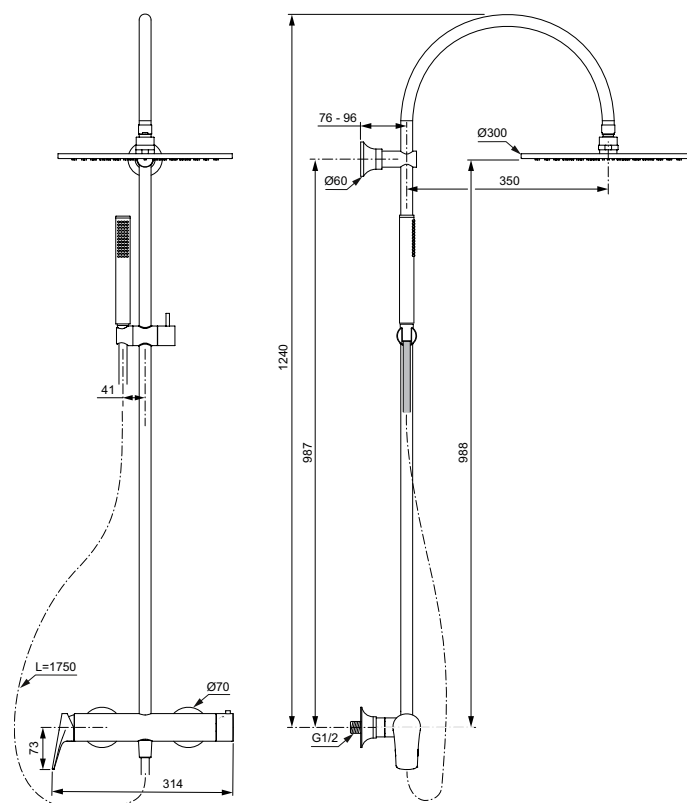
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita hand shower support

Description

Hand shower support
Holder for conical nut
Made of metal with plastic insert

Hand shower support with G1/2 connection
Holder for conical nut
Made of metal with plastic insert
G1/2" connection for shower hose on the bottom
G1/2 connection for water supply, with back flow prevention

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024

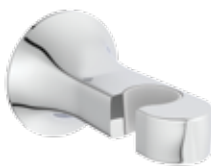


DESIGN
AWARD
2024

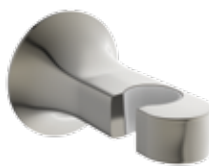
Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Hand shower support	BD681AA	47,00
	BD681GN	75,00
	BD681A2	75,00
	BD681A5	75,00
Hand shower support with G1/2 connection	BD682AA	57,00
	BD682GN	92,00
	BD682A2	92,00
	BD682A5	92,00

Colours:

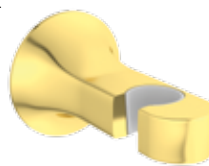
AA



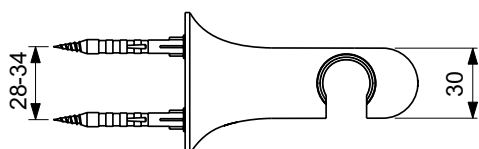
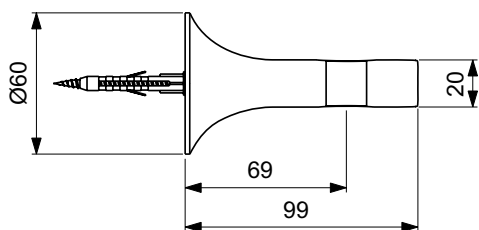
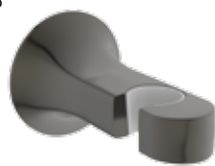
GN



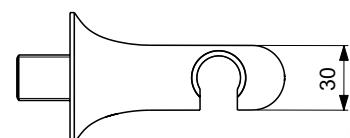
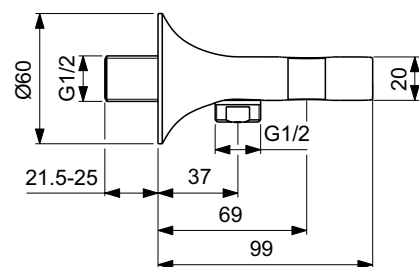
A2



A5



BD681



BD682

Ceratherm Navigo



Ceratherm Navigo® built-in thermostatic shower mixer

Description

Kit 2 (external part)

Single push/flow control operation

Thermostatic temperature control: PreciTherm® cartridge for precise temperature control

Metal temperature handle with easy-grip grooves and temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)

Volume and On/Off control: 2 functions with one handle:

- On/Off by pushing
- Flow adjustment by turning

Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements

Slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface

Only Shower application

Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Comply with EN1111

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)



Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7295AA

*

A7295GN

*

A7295A2

*

A7295A5

*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



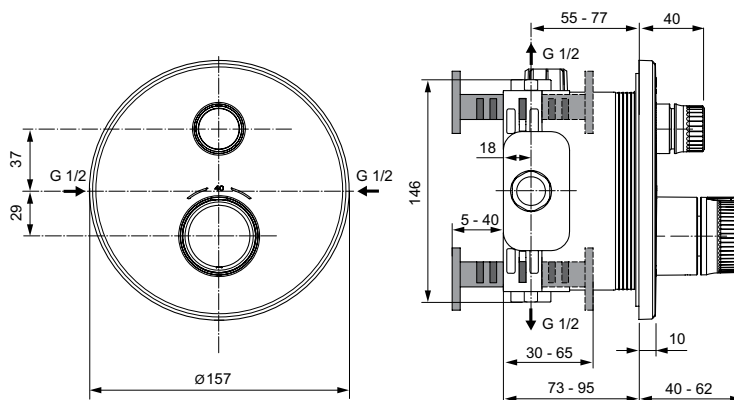
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm Navigo



Ceratherm Navigo® built-in thermostatic shower mixer

Description

Kit 2 (external part)

Single push/flow control operation

Thermostatic temperature control: PreciTherm® cartridge for precise temperature control

Metal temperature handle with easy-grip grooves and temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)

Volume and On/Off control: 2 functions with one handle:

- On/Off by pushing
- Flow adjustment by turning

Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements

Square slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface

Only Shower application

Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Comply with EN1111

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7301AA

*

A7301GN

*

A7301A2

*

A7301A5

*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



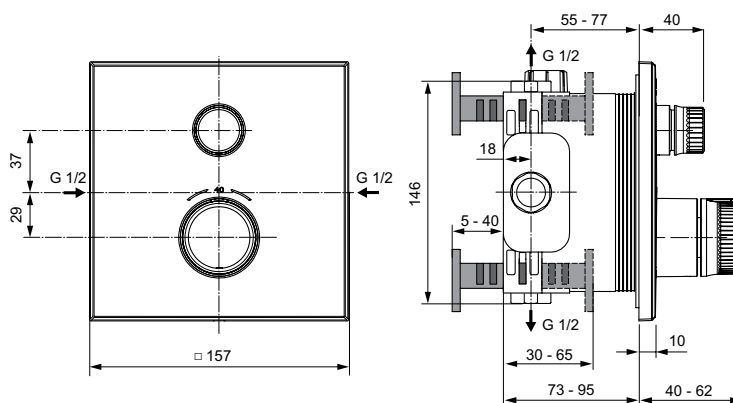
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm Navigo



Ceratherm Navigo® built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

Description

Kit 2 (external part)

Independent dual push/flow control operation

Thermostatic temperature control: PreciTherm® cartridge for precise temperature control

Metal temperature handle with easy-grip grooves and temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)

Volume and On/Off control: 2 functions with one handle:

- On/Off by pushing
- Flow adjustment by turning

Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements

Slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface

Only Shower application

Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Comply with EN1111

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)



Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7296AA	*
A7296GN	*
A7296A2	*
A7296A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



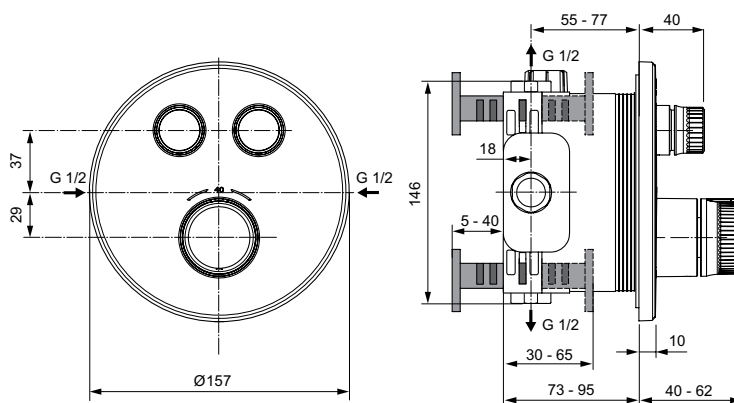
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm Navigo



Ceratherm Navigo® built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

Description

Kit 2 (external part)

Independent dual push/flow control operation

Thermostatic temperature control: PreciTherm® cartridge for precise temperature control

Metal temperature handle with easy-grip grooves and temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)

Volume and On/Off control: 2 functions with one handle:

- On/Off by pushing
- Flow adjustment by turning

Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements

Square slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface

Only Shower application

Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall

To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)

Comply with EN1111

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7302AA

*

A7302GN

*

A7302A2

*

A7302A5

*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



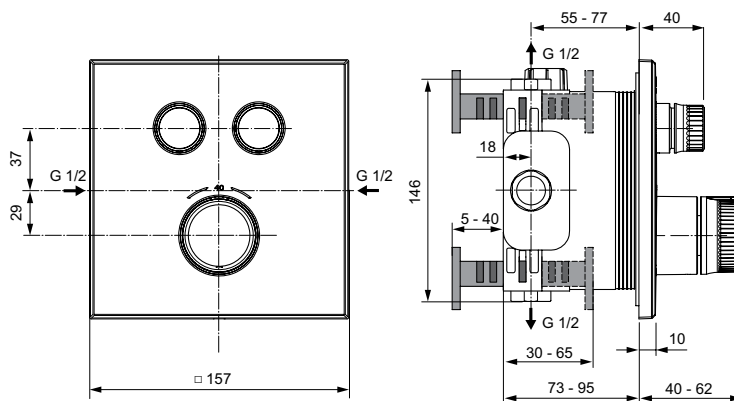
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm Navigo Solos

Ceratherm Navigo® Solos built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

NEW

Description

Built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer for combination with 3-functional Idealrain Solos shower heads

Kit 2 (external part)

Independent dual push/flow control operation

PreciTherm® thermostatic cartridge for precise temperature control
Metal temperature handle with temperature stop override at 40°C (factory set)

NAVIGO® independent push buttons to select Hand & Head shower and control the water volume:

- On/Off by pushing
- Flow adjustment by turning

Easy to operate thanks to ergonomic handles and enough distance between control elements

Square slim escutcheon made of metal for durable surface with possibility to carry remote control for 3-functional shower head Solos

Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall

Integrated back flow prevention

Lowest distance from wall keeps additional space free for showering

Remote control is not included, delivered with Solos 3F shower heads A7889AA, A7890AA, A7891AA

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer for combination with 3-functional Idealrain Solos shower heads

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7894AA

*

A7894GN

*

A7894A2

*

A7894A5

*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



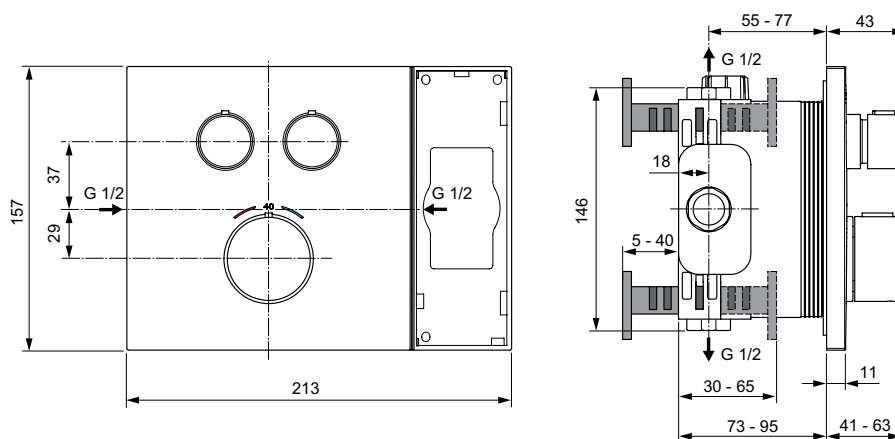
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm C100

Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer



Description

3-outlet built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer
Complete set (Kit 1 + Kit 2 included)
Thermostatic mixer brass body assembly, complete with mounting bracket and fitted with single check valves on both inlets
PreciTherm® thermostatic cartridge for precise temperature control
Adjustable maximum hot water limit stop
Metal handles with button on each - serves as positional indicator to establish the current setting of each control.
Safety temperature override button prevent the handle rotating at about 40°C
Ceramic discs On/Off valve 3/4" 90° for volume adjustment
Rectangular metal escutcheon with 3 openings and graphics
Integrated 3-way diverter allows the user to divert between overhead shower, hand shower and bath filler.
Diverter control handle rotation of 240° (should not be forced beyond this range)
Orientation horizontal + vertical possible: for horizontal mounting keep the diverter end to the left, for vertical mounting keep the diverter end to the top.
Comply with EN1111
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)



Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product

3-outlet built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7664AA	*
A7664GN	*
A7664A2	*
A7664A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

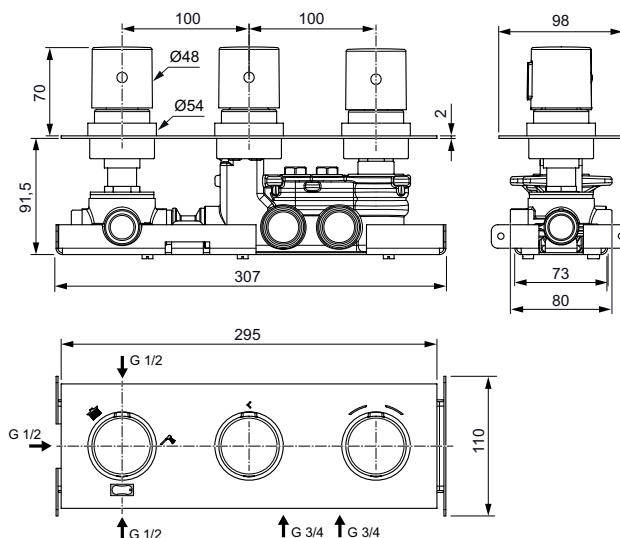
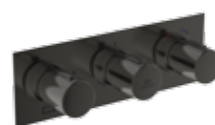
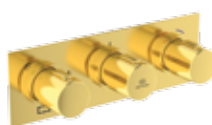
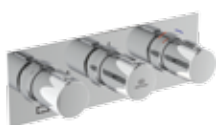
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Ceratherm C100



Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic shower mixer

Description

Kit 2 (external part)
 IS Thermostatic cartridge and ceramic discs on/off valve 3/4" 90°
 No diverter integrated
 Without accessories
 Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
 Metal escutcheon, chrome plated, 163x163 mm, 10,5 mm thickness
 Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
 Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 26 l/min
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Comply with EN1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Built-in thermostatic individual shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A6956AA	*
A6956GN	*
A6956A2	*
A6956A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU	*
---------	---

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



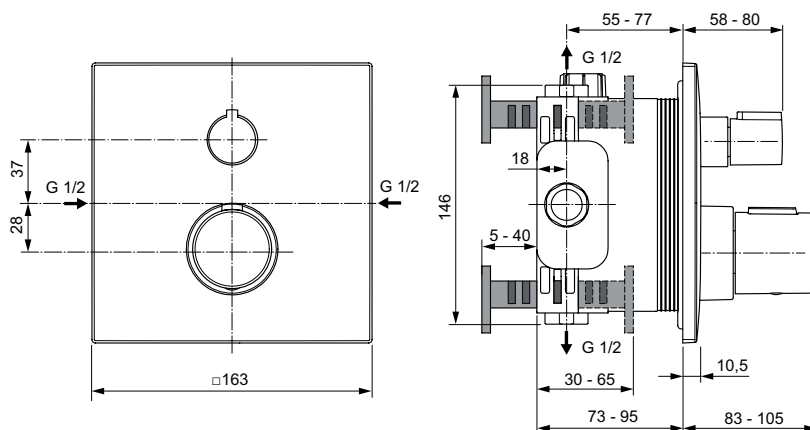
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm C100



Ceratherm C100 built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

Description

Kit 2 (external part)
IS Thermostatic cartridge
2-way On/Off ceramic disc valve 90° with integrated Bath & Shower diverter
Without accessories
Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
Metal escutcheon, chrome plated, 163x163 mm, 10,5 mm thickness
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 23 l/min
To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
Comply with EN1111
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in thermostatic individual bath & shower mixer	A7522A5	*
	A7522GN	*
	A7522A2	*
	A7522AA	*
Necessary equipment		
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*
* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard		

Colours:

AA



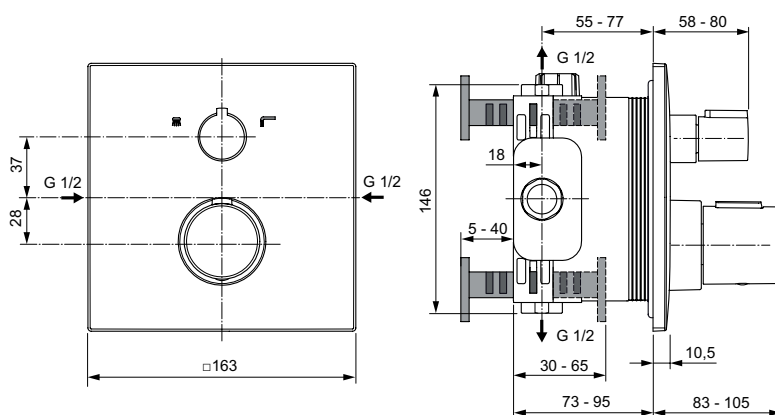
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm T100



Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic shower mixer

Description

Kit 2 (external part)
 IS Thermostatic cartridge and ceramic discs on/off valve 3/4" 90°
 No diverter integrated
 Without accessories
 Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
 Escutcheon made of plastic for the chrome plated finish (AA) and made of metal for the PVD finish (A2, A5, GN)
 Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
 Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 26 l/min
 To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
 Comply with EN1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Built-in thermostatic shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A5813AA	*
A5813GN	*
A5813A2	*
A5813A5	*

Necessary equipment

EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1

A1000NU

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



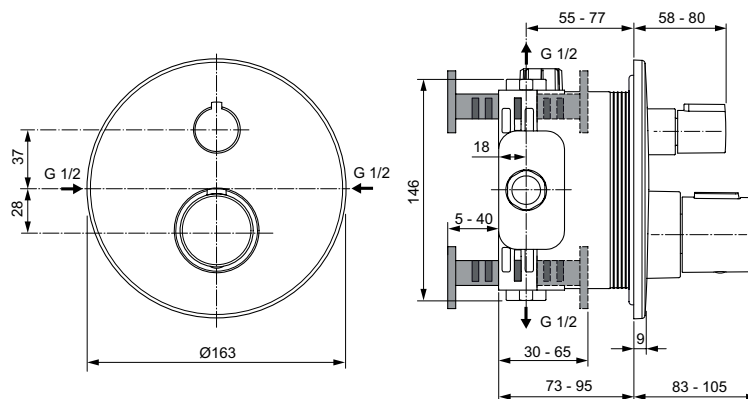
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm T100



Ceratherm T100 built-in thermostatic bath & shower mixer

Description

Kit 2 (external part)
IS Thermostatic cartridge
2-way On/Off ceramic disc valve 90° with integrated Bath & Shower diverter
Without accessories
Metal handle with hot water stop button pre-fixed at 40°C
Escutcheon made of plastic for the chrome plated finish (AA) and made of metal for the PVD finish (A2, A5, GN)
Escutcheon holder with integrated sealing to prevent water coming to the wall
Maximum flow rate at 3 bar - 23 l/min
To be used only in combination with A1000NU Kit 1 (internal part)
Comply with EN1111
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Built-in thermostatic individual bath & shower mixer	A5814AA	*
	A5814GN	*
	A5814A2	*
	A5814A5	*
Necessary equipment		
EASY-BOX universal built-in Kit 1	A1000NU	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



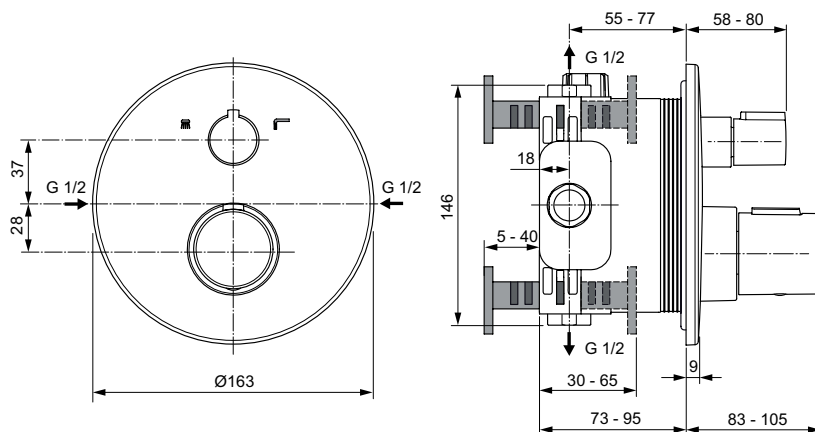
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm T125+



Ceratherm T125+ shower system

NEW

Description

Exposed model: S-Connectors with noise reducer included
Cylindrical rosettes and S-connectors nuts
IS thermostatic cartridge PreciTherm, with adjustable permanent Hot water stop
Volume control with Ceramic valve, 180° operation
Metal handles with cylindrical pin for easy grip feature
Pin handle function as button for 40° override
Pin handle function as button for 50% override
Cool body technology
G ½" central shower outlet from metal
Check valves for both inlets
Integrated body diverter, 180° operation
Swivelling top arm for shower head

3-functional (Rain, Silkrair and 2nd skin) shower head Ø300 mm, 12 l/min:

- electrical spray switching with solenoid valve using conventional batteries for power supply (AA size);
- long-life battery: min. 4 years or 20k switches

Universal remote control with 3 buttons to switch head spray functions - freely positional, maximum distance from overhead shower 10 meters; waterproof ; battery operated with commonly used types (coin battery - CR2032); battery life: long-life battery (min. 4 years or 20k switches); Easily replacing battery; red light indication before running out of power

3-functional (Rain, Silkrair and Active massage) hand spray Ø130 mm, 8 l/min

EasyClean fully silicone surface with no gaps between nozzles and faceplate prevents lime scale build-up and facilitate cleaning

1750 mm Idealflex shower hose
Comply with EN 1111

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Shower system with exposed thermostatic mixer	A7689AA	*
	A7689GN	*
	A7689A2	*
	A7689A5	*

Optional equipment

Riser rail extension 300 mm	A861380AA	*
	A861380GN	*
	A861380A2	*
	A861380A5	*
Riser rail extension 150 mm	A861379AA	*
	A861379GN	*
	A861379A2	*
	A861379A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Ceratherm T125+ shower system

Colours:

AA



GN



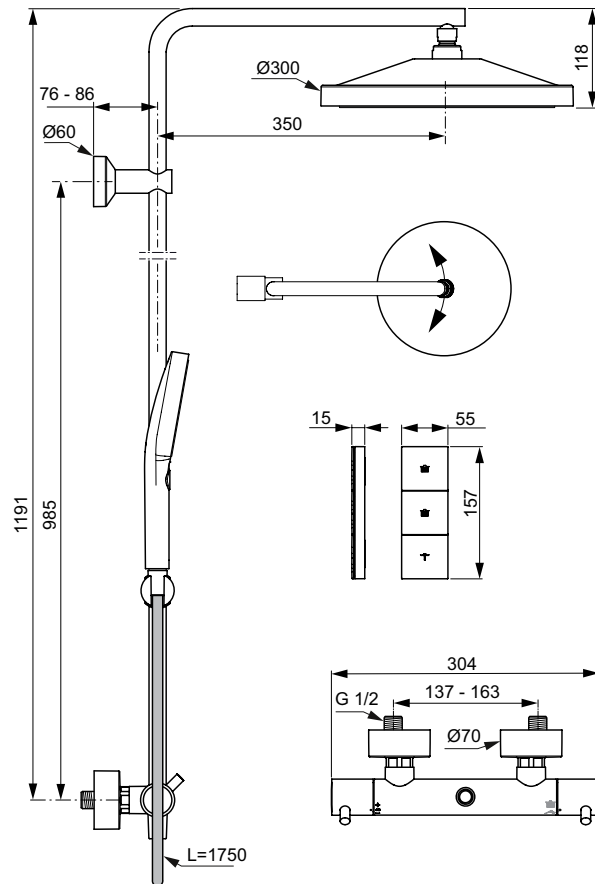
A2



A5



Sanitary brass



Ceratherm T125

Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic shower mixer



Description

Exposed model: S-Connectors with noise reducer included
Cylindrical rosettes and S-connectors nuts
IS Thermostatic cartridge with adjustable permanent Hot water stop
Volume control with Ceramic valve, 180° operation
Metal handles with cylindrical pin for easy grip feature
Pin handle function as button for 40° override
Pin handle function as button for 50% override
Cool body technology
G 1/2" central shower outlet from metal
Check valves for both inlets
Comply with EN 1111
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Exposed thermostatic shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7587AA	*
A7587GN	*
A7587A2	*
A7587A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

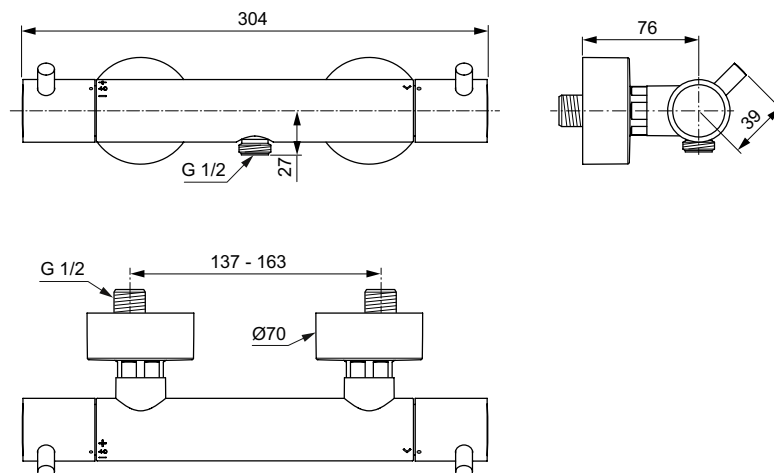
Colours:

AA

GN

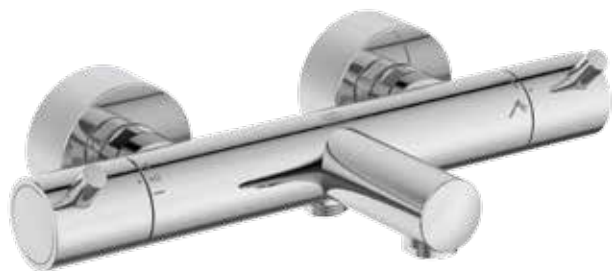
A2

A5



Ceratherm T125

Ceratherm T125 exposed thermostatic bath & shower mixer



Description

Exposed model: S-Connectors with noise reducer included
Cylindrical rosettes and S-connectors nuts
IS Thermostatic cartridge with adjustable permanent Hot water stop
Volume control with Ceramic valve, 180° operation
Diverter integrated into the volume handle
Metal handles with cylindrical pin for easy grip feature
Pin handle function as button for 40° override
Pin handle function as button for 50% override
Cool body technology
G 1/2" central shower outlet from metal
Check valves for both inlets
Comply with EN 1111
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Exposed thermostatic bath & shower mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7588AA	*
A7588GN	*
A7588A2	*
A7588A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

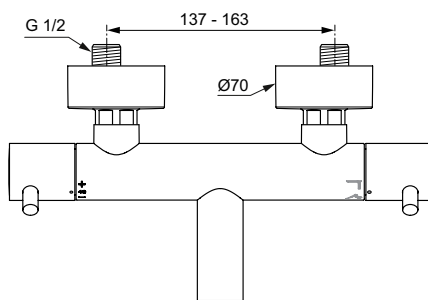
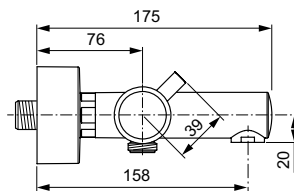
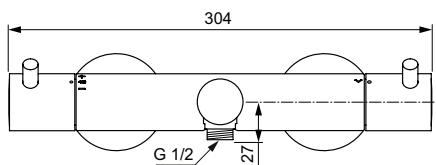
Colours:

AA

GN

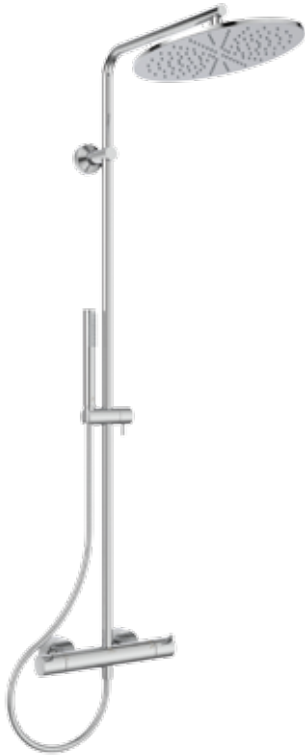
A2

A5



Ceratherm T125

Ceratherm T125 shower system



Description

Exposed model: S-Connectors with noise reducer included
 Cylindrical rosettes and S-connectors nuts
 IS Thermostatic cartridge with adjustable permanent Hot water stop
 Volume control with Ceramic valve, 180° operation
 Metal handles with cylindrical pin for easy grip feature
 Pin handle function as button for 40° override
 Pin handle function as button for 50% override
 Cool body technology
 G 1/2" central shower outlet from metal
 Check valves for both inlets
 Integrated body diverter, 180° operation
 Metal shower head 300 mm round, 12 l/min water flow limiter
 Swivelling top arm for shower head
 1-functional stick hand shower
 Wall bracket allowing adjustable distance to wall: min. 78-88 mm
 1750 mm Idealflex shower hose
 Comply with EN 1111
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



Product

Shower system with exposed thermostatic mixer

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7589AA	*
A7589GN	*
A7589A2	*
A7589A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



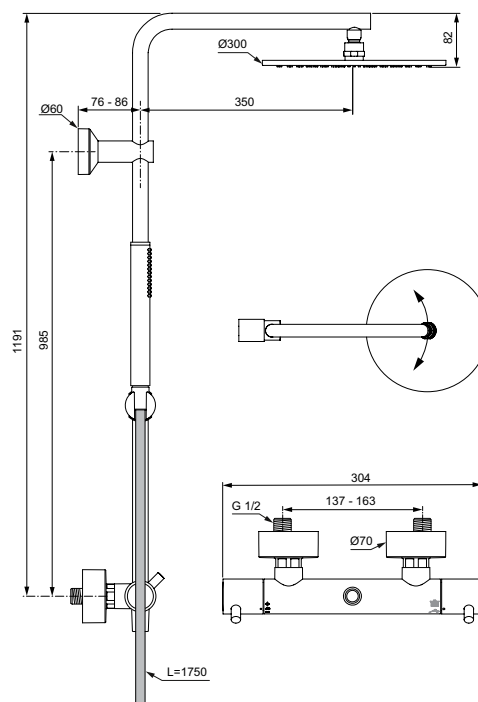
GN



A2



A5



Ceratherm Solos

Ceratherm Solos shower system

NEW

Description

Shower system with 1 or 3-functional shower head

Shower head Ø300 mm with EasyClean fully silicone surface with no gaps between nozzles and faceplate prevents lime scale build-up and facilitate cleaning, flow limiter 12 l/min

- 1-functional shower head

- 3-functional (Rain, Silkrair and 2nd skin) shower head:

- electrical spray switching with solenoid valve using

conventional batteries for power supply (AA size); long-life battery: min. 4 years or 20k switches

• 3 electronic buttons integrated into the body to switch the functions of the head shower - battery supply with 4xAAA size; long-life battery: min. 4 years or 20k switches

3-functional (Rain, Silkrair and Active massage) push button

operated hand spray Ø130 mm, 8 l/min

Square design thermostatic shower mixer with metal outer body as storage space and safety glass on top

Hand spray holder integrated into the body

Cool body technology

Hidden fixation

PreciTherm® thermostatic cartridge for precise temperature control

Temperature safety 40°C override button

NAVIGO® independent push buttons to select Hand & Head shower and control the water volume:

- On/Off by pushing

- Flow adjustment by turning

Back flow prevention via check valve included

Water and Energy saving

Idealflex shower hose 1750 mm

Comply with EN 1111

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)



reddot winner 2024



Product

Shower system with 1-functional shower head

Shower system with 3-functional shower head

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7880AA

*

A7882AA

*

A7882GN

*

A7882A2

*

A7882A5

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

AA



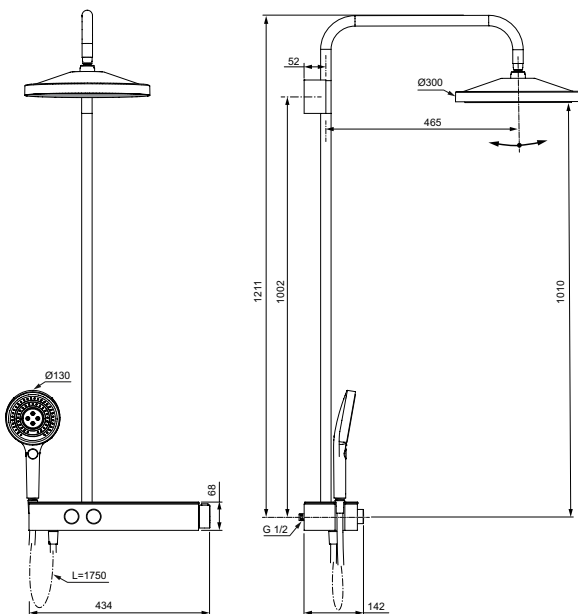
GN



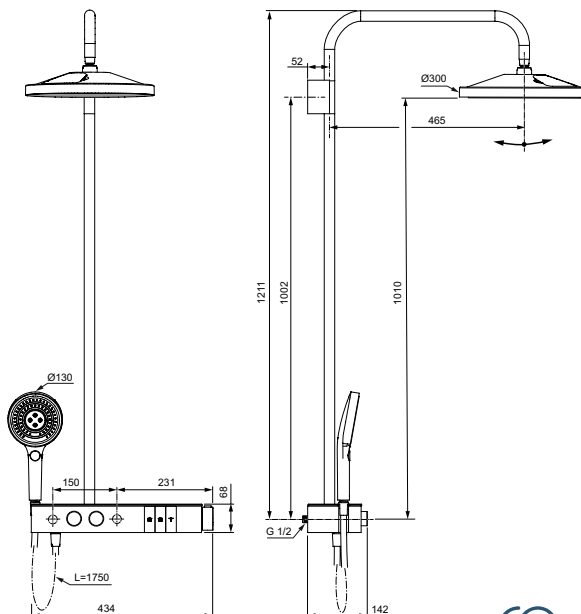
A2



A5



A7880



A7882



Ideal Standard

Ceratherm Solos

Ceratherm Solos shower system

NEW

Description

Shower system with 1 or 3-functional shower head with LED light

Shower head Ø330 mm with Light feature. With EasyClean fully silicone surface with no gaps between nozzles and faceplate prevents lime scale build-up and facilitate cleaning. Flow limiter 12 l/min. Light activates automatically through a presence sensor - within a radius of 1.5 m under the shower, the light will be On. The light will be Off after 1 minute of no presence.

Warm white light with 4000 Kelvin

Integration into smart home possible with ZigBee 3.0 - allows changing lights color and brightness

- 1-functional shower head

- 3-functional (Rain, Silkrair and 2nd skin) shower head:

- electrical spray switching with solenoid valve using power supply
- 3 electronic buttons integrated into the body to switch the

functions of the head shower

3-functional (Rain, Silkrair and Active massage) push button

operated hand spray Ø130 mm, 8 l/min

Square design thermostatic shower mixer with metal outer body as storage space and safety glass on top

Hand spray holder integrated into the body

Cool body technology, Hidden fixation

PreciTherm® thermostatic cartridge for precise temperature control

Temperature safety 40°C override button

NAVIGO® independent push buttons to select Hand & Head

shower and control the water volume: On/Off by pushing and Flow adjustment by turning

Back flow prevention via check valve, Water and Energy saving

Idealflex shower hose 1750 mm

Power supply for lighted shower required. Power adapter inside the box transfers from 230v AC to 24V DC for safe usage

Comply with EN 1111

Necessary equipment

Kit 1 (cable outlet for wall) (internal part) (A1070NU)

Product

Shower system with 1-functional shower head with LED light

Shower system with 3-functional shower head with LED light

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7881AA

*

A7883AA

*

A7883GN

*

A7883A2

*

A7883A5

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

AA



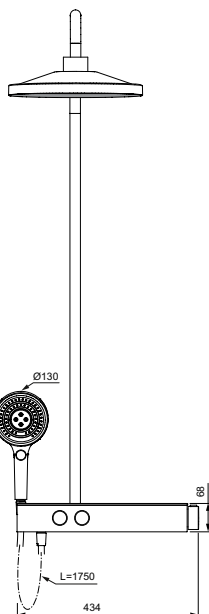
GN



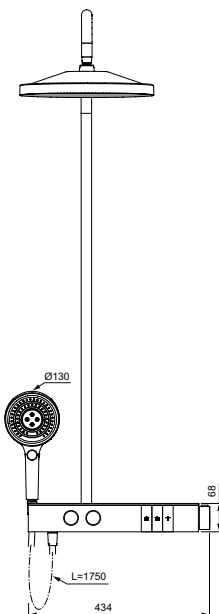
A2



A5



A7881



A7883



Ideal Standard

Atelier collections price list 2025

Ceratherm Solos

Ceratherm Solos shower system

NEW

Description

Shower system with 3-functional shower head

3-functional (Rain, Silk rain and 2nd skin) shower head Ø300 mm
EasyClean fully silicone surface with no gaps between nozzles and faceplate prevents lime scale build-up and facilitate cleaning
Flow limiter 12 l/min

- electrical spray switching with solenoid valve using conventional batteries for power supply (AA size); long-life battery: min. 4 years or 20k switches

- 3 electronic buttons integrated into the body to switch the functions of the head shower - battery supply with 4xAAA size; long-life battery: min. 4 years or 20k switches

1-functional metal Idealrain Stick hand shower, 8 l/min

Square design thermostatic shower mixer with metal outer body as storage space

Hand spray holder integrated into the body

Cool body technology

Hidden fixation

PreciTherm® thermostatic cartridge for precise temperature control

Temperature safety 40°C override button

NAVIGO® independent push buttons to select Hand & Head shower and control the water volume:

- On/Off by pushing

- Flow adjustment by turning

Back flow prevention via check valve included

Water and Energy saving

Idealflex shower hose 1750 mm

Comply with EN 1111

Finish: technology electroplating (AA)



reddot winner 2024



Product

Shower system with 3-functional shower head and 1-functional hand shower

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7884AA

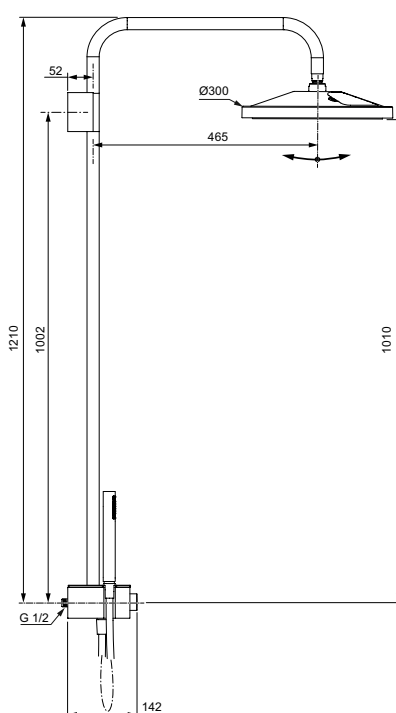
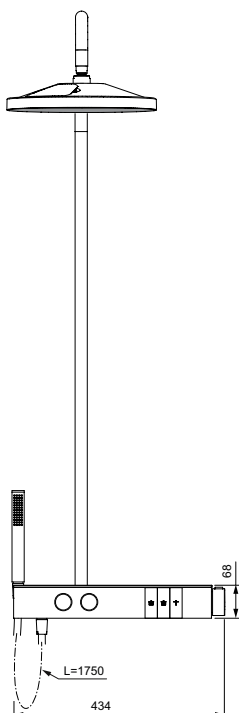
*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA Chrome

AA



Idealrain Solos



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Idealrain Solos hand shower

Description

Idealrain Solos 3-functional hand shower

Round shape, 130 mm diameter

3 spray modes: Rain, SilkRain, Active Massage

Push button for selecting spray mode, Cosmopolitan look & feel

EasyClean fully silicone surface with no gaps between nozzles and faceplate prevents lime scale build-up and facilitate cleaning

Flow rate: equipped with 8 l/min flow regulator

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology powder coating (XG)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Idealrain Solos 1-functional hand shower

Round shape, 130 mm diameter

1 spray mode: Rain, Cosmopolitan look & feel

EasyClean fully silicone surface with no gaps between nozzles and faceplate prevents lime scale build-up and facilitate cleaning

Flow rate: equipped with 8 l/min flow regulator

Finish:

- technology electroplating (AA)

Colours

AA Chrome

XG Silk Black

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Idealrain Solos 3-functional hand shower

Article-No.

Price/EUR

A7896AA

*

A7896XG

*

A7896GN

*

A7896A2

*

A7896A5

*

Idealrain Solos 1-functional hand shower

A7895AA

*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

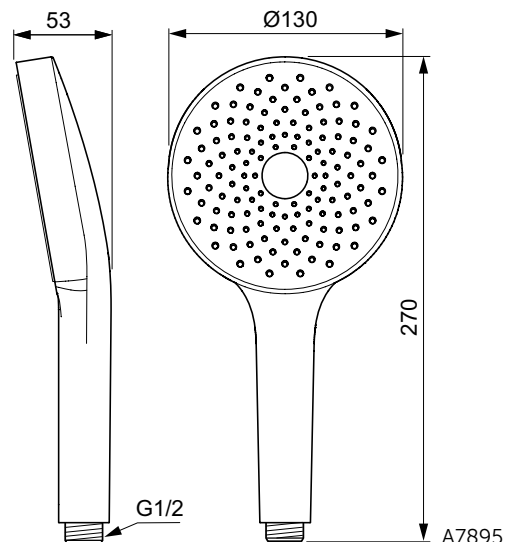
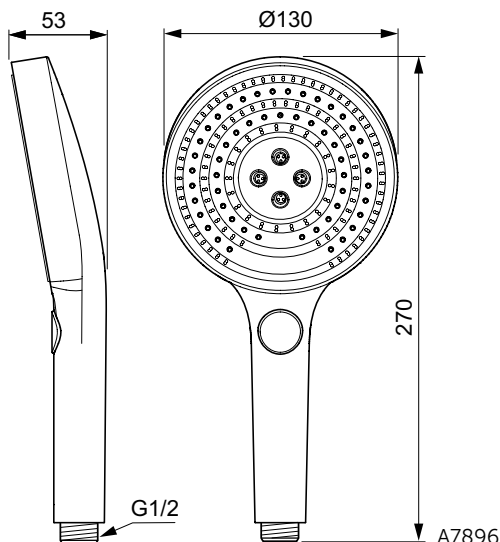
Colours: AA

XG

GN

A2

A5



Ideal Standard

Atelier collections price list 2025

Sanitary brass



Description
Metal stick hand shower

One-piece metal hand shower
With flow limiter 8 l/min
Cylindrical design
Logo Ideal Standard
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

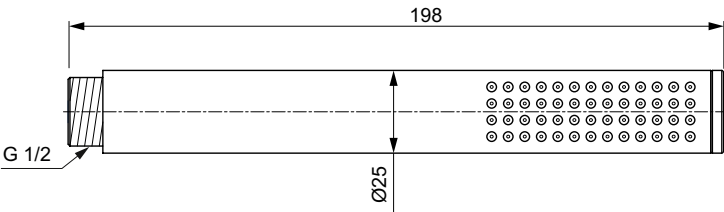
Colours
AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Metal stick hand shower	BC774AA	*
	BC774GN	*
	BC774A2	*
	BC774A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Sanitary brass



Shower accessories



Description

Idealrain Stick shower kit

- 600 mm sliding bar with metal brackets
- 900 mm sliding bar with metal brackets

Metal rail and hand spray holder for added strength and durability
Metal wall brackets allowing free height adjustment
1750 mm IDEALFLEX shower hose
Idealrain Stick 1-functional hand shower with 8 l/min flow limiter
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Idealrain Stick shower kit 600 mm	A7616AA	*
	A7616GN	*
	A7616A2	*
	A7616A5	*
Idealrain Stick shower kit 900 mm	A7617AA	*
	A7617GN	*
	A7617A2	*
	A7617A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



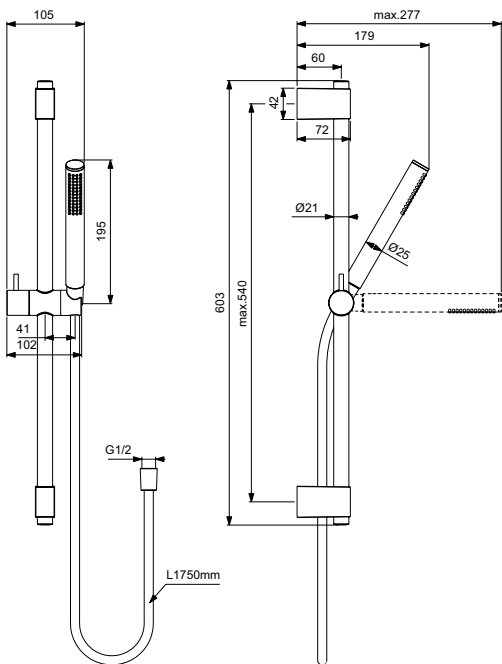
GN



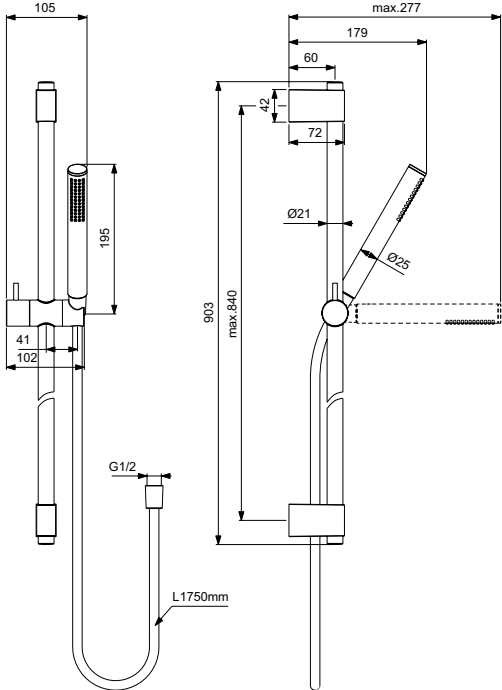
A2



A5



A7616



A7617

Shower accessories



Description
Trigger spray shower set

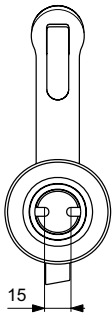
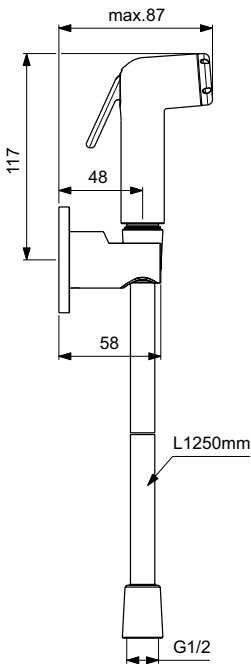
ABS hand shower
Trigger control handle with locking position
Maximum flow rate 7,6 l/min
Metal fixed wall bracket
1250 mm Idealflex shower hose

Finishes:
- technology powder coating (XG)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours
AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Trigger spray shower set	B0595XG	*
	B0595GN	*
	B0595A2	*
	B0595A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



Sanitary brass

Shower accessories



Description

IdealFlex shower hose 1750, 1750, 1500, 1250 mm

Universal Connection G1/2"
5 bar flow pressure resistance
Up to 50kg strength
Smooth surface Easy to clean
Anti-Twist function

Colours:

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm	BE175AA	*
	BE175GN	*
	BE175A2	*
	BE175A5	*
IdealFlex shower hose 1750 mm	BE200AA	*
IdealFlex shower hose 1500 mm	BE150AA	*
IdealFlex shower hose 1250 mm	BE125AA	*
	BE125GN	*
	BE125A2	*
	BE125A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

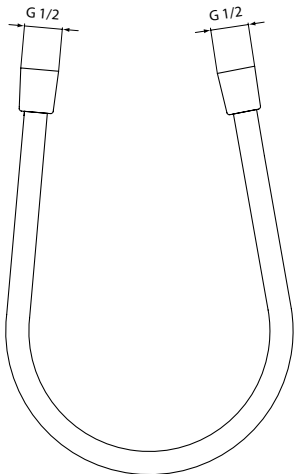
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



Shower accessories



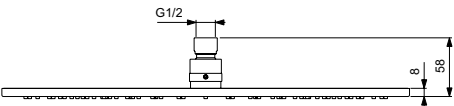
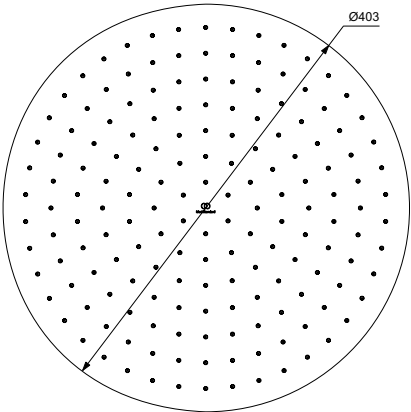
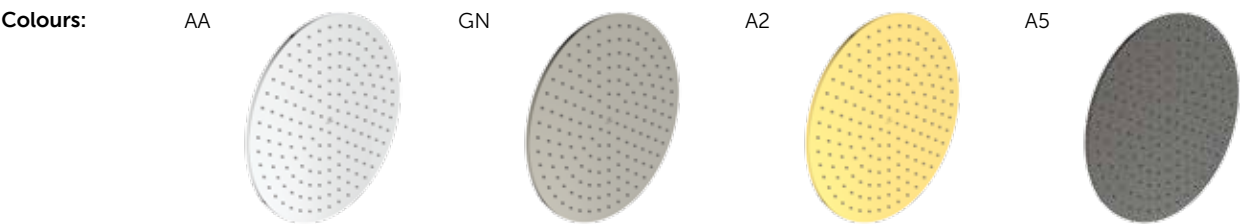
Description
Shower head 400, 300 mm

Cylindrical design
Metal housing
flow limiter 12 l/min
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

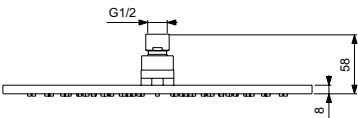
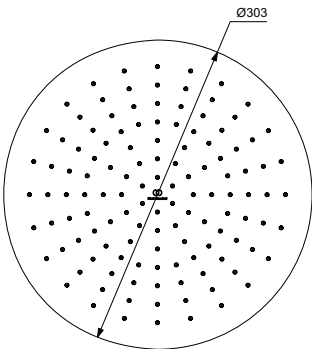
Colours
AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Shower head 400 mm	A5804AA	*
	A5804GN	*
	A5804A2	*
	A5804A5	*
Shower head 300 mm	A5803AA	*
	A5803GN	*
	A5803A2	*
	A5803A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard



A5804



A5803



Description

Shower head 400, 300 mm

- Square design
Metal housing
Flow limiter 12 l/min
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

- AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

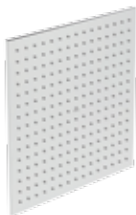
Sanitary brass

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Shower head 400 mm	A5806AA	*
	A5806GN	*
	A5806A2	*
	A5806A5	*
Shower head 300 mm	A5805AA	*
	A5805GN	*
	A5805A2	*
	A5805A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

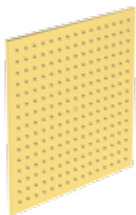
AA



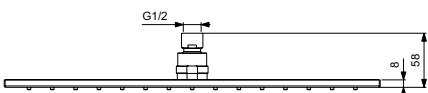
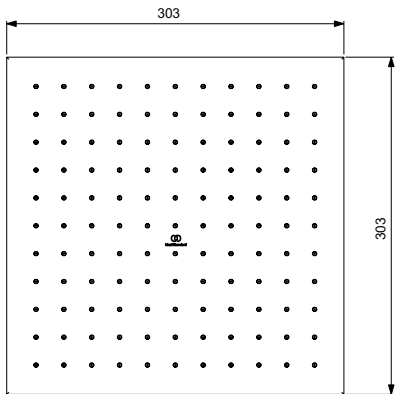
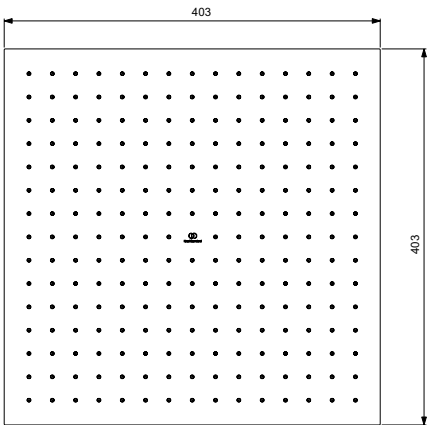
GN



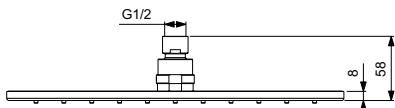
A2



A5



A5806



A5805

Shower accessories



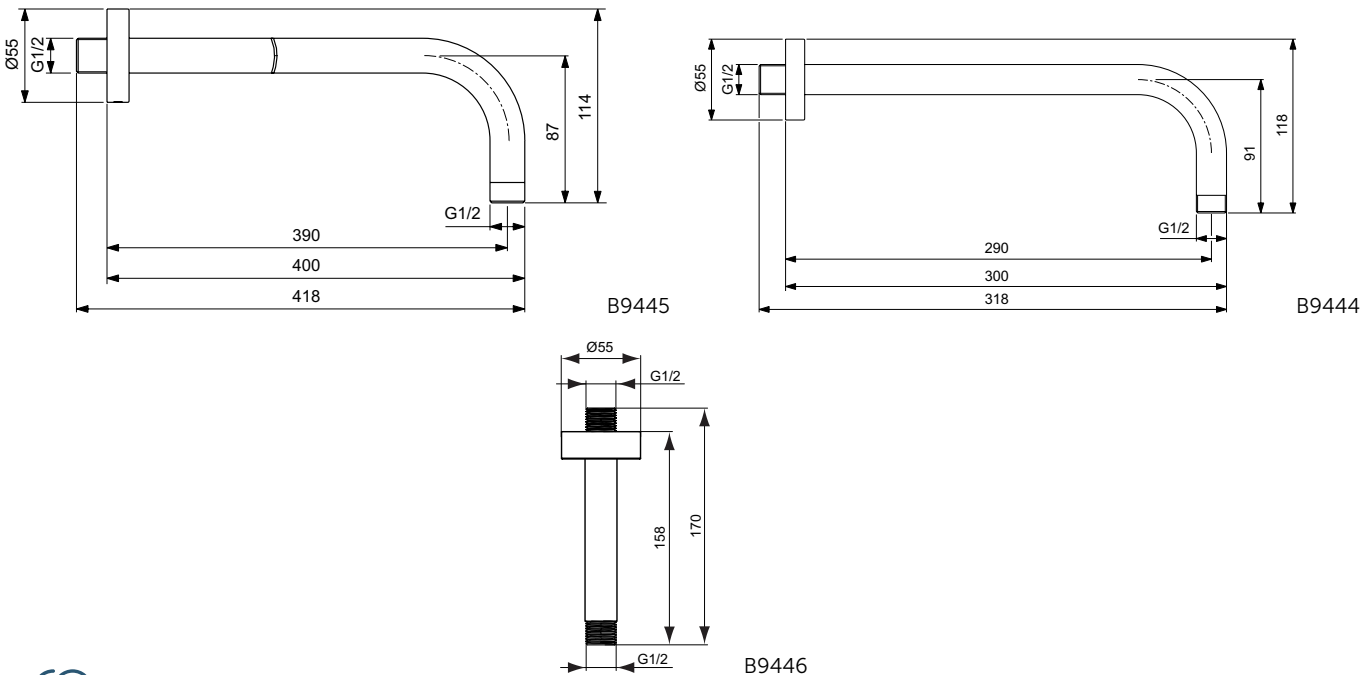
Description
Wall connection 400, 300 mm
For head shower
Metal escutcheon
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

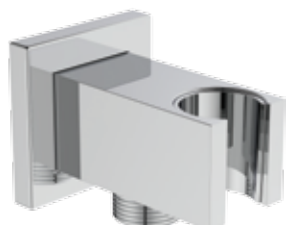
Ceiling connection 150 mm
For head shower
Metal escutcheon
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours
AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall connection 400 mm	B9445AA	*
	B9445GN	*
	B9445A2	*
	B9445A5	*
Wall connection 300 mm	B9444AA	*
	B9444GN	*
	B9444A2	*
	B9444A5	*
Ceiling connection 150 mm	B9446AA	*
	B9446GN	*
	B9446A2	*
	B9446A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard





Description

Hand shower support

Square design

Metal with plastic insert

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Hand shower support with G1/2 connection

Square design

Metal with plastic insert

G 1/2 connection w/ back flow prevention

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Hand shower support	BC770AA	*
	BC770GN	*
	BC770A2	*
	BC770A5	*
Hand shower support with G1/2 connection	BC771AA	*
	BC771GN	*
	BC771A2	*
	BC771A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

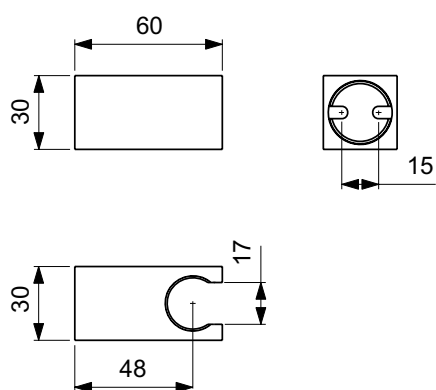
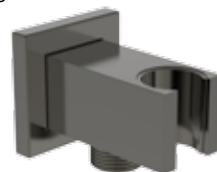
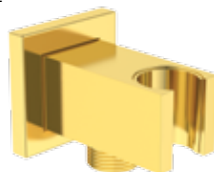
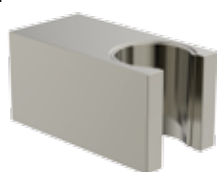
Colours:

AA

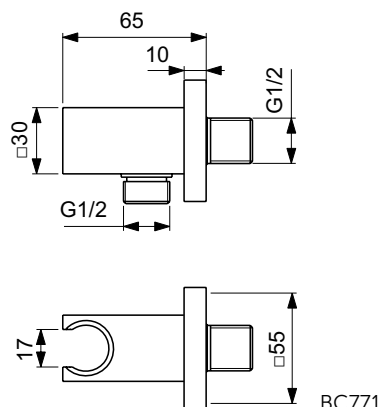
GN

A2

A5



BC770



BC771

Shower accessories



Description

Wall elbow
Square design
Metal escutcheon
G 1/2 connection with back flow prevention
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Wall elbow
Cylindrical design
Metal escutcheon
G 1/2 connection with back flow prevention
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall elbow, square design	BC772AA	*
	BC772GN	*
	BC772A2	*
	BC772A5	*
Wall elbow, cylindrical design	BC808AA	*
	BC808GN	*
	BC808A2	*
	BC808A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

Colours:

AA



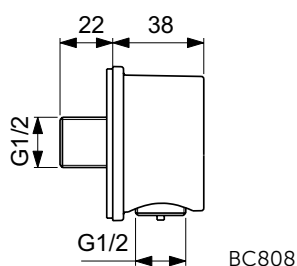
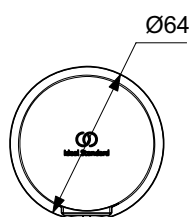
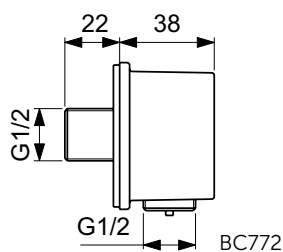
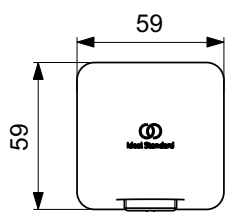
GN



A2



A5





Description

Hand shower support
Cylindrical design
Metal escutcheon, with plastic insert
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Hand shower support with G1/2 connection
Cylindrical design
Metal escutcheon, with plastic insert
G 1/2 connection w/ back flow prevention
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Hand shower support	BC806AA	*
	BC806GN	*
	BC806A2	*
	BC806A5	*
Hand shower support with G1/2 connection	BC807AA	*
	BC807GN	*
	BC807A2	*
	BC807A5	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

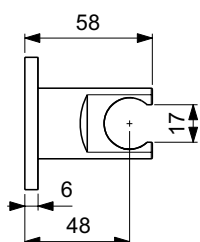
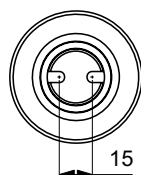
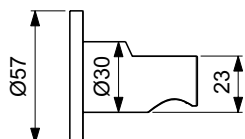
Colours:

AA

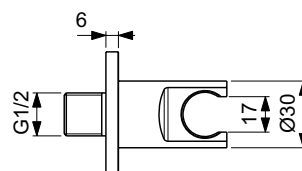
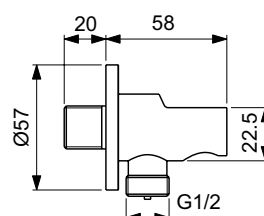
GN

A2

A5



BC806



BC807

Conca



Conca robe hook

Description

Single robe hook - Round

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Single robe hook - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4507AA

18,00

T4507GN

32,00

T4507A2

32,00

T4507A5

32,00

Colours:

AA



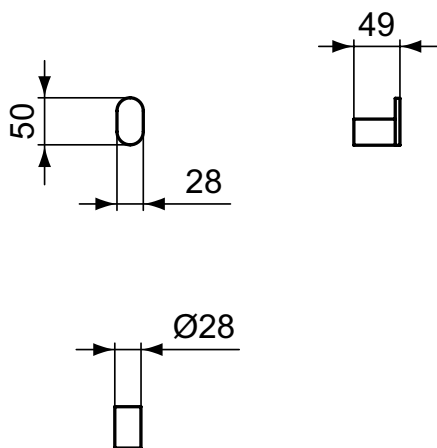
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca robe hook



Description

Single robe hook - Squared
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Single robe hook - Squared

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4506AA	18,00
T4506GN	32,00
T4506A2	32,00
T4506A5	32,00

Colours:

AA



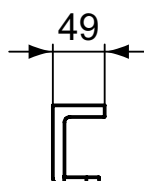
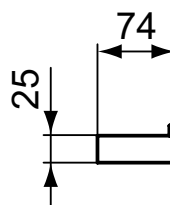
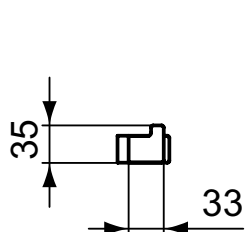
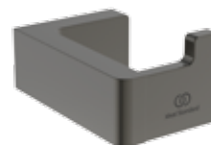
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca towel ring



Description

Towel ring - Round
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel ring - Round	T4503AA	85,00
	T4503GN	153,00
	T4503A2	153,00
	T4503A5	153,00

Colours:

AA



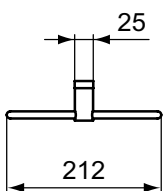
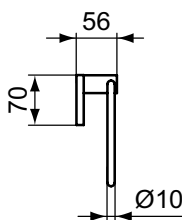
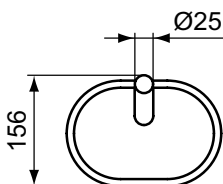
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca towel ring



Description

Towel ring - Squared

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Towel ring - Squared

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4502AA

85,00

T4502GN

153,00

T4502A2

153,00

T4502A5

153,00

Colours:

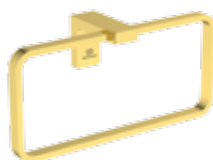
AA



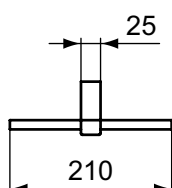
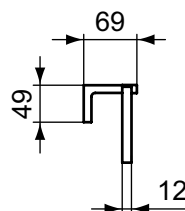
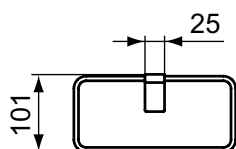
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca towel rail



Description

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Round
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel rail double, 60 cm - Round
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel rail single, 60 cm - Round	T4499AA	93,00
	T4499GN	167,00
	T4499A2	167,00
	T4499A5	167,00
Towel rail double, 60 cm - Round	T4501AA	122,00
	T4501GN	220,00
	T4501A2	220,00
	T4501A5	220,00

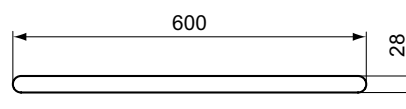
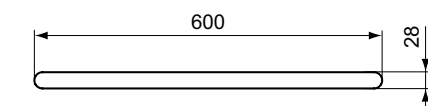
Colours:

AA

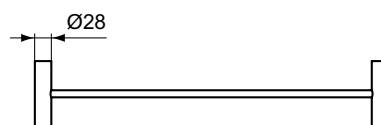
GN

A2

A5



T4499



T4501

Conca

Conca towel rail



Description

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Squared
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel rail double, 60 cm - Squared
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel rail single, 60 cm - Squared	T4498AA	93,00
	T4498GN	167,00
	T4498A2	167,00
	T4498A5	167,00
Towel rail double, 60 cm - Squared	T4500AA	122,00
	T4500GN	220,00
	T4500A2	220,00
	T4500A5	220,00

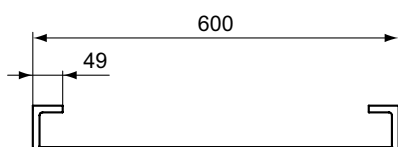
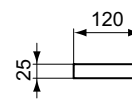
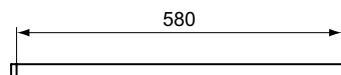
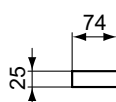
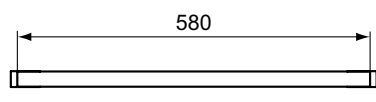
Colours:

AA

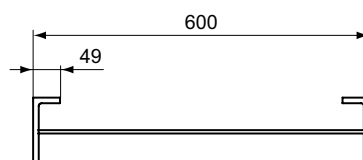
GN

A2

A5



T4498



T4500

Conca

Conca towel bar



Description

Towel bar single, 45 cm - Round
180° turnable
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel bar double, 45 cm - Round
180° turnable
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel bar single, 45 cm - Round	T5394AA	61,00
	T5394GN	97,00
	T5394A2	97,00
	T5394A5	97,00
Towel bar double, 45 cm - Round	T5396AA	87,00
	T5396GN	139,00
	T5396A2	139,00
	T5396A5	139,00

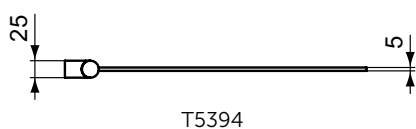
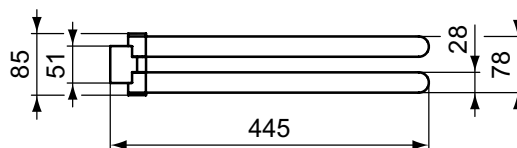
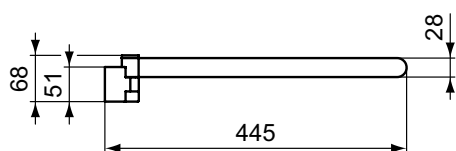
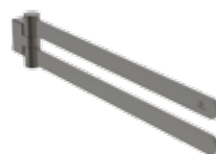
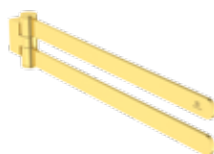
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



T5394



T5396

Conca

Conca towel bar



Description

Towel bar single, 45 cm - Squared
180° turnable
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel bar double, 45 cm - Squared
180° turnable
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel bar single, 45 cm - Squared	T5393AA	61,00
	T5393GN	97,00
	T5393A2	97,00
	T5393A5	97,00
Towel bar double, 45 cm - Squared	T5395AA	87,00
	T5395GN	139,00
	T5395A2	139,00
	T5395A5	139,00

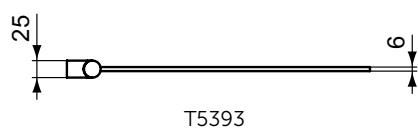
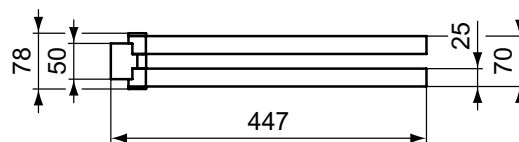
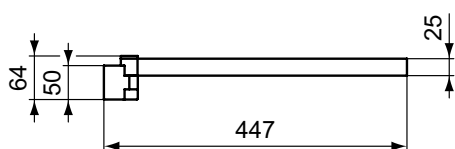
Colours:

AA

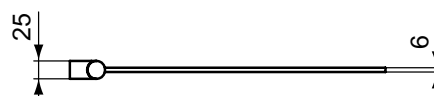
GN

A2

A5



T5393



T5395

Conca

Conca tissue holder



Description

Tissue holder with cover - Squared

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Tissue holder without cover - Round

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Tissue holder with cover - Squared	T4496AA	91,00
	T4496GN	163,00
	T4496A2	163,00
	T4496A5	163,00
Tissue holder without cover - Round	T4497AA	94,00
	T4497GN	167,00
	T4497A2	167,00
	T4497A5	167,00

Colours:

AA



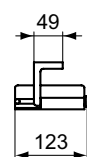
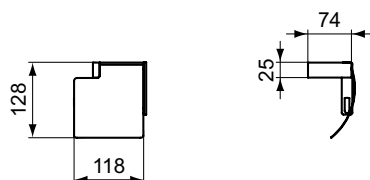
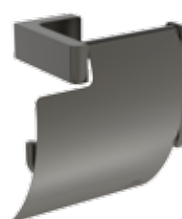
GN



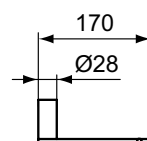
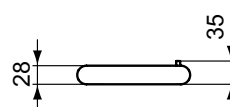
A2



A5



T4496



T4497

Conca

Conca toilet brush holder



Description

Toilet brush holder - Round

Wall mounted

Glass is frosted

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Toilet brush holder - Squared

Wall mounted

Including fixing set

Stainless steel

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)

- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Toilet brush holder - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4495AA

85,00

T4495GN

146,00

T4495A2

146,00

T4495A5

146,00

Toilet brush holder - Squared

T4494AA

85,00

T4494GN

146,00

T4494A2

146,00

T4494A5

146,00

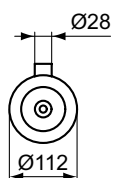
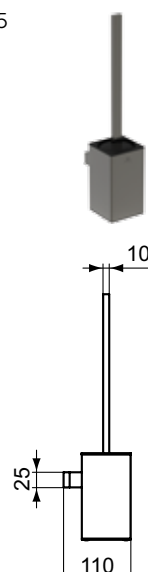
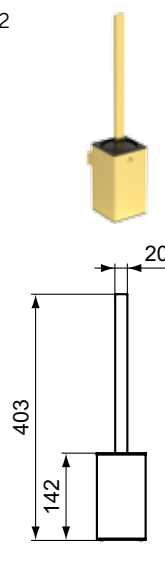
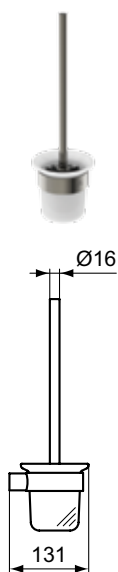
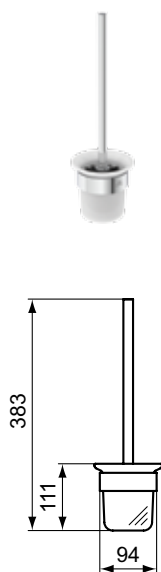
Colours:

AA

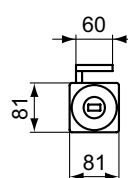
GN

A2

A5



T4495



T4494

Conca

Conca tumbler with glass



Description

Tumbler with glass - Round
Wall mounted
Frosted glass
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Tumbler with glass - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4505AA	82,00
T4505GN	141,00
T4505A2	141,00
T4505A5	141,00

Colours:

AA



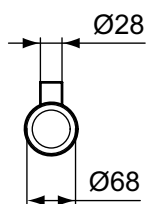
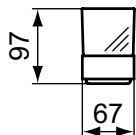
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca tumbler with glass



Description

Tumbler with glass - Squared
Wall mounted
Frosted glass
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Tumbler with glass - Squared

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4504AA	84,00
T4504GN	141,00
T4504A2	141,00
T4504A5	141,00

Colours:

AA



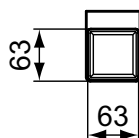
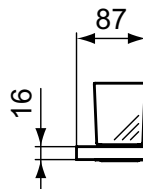
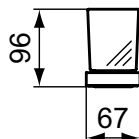
GN



A2



A5



Conca

Conca soap dish



Description

Soap dish - Round
Wall mounted
Frosted glass
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Soap dish - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4509AA	79,00
T4509GN	129,00
T4509A2	129,00
T4509A5	129,00

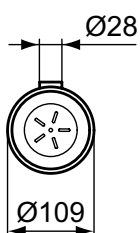
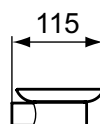
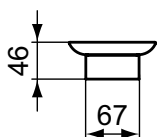
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5





Description

Soap dish - Squared
Wall mounted
Frosted glass
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Soap dish - Squared

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T4508AA	75,00
T4508GN	129,00
T4508A2	129,00
T4508A5	129,00

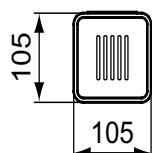
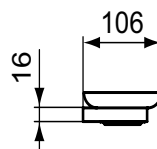
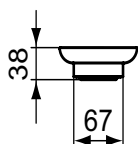
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita robe hook



Description

Single robe hook
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product

Single robe hook

Article-No.	Price/EUR
T5503AA	27,00
T5503GN	41,00
T5503A2	41,00
T5503A5	41,00

Colours:

AA



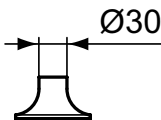
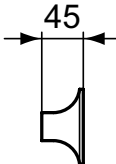
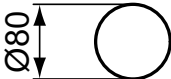
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita towel hook



Description

Single towel hook
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product

Single towel hook

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5511AA	23,00
T5511GN	34,00
T5511A2	34,00
T5511A5	34,00

Colours:

AA



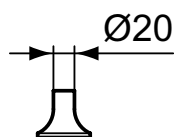
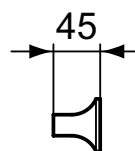
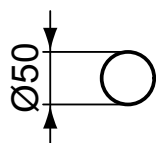
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita robe hook



Description

Double robe hook
Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product

Double robe hook

Article-No.

Price/EUR

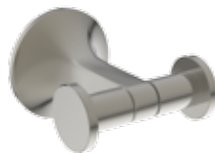
T5504AA	31,00
T5504GN	47,00
T5504A2	47,00
T5504A5	47,00

Colours:

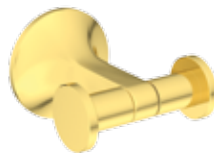
AA



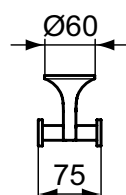
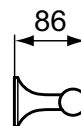
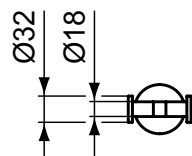
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita towel ring



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Description

Towel ring - Round
Included fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Towel ring - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5502AA	54,00
T5502GN	80,00
T5502A2	80,00
T5502A5	80,00

Colours:

AA



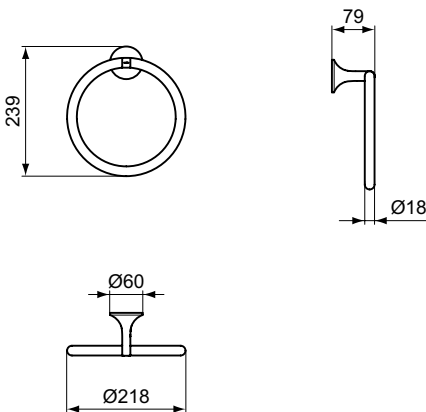
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita towel ring



Description

Towel ring - Squared

Including fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product

Towel rail single, 60 cm - Round

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5501AA

59,00

T5501GN

87,00

T5501A2

87,00

T5501A5

87,00

Colours:

AA



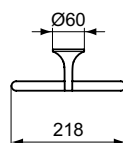
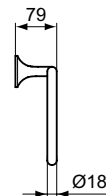
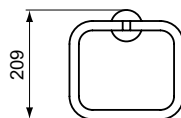
GN



A2



A5



Accessories

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita towel rail

Description

Towel rail
 Sizes 80, 60, 45, 30 cm
 Including fixing set
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel rail 80 cm	T5499AA	91,00
	T5499GN	136,00
	T5499A2	136,00
	T5499A5	136,00
Towel rail 60 cm	T5498AA	83,00
	T5498GN	124,00
	T5498A2	124,00
	T5498A5	124,00
Towel rail 45 cm	T5497AA	76,00
	T5497GN	115,00
	T5497A2	115,00
	T5497A5	115,00
Towel rail 30 cm	T5512AA	73,00
	T5512GN	112,00
	T5512A2	112,00
	T5512A5	112,00

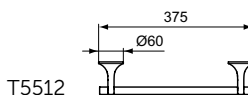
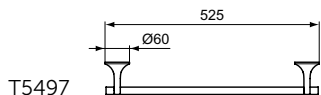
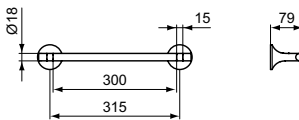
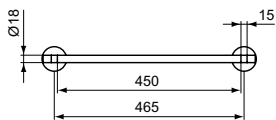
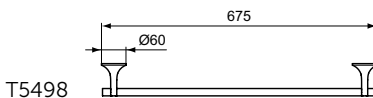
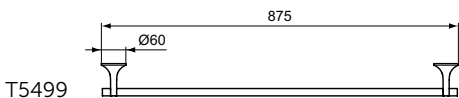
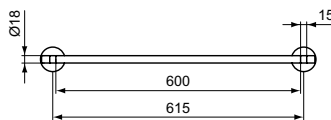
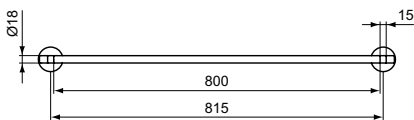
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita towel bar

Description

Towel bar double
180° turnable
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Towel bar single
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Towel bar double	T5505AA	87,00
	T5505GN	131,00
	T5505A2	131,00
	T5505A5	131,00
Towel bar single	T5500AA	44,00
	T5500GN	65,00
	T5500A2	65,00
	T5500A5	65,00

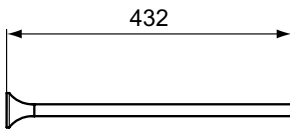
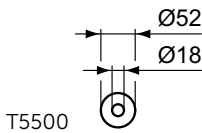
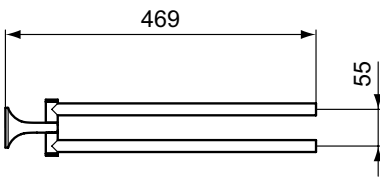
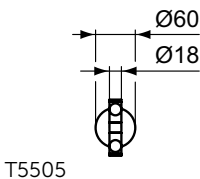
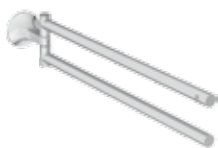
Colours:

AA

GN

A2

A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita tissue holder

Description

Tissue holder with cover
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Tissue holder without cover
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Tissue holder without cover - double
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
	T5509AA	59,00
	T5509GN	87,00
	T5509A2	87,00
Tissue holder with cover	T5509A5	87,00
	T5495AA	41,00
	T5495GN	62,00
	T5495A2	62,00
Tissue holder without cover	T5495A5	62,00
	T5496AA	52,00
	T5496GN	77,00
	T5496A2	77,00
Tissue holder without cover - double	T5496A5	77,00

Colours:

AA



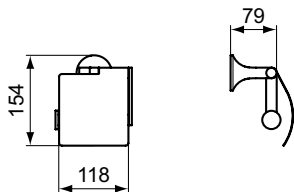
GN



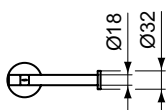
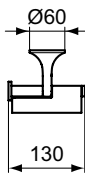
A2



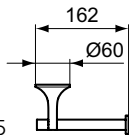
A5



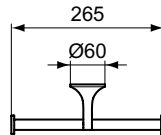
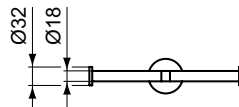
T5509



T5495



T5496



La Dolce Vita



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

La Dolce Vita toilet brush holder

Description

Toilet brush holder

Wall mounted

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Toilet brush holder

Freestanding

Included fixing set

Finishes:

- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome

GN Silver Storm

A2 Brushed Gold

A5 Magnetic Grey

Product

Toilet brush holder, wall mounted

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5493AA

86,00

T5493GN

131,00

T5493A2

131,00

T5493A5

131,00

Toilet brush holder, freestanding

T5494AA

86,00

T5494GN

131,00

T5494A2

131,00

T5494A5

131,00

Colours:

AA



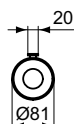
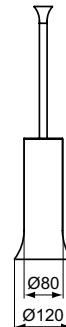
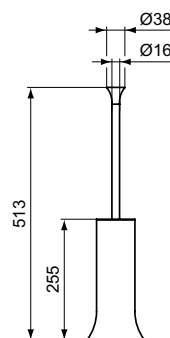
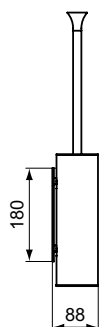
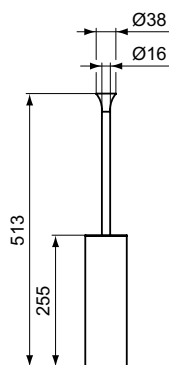
GN



A2



A5



T5493

T5494



Ideal Standard

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita tumbler



Description

Tumbler with glass
Wall mounted
Frosted glass
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
AWARD
2024

Product

Tumbler with glass

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5506AA	44,00
T5506GN	65,00
T5506A2	65,00
T5506A5	65,00

Colours:

AA



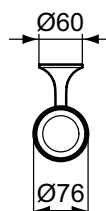
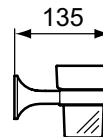
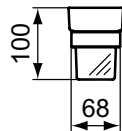
GN



A2



A5



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita soap dish



Description

Soap dish
 Wall mounted
 Frosted glass
 Including fixing set
 Finishes:
 - technology electroplating (AA)
 - technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
 GN Silver Storm
 A2 Brushed Gold
 A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



DESIGN
 AWARD
 2024

Product	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Soap dish	T5507AA	44,00
	T5507GN	65,00
	T5507A2	65,00
	T5507A5	65,00

Colours:

AA



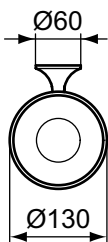
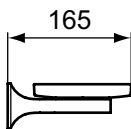
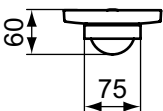
GN



A2



A5



Accessories

La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita soap dispenser



Description

Soap dispenser
Wall mounted
Frosted glass
Including fixing set
Finishes:
- technology electroplating (AA)
- technology PVD (GN, A2, A5)

Colours

AA Chrome
GN Silver Storm
A2 Brushed Gold
A5 Magnetic Grey



reddot winner 2024



Product

Soap dispenser

Article-No.

Price/EUR

T5510AA	52,00
T5510GN	77,00
T5510A2	77,00
T5510A5	77,00

Colours:

AA



GN



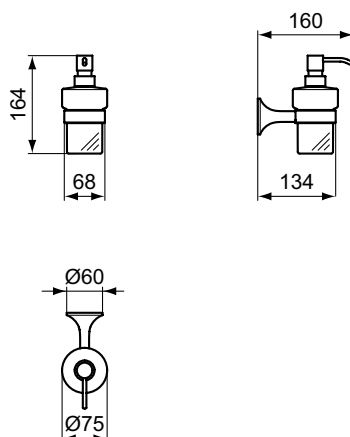
A2



A5



Accessories



Conca

Conca freestanding bathtub



Description

High quality composite "solid surface" material - extremely stain & scratch resistant

Click Clack waste kit with solid surface cover included

Slot overflow - width: 80 mm, height: 8 mm

Water capacity 430L

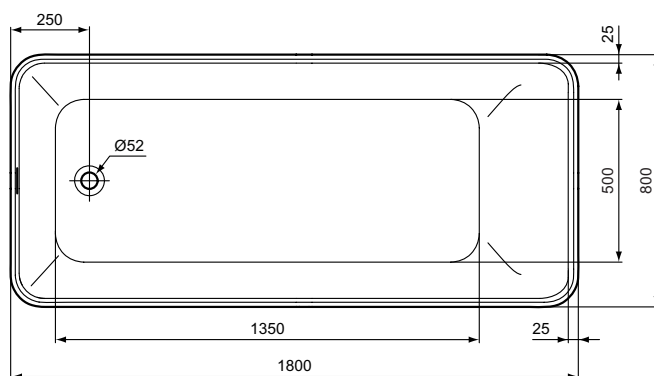
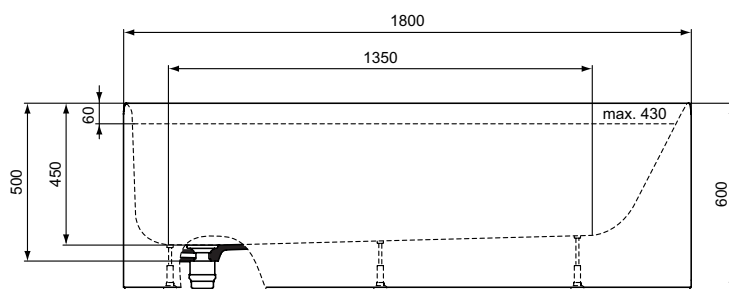
CE conformity according to EN 14516

Colour

EN White Matt

Product

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 180x80 cm	175,0	K8830EN	3 833,00



Linda-X



Linda-X freestanding bathtub

Description

High quality composite 'solid surface' material - extremely stain & scratch resistant

Click Clack waste kit with solid surface cover included

Slot overflow - width: 70mm, height: 8mm

Weight: 184 kg

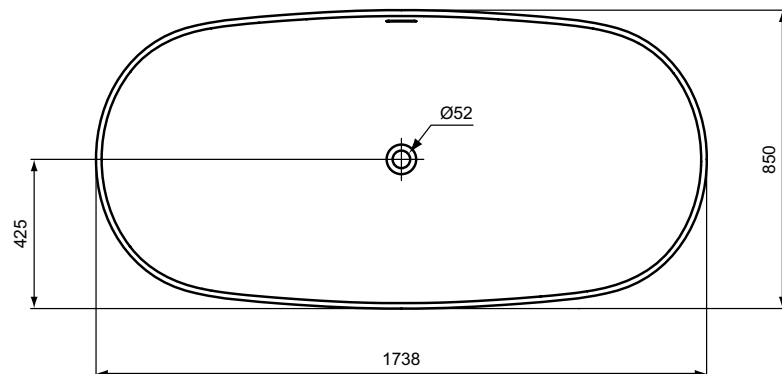
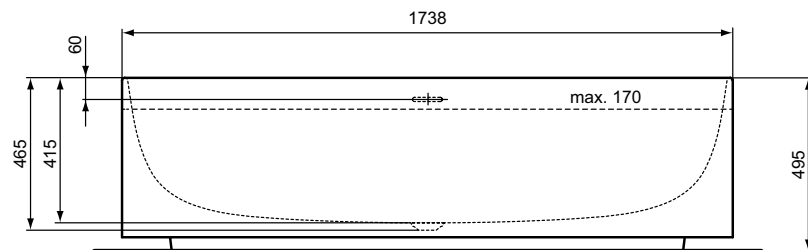
Water capacity 277l

CE conformity according to EN 14516

Colour

EN White Matt

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 175x85 cm	184,0	T4626EN	3 839,00



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita freestanding bathtub

NEW

Description

Solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 180x85 cm

High quality composite 'Solid surface' material - extremely stain & scratch resistant

Click Clack waste kit with solid surface cover - included

Overflow device and leg set - included

Slot overflow

Weight: 180 kg

Water capacity 300 L

CE conformity according to EN 14516

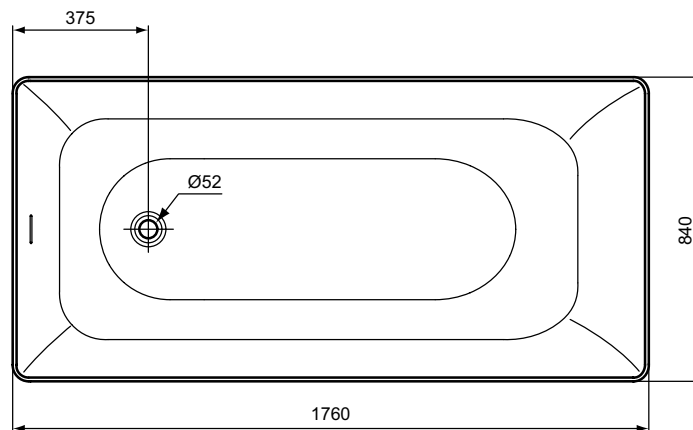
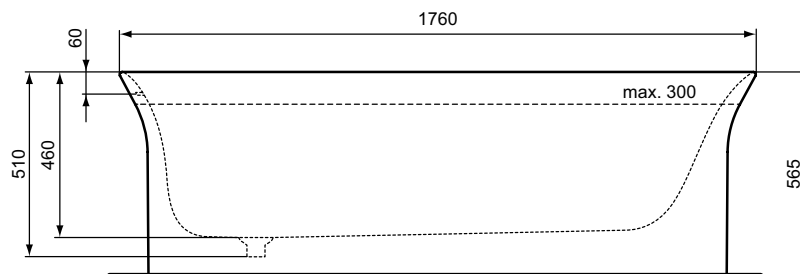
Colour

EN White Matt



Product

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Solid surface matt freestanding bathtub 180x85 cm	180,0	T5518EN	3 772,00



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita rectangular bathtub

NEW

Description

Rectangular acrylic bathtub



Type: for drop-in installation or for combination with panels (front and side)

Material: acrylic bathtub, 4 mm acrylic sheet with GRP reinforcement of the bottom and rim

Waste hole & overflow hole: Ø52 mm

Leg set included

Complies with EN 14516



Bathtub 180x80 cm: Water capacity: 300 L

Bathtub 170x80 cm: Water capacity: 280 L

Bathtub 170x75 cm: Water capacity: 255 L

Bathtub 170x70 cm: Water capacity: 230 L

Colour

01 Euro White

Product

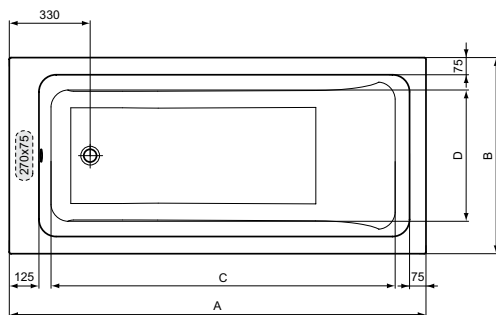
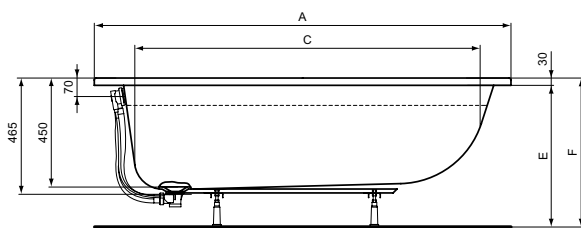
	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular acrylic bathtub 180x80 cm	23,0	T540501	298,00
Rectangular acrylic bathtub 170x80 cm	22,0	T540401	274,00
Rectangular acrylic bathtub 170x75 cm	21,0	T540301	259,00
Rectangular acrylic bathtub 170x70 cm	21,0	T540201	248,00

Recommended equipment

Waste syphon Ø52 mm, chrome	K7804AA	*
Wall brackets for bathtubs (3 pcs)	K711167	*
Front panel 1700x550 mm	T478501	*
Front panel 1800x550 mm	T478601	*
Fixation set for front panel	T482901	*
Side panel 700x550 mm	T478801	*
Side panel 750x550 mm	T478901	*
Side panel 800x550 mm	T479001	*
Fixation set for side panel	T483001	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

	A	B	C	D	E	F	H ₂ O
T540501	1800	800	1505	535	560	590	300 L
T540401	1700	800	1405	535	560	590	280 L
T540301	1700	750	1405	485	560	590	255 L
T540201	1700	700	1405	435	555	585	230 L



La Dolce Vita

La Dolce Vita rectangular bathtub

NEW

Description

Rectangular double-ended acrylic bathtub

Material: acrylic bathtub, 4 mm acrylic sheet with GRP reinforcement of the bottom and rim

Waste hole & overflow hole: Ø52 mm

Leg set included

Complies with EN 14516

Bathtub 200x100 cm:

- Type: for drop-in installation

- Water capacity: 435 L

Bathtub 190x90 cm:

- Type: for drop-in installation or for combination with panels (front and side)

- Water capacity: 350 L

Bathtub 180x80 cm:

- Type: for drop-in installation or for combination with panels (front and side)

- Water capacity: 275 L

Colour

01 Euro White

Product

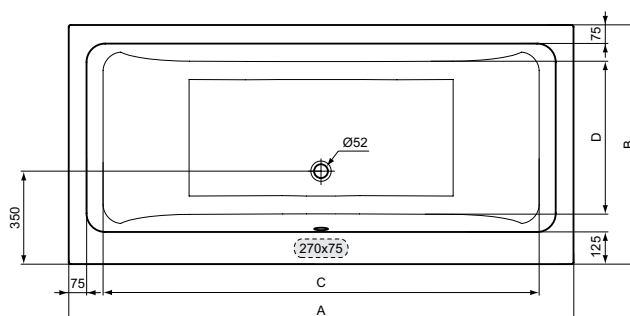
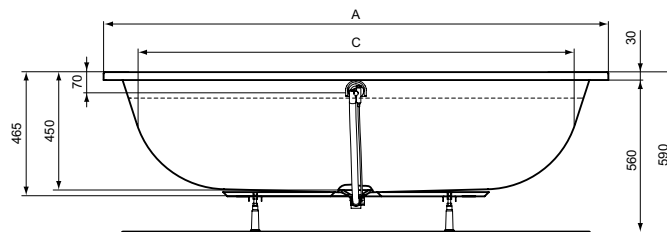
Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Rectangular double-ended acrylic bathtub 200x100 cm	36,0	T540801	359,00
Rectangular double-ended acrylic bathtub 190x90 cm	26,0	T540701	347,00
Rectangular double-ended acrylic bathtub 180x80 cm	23,0	T540601	322,00

Recommended equipment

Waste syphon Ø52 mm, chrome	K7804AA	*
Wall brackets for bathtubs (3 pcs)	K711167	*
Front panel 1900x 550mm	T478701	*
Front panel 1800x550 mm	T478601	*
Fixation set for front panel	T482901	*
Side panel 900x 550mm	T479101	*
Side panel 750x550 mm	T478901	*
Side panel 800x550 mm	T479001	*
Fixation set for side panel	T483001	*

* Refer to the General Price List of Ideal Standard

	A	B	C	D	H ₂ O
T540801	2000	1000	1740	605	435 L
T540701	1900	900	1640	575	350 L
T540601	1800	800	1540	475	275 L



Tonic

Tonic II freestanding bathtub

Description

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm

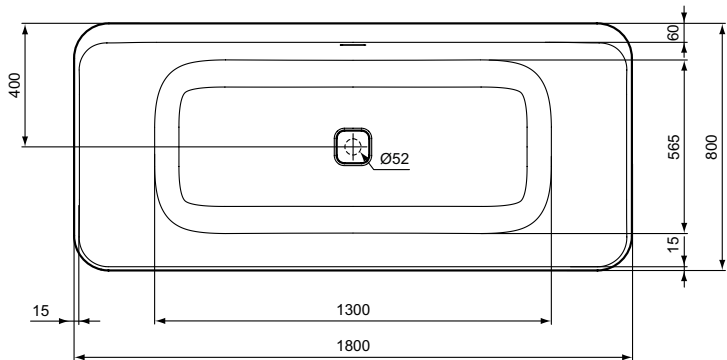
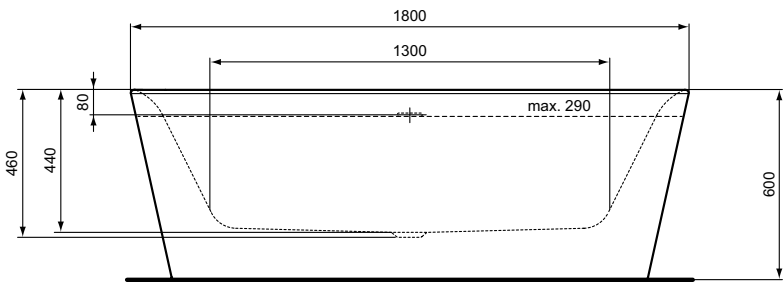
- 4 mm, acrylic white
- Click-Clack waste and overflow device included
- Slot overflow
- Water capacity 275L
- Color: White Matt/Black Matt
- EN 14 516
- Model in White Matt color

Colours

- V1 White Matt
- V3 White Matt/Black Matt

Product

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm	60,0	K8725V3	2 500,00
		K8725V1	2 217,00



Tonic II

Tonic II freestanding bathtub

Description

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm with Waste filler

4 mm, acrylic white

With drain and overflow set with bathtub filling function

Water capacity 275L

Color: White Matt/Black Matt

EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color

Colours

V1 White Matt

V3 White Matt/Black Matt



Product

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm with Waste filler

Kg

Article-No.

Price/EUR

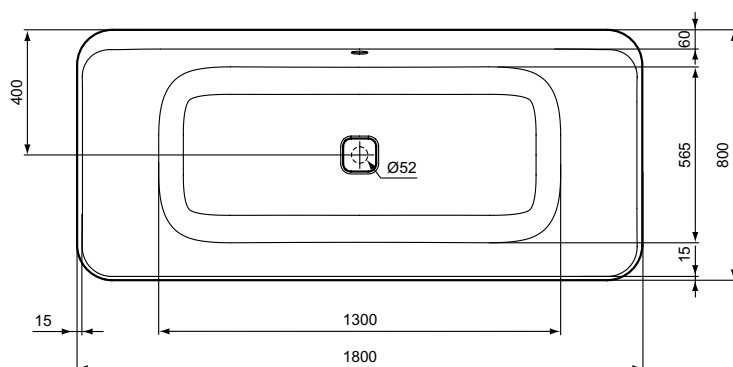
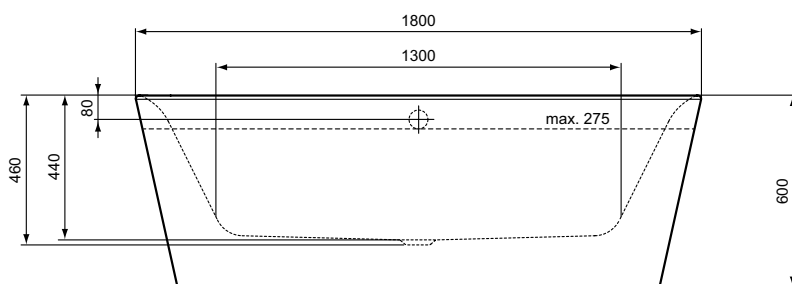
62,0

K8726V3

2 796,00

K8726V1

2 513,00



Description

4 mm acrylic
Leg set and waste and overflow device included
Color: Euro white (01)
"Weight: 58 kg "
Water capacity 230l
EN 14 516

Colour

Product

Kg

Article-No.

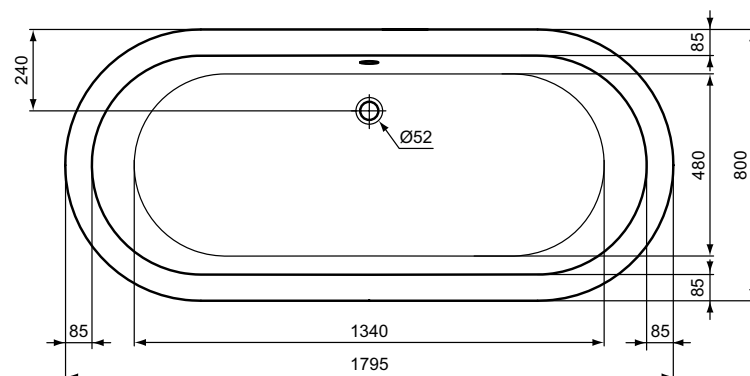
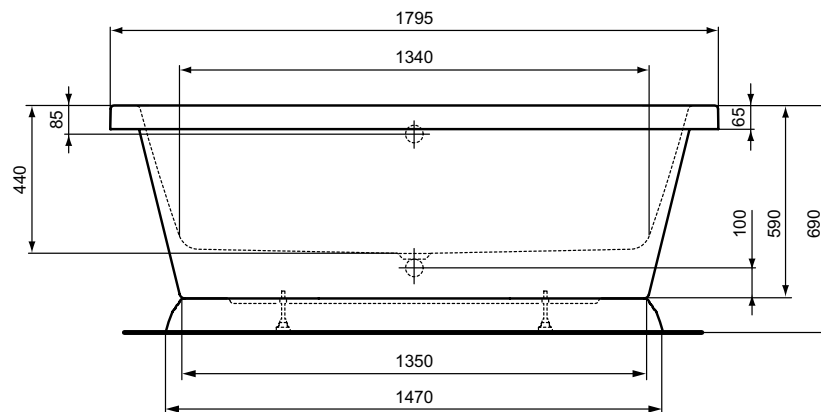
Price/EUR

Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm

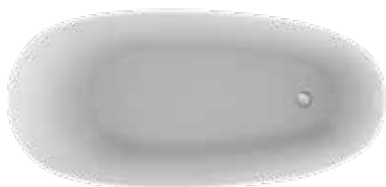
58,0

T500401

2 738,00



Around



Around freestanding bathtub

Description

Freestanding asymmetric bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white
Click-Clack waste and overflow device included
Slot overflow
Water capacity 230L
Color: White Gloss/Black Gloss
EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color
- Model in White Gloss color

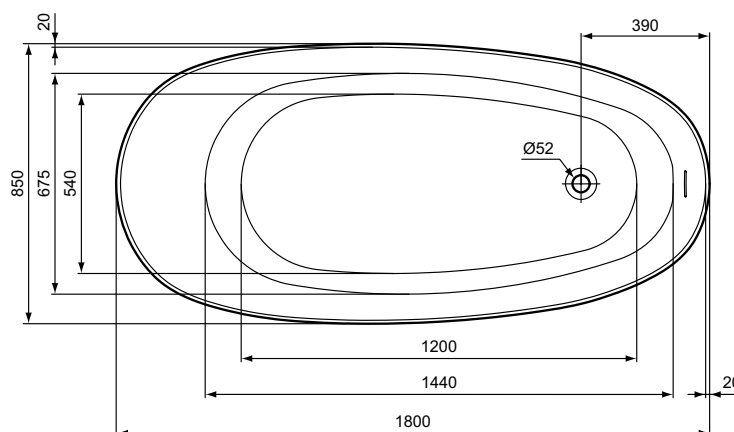
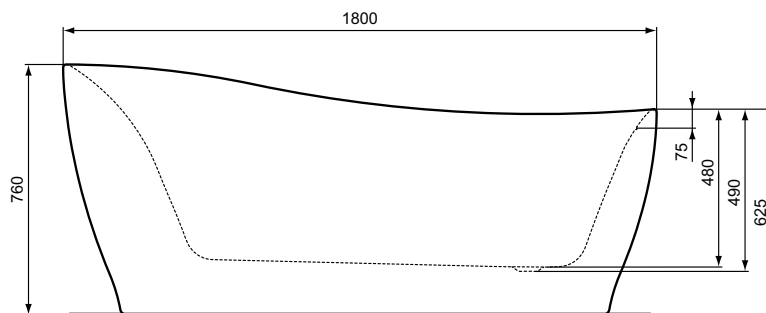
Colours

01 Euro White
V1 Silk White
V2 White Gloss/ Black Gloss

Product

Freestanding asymmetric bathtub 180x85 cm

Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
61,0	K8715V2	3 104,00
	K8715V1	2 757,00
	K871501	2 296,00



Dea

Dea freestanding bathtub

Description

Freestanding double-ended bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white

Click-Clack waste and overflow device included

Slot overflow

Color: White Matt/Black Matt/White Gloss

EN 14 516

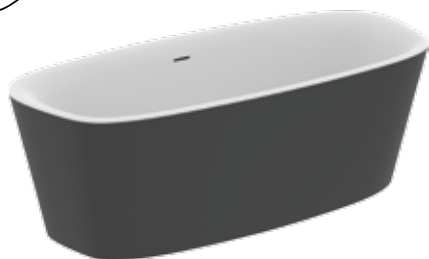
- Model in White Matt color

Colours

V1 White Matt

V3 White Matt/Black Matt

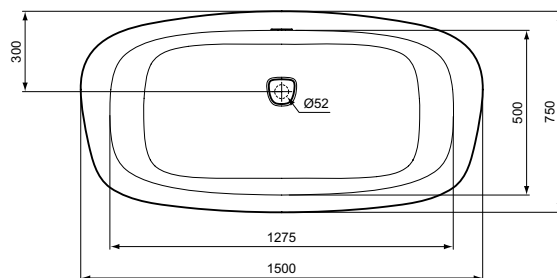
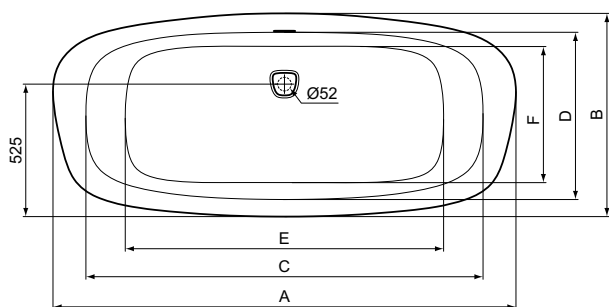
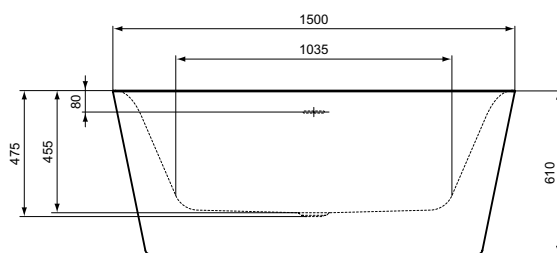
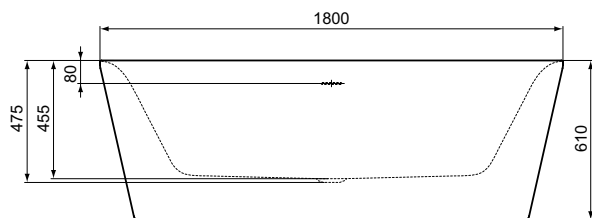
01 White Gloss



Product

	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 190x90 cm - Water capacity 290L	55,0	K8722V3	2 978,00
		K8722V1	2 661,00
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm - Water capacity 220L	50,0	K8721V3	2 665,00
		K8721V1	2 464,00
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 170x75 cm - Water capacity 185L	45,0	K8720V3	2 347,00
		K8720V1	2 116,00
Freestanding double-ended bathtub 150x75 cm - Water capacity 170L	40,0	T546401	1 667,00

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
K8720	1700	750	1445	610	1115	485	475
K8721	1800	800	1545	660	1215	535	525
K8722	1900	900	1645	760	1315	635	625



T5464

Dea

Dea freestanding bathtub



Description

Freestanding/Wall double-ended bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white
Click-Clack waste and overflow device included
Slot overflow
Color: Bicolor Matt (black/white)
EN 14 516

- Model in White Matt color
- Model in White Gloss color

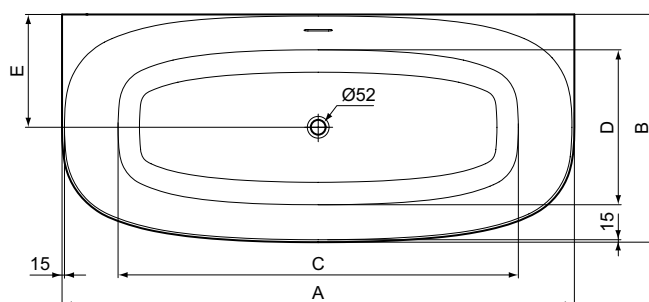
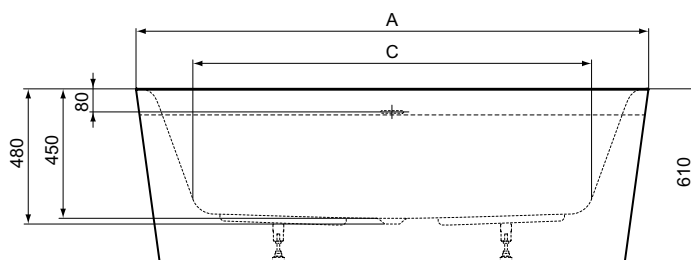
Colours

01 Euro White
V1 White Matt
V3 White Matt/Black Matt

Product

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Freestanding/Wall double-ended bathtub 180x80 cm - Water capacity: 220L	50,0	T9940V3	3 173,00
		T9940V1	2 947,00
		T994001	2 252,00
Freestanding/Wall double-ended bathtub 150x75 cm - Water capacity: 190L	40,0	T546501	1 655,00

	A	B	C	D	E	H O
T9940	1800	800	1400	540	400	220 L
T5465	1500	750	1165	500	370	190 L



Dea

Dea wall bathtub



Description

Wall Double-Ended Bathtub with Waste filler 180x80 cm

4 mm, acrylic white

With drain and overflow set with bathtub filling function

Weight: 66 kg

Water capacity: 220L

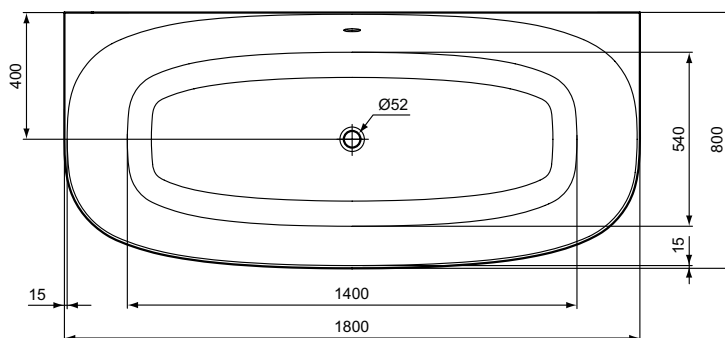
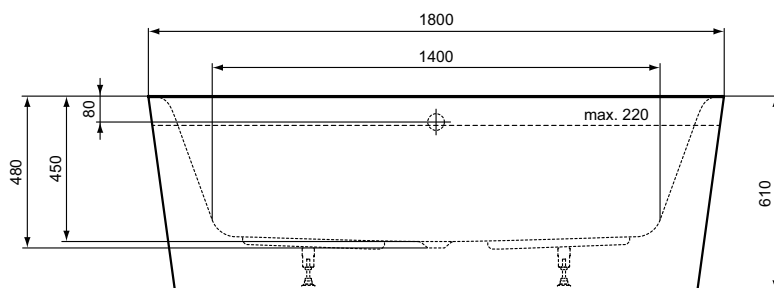
EN 14 516

Colour

01 Euro White

Product

Product	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Wall Double-Ended Bathtub with Waste filler 180x80 cm	66,0	T994101	2 550,00



Dea

Dea corner bathtub



Description

Corner asymmetric bathtub

4 mm, acrylic white

Click-Clack waste, overflow device and leg set are included

Slot overflow

Color: White Gloss

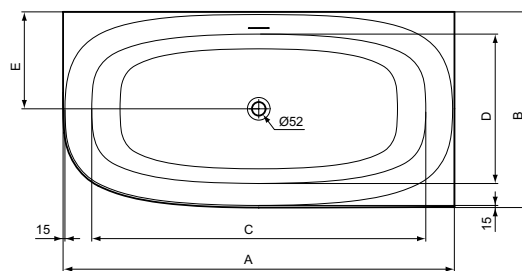
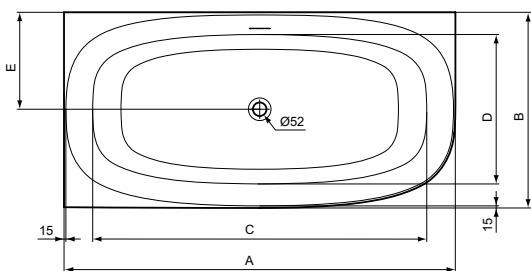
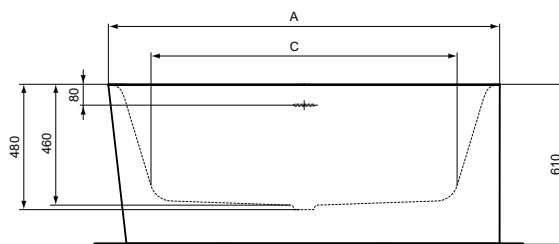
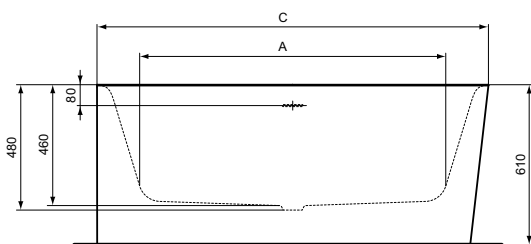
EN 14 516

Colours

01 Euro White

Product

	Kg	Article-No.	Price/EUR
Corner asymmetric bathtub 180x80 cm, right version - Water capacity: 235L	47,0	T549101	2 263,00
Corner asymmetric bathtub 180x80 cm, left version - Water capacity: 235L	47,0	T549201	2 263,00
Corner asymmetric bathtub 150x75 cm, right version - Water capacity: 160L	30,0	T546601	1 839,00
Corner asymmetric bathtub 150x75 cm, left version - Water capacity: 160L	30,0	T546701	1 839,00



Left version	A	B	C	D	E	H O
T5492	1800	800	1400	540	395	235 L
T5467	1500	750	1165	500	370	160 L

Right version	A	B	C	D	E	H O
T5491	1800	800	1400	540	395	235 L
T5466	1500	750	1165	500	370	160 L

Warranty period

Product group	Warranty period
Vitreous china product (Ceramic parts only excl. fittings, toilet seats and other accessories for ceramic)	25 years
Seat and covers	2 years
Bathroom Furniture, Washstand leg sets, Mirrors and Lights	2 years
Brass fittings: - with chrome finish - with PVD coating technology finish - with powder coating technology finish	5 years 5 years 5 years for product, 2 years for surface
Hand showers Shower kits with hand shower and sliding bar Shower heads	5 years
Shower accessories: Wall brackets - fixed or swivelling Wall elbows G1/2 Wall/ceiling arms for shower head	2 years
Shower hoses IdealFlex	5 years
Bath spouts	2 years
Bathroom accessories	2 years
Freestanding bathtubs - acrylic and "solid surface"	10 years for bathtub, 2 years for waste fittings
Products not specifically mentioned	2 years

European standards

Product category	Sub-group	Connecting dimensions	Functional requirements
Basins	Pedestal wash basins	EN 31	EN 14688
	Wall-hung wash basins	EN 32	
	Wall-hung hand rinse basins	EN111	
Pedestals	Full pedestals		
	Semi-pedestals		
Bidets	Pedestal bidets with over-rim supply	EN 35	EN 14528
	Wall-hung bidets with over-rim supply	EN 36	
WC pans and WC suites		EN 33	EN 997
Brass fittings	Single lever mixers		EN 817
	Dual control mixers		EN 200
Acrylic bathtubs			EN 14516

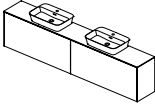
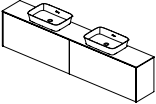
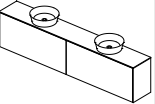
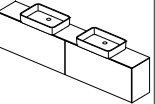
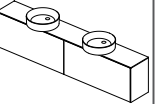
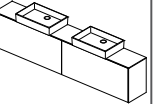
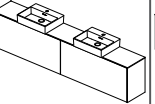
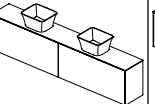
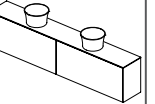
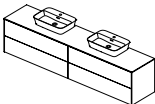
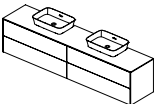
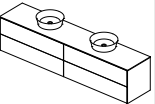
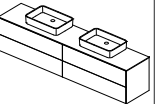
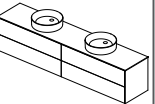
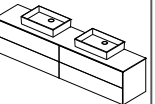
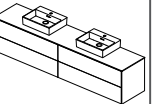
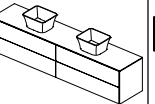
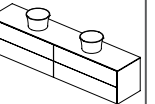
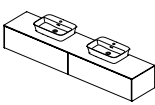
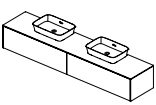
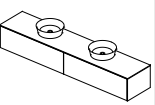
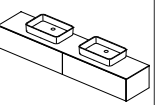
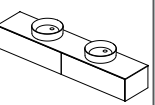
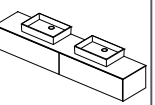
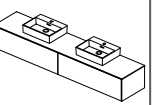
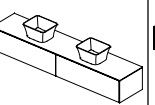
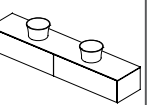
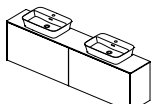
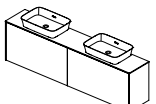
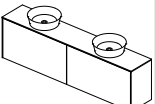
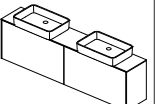
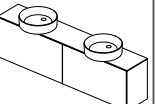
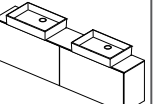
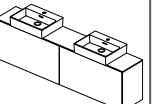
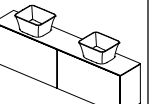
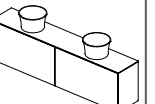
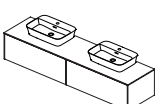
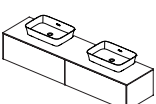
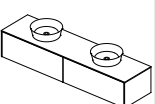
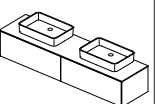
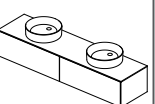
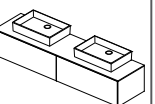
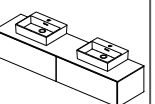
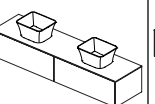
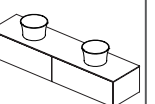
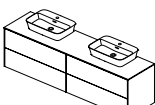
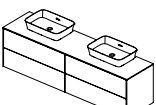
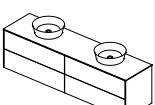
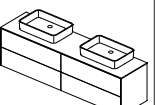
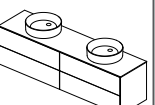
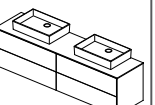
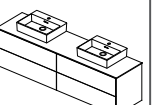
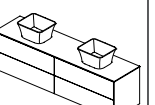
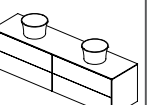
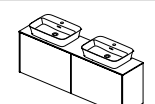
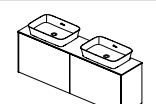
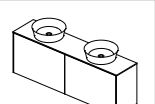
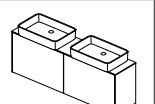
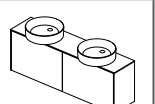
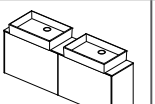
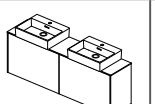
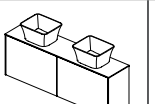
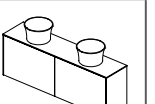
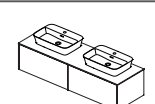
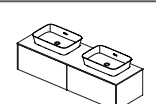
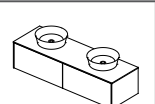
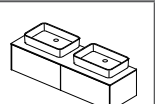
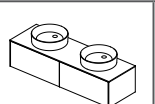
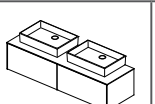
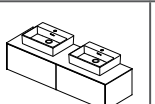
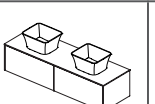
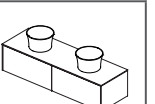
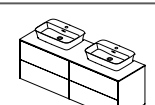
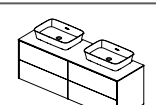
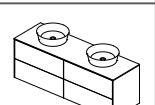
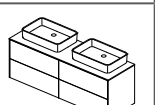
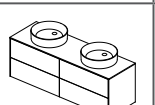
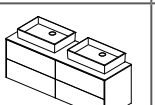
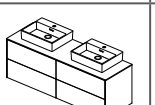
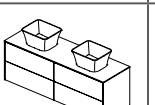
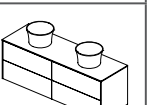
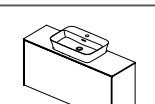
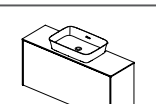
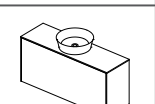
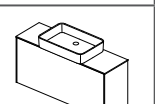
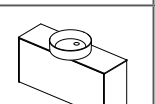
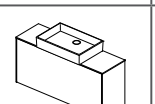
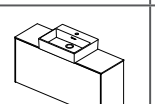
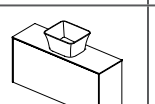
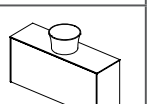
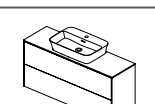
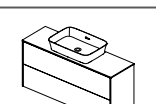
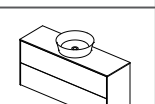
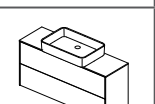
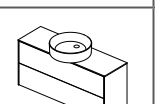
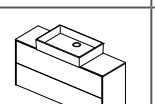
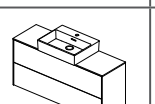
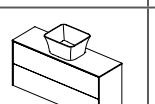
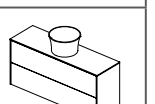
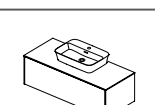
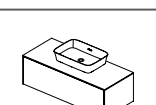
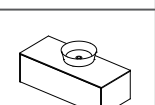
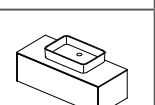
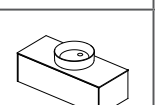
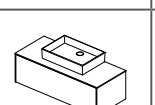
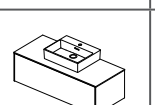
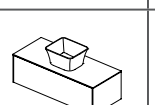
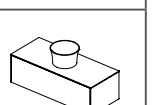
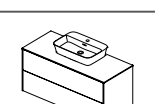
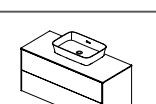
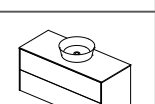
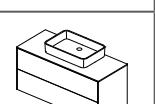
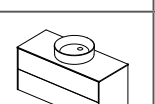
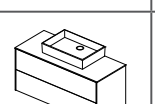
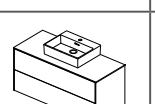
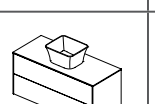
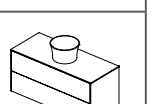
Vanity basin		Solos		
		121 cm T5368 101 cm T5370 2 tap holes	121 cm T5367 101 cm T5369 1 tap hole	121 cm T5562 101 cm T5561 Without tap holes
Basin mixer				
Solos A7830		✓		
Solos A7831		✓		
Solos A7832			✓	
Solos A7833			✓	
Joy-Neo BD153 209 mm spout length				✓
Joy-Neo BD154 209 mm spout length				✓
Connect air A7009 225 mm spout length				✓

Conca

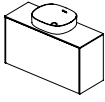
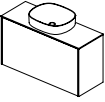
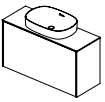
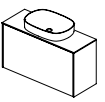
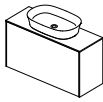
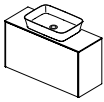
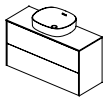
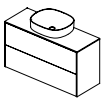
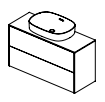
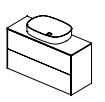
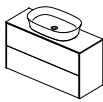
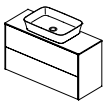
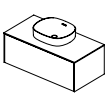
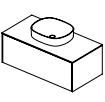
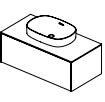
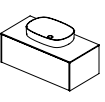
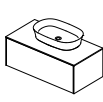
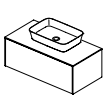
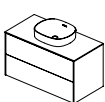
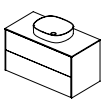
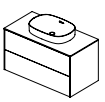
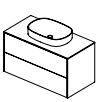
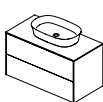
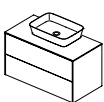
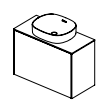
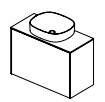
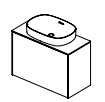
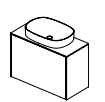
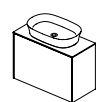
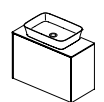
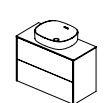
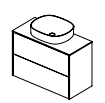
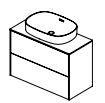
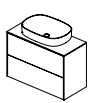
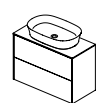
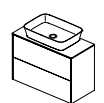
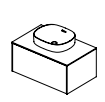
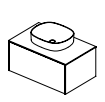
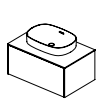
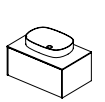
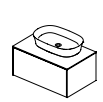
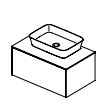
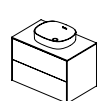
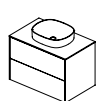
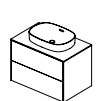
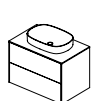
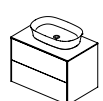
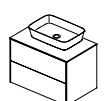
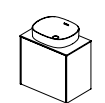
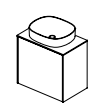
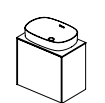
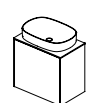
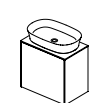
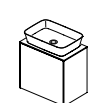
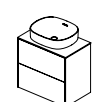
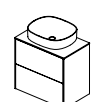
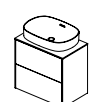
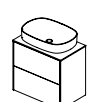
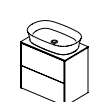
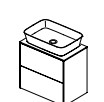
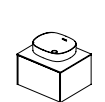
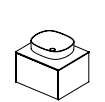
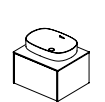
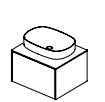
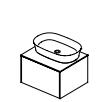
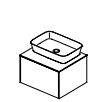
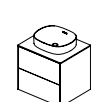
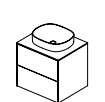
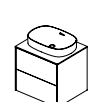
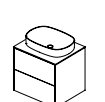
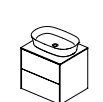
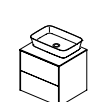
Vessel basin		Linda-X				Ipalyss	
Basin unit		T4399 45X38	T4400 45X38	T4401 55X38	T4402 55X38	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow
Conca	T4341 240 cm Projection 37 cm						
	T4338 240 cm Projection 50,5 cm						
	T4335 240 cm Projection 50,5 cm						
	T4332 200 cm Projection 37 cm						
	T4316 200 cm Projection 50,5 cm						
	T4326 200 cm Projection 50,5 cm						
	T4331 160 cm Projection 37 cm						
	T4315 160 cm Projection 50,5 cm						
	T4325 160 cm Projection 50,5 cm						
	T3937* 120 cm T4320 Projection 37 cm						
	T3949* 120 cm T4330 Projection 37 cm						
	T3931* 120 cm T4314 Projection 50,5 cm						
	T3943* 120 cm T4324 Projection 50,5 cm						

* Not compatible with Linda-X vessels

Combination chart

			Conca		Extra		La Dolce Vita		
	E2077 55x38 With overflow	E2078 55x38 With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm	E2718 40x34,5 cm	E2717 34x34 cm
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									

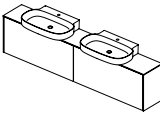
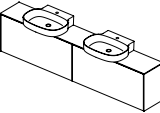
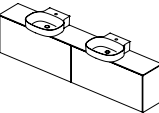
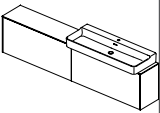
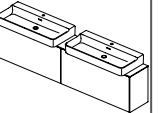
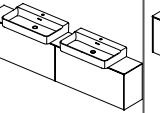
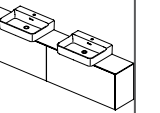
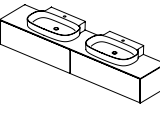
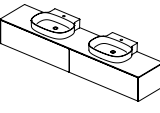
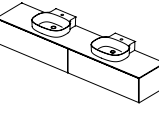
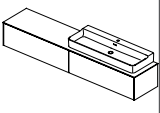
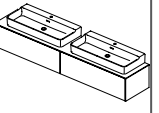
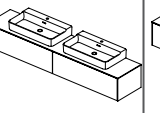
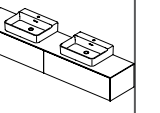
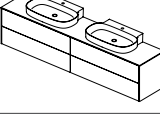
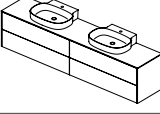
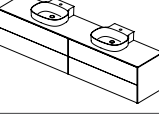
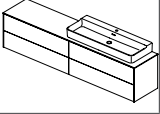
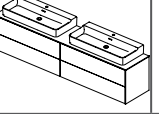
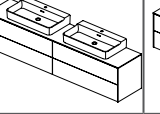
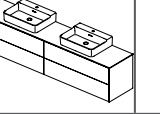
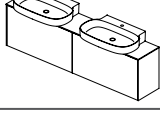
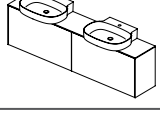
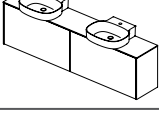
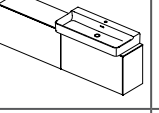
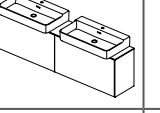
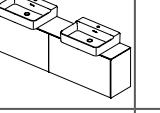
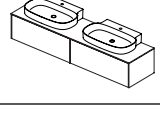
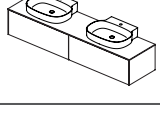
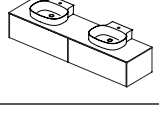
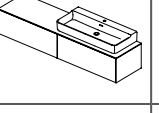
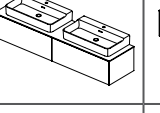
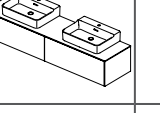
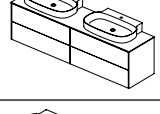
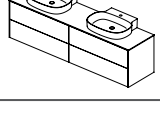
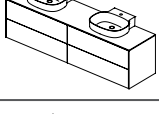
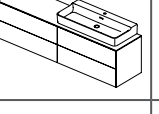
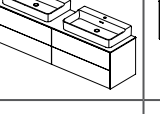
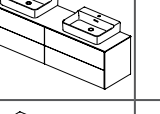
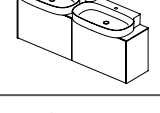
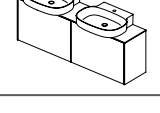
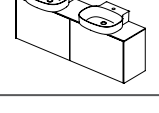
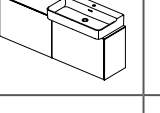
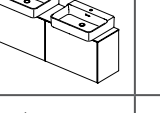
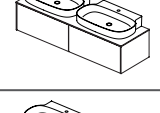
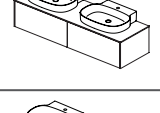
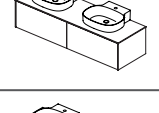
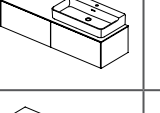
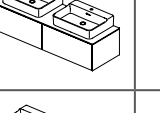
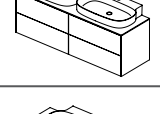
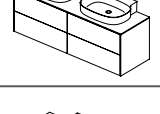
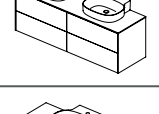
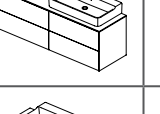
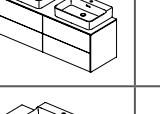
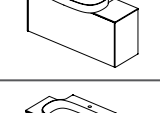
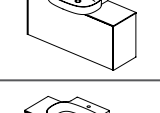
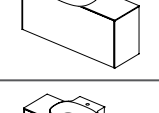
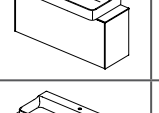
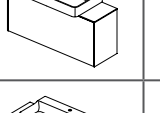
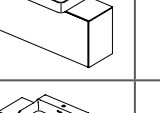
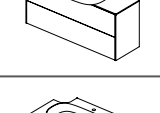
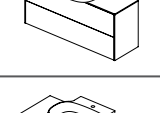
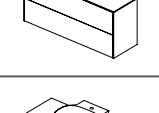
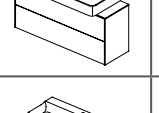
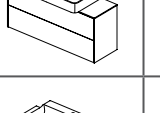
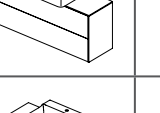
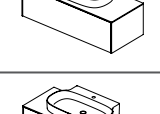
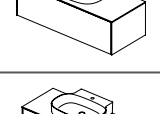
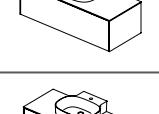
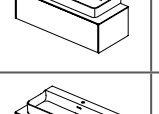
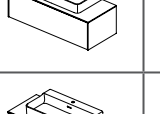
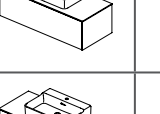
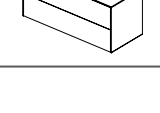
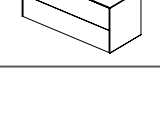
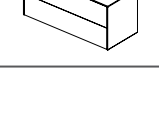
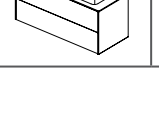
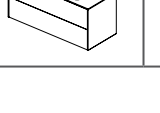
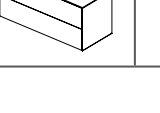
Conca

Vessel basin		Linda-X				Ipalys	
Basin unit		T4399 45X38	T4400 45X38	T4401 55X38	T4402 55X38	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow
Conca	T3936* 100 cm T4319 Projection 37 cm						
	T3948* 100 cm T4329 Projection 37 cm						
	T3930* 100 cm T4313 Projection 50,5 cm						
	T3942* 100 cm T4323 Projection 50,5 cm						
	T3935* 80 cm T4318 Projection 37 cm						
	T3947* 80 cm T4328 Projection 37 cm						
	T3929* 80 cm T4312 Projection 50,5 cm						
	T3941* 80 cm T4322 Projection 50,5 cm						
	T3934* 60 cm T4317 Projection 37 cm						
	T3946* 60 cm T4327 Projection 37 cm						
	T3928* 60 cm T4311 Projection 50,5 cm						
	T3940* 60 cm T4321 Projection 50,5 cm						

* Not compatible with Linda-X vessels

Combination chart

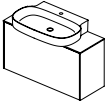
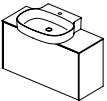
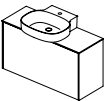
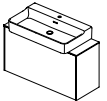
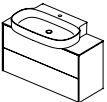
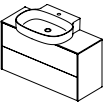
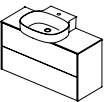
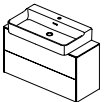
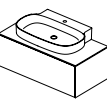
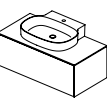
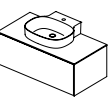
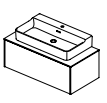
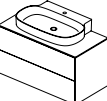
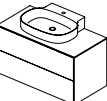
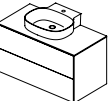
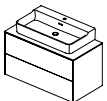
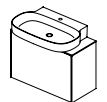
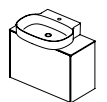
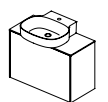
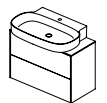
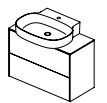
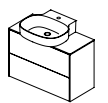
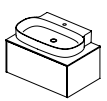
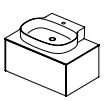
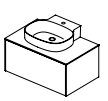
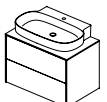
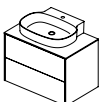
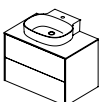
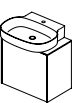
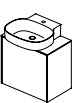
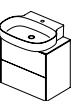
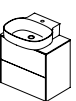
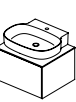
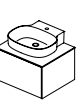
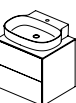
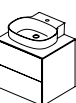
				Conca		Extra		La Dolce Vita	
	E2077 55x38 With overflow	E2078 55x38 With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm	E2718 40x34,5 cm	E2717 34x34 cm
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									

Basin		Linda-X			Conca			
		75x50 cm	60x50 cm	50x48 cm	120x45 cm	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	60x45 cm
Conca	T4341 240 cm Projection 37 cm							
	T4335 240 cm Projection 50,5 cm							
	T4338 240 cm Projection 50,5 cm							
	T4332 200 cm Projection 37 cm							
	T4316 200 cm Projection 50,5 cm							
	T4326 200 cm Projection 50,5 cm							
	T4331 160 cm Projection 37 cm							
	T4315 160 cm Projection 50,5 cm							
	T4325 160 cm Projection 50,5 cm							
	T3937 120 cm T4320 Projection 37 cm							
	T3949 120 cm T4330 Projection 37 cm							
	T3931 120 cm T4314 Projection 50,5 cm							
	T3943 120 cm T4324 Projection 50,5 cm							

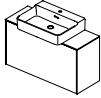
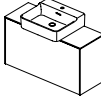
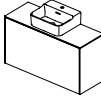
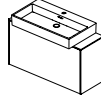
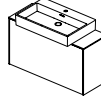
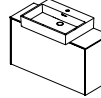
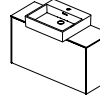
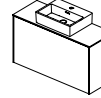
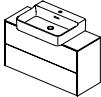
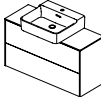
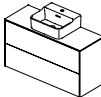
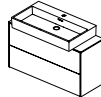
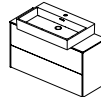
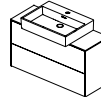
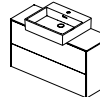
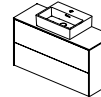
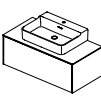
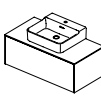
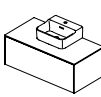
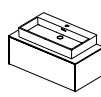
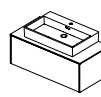
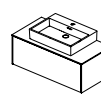
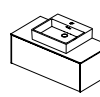
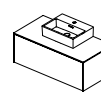
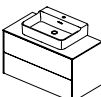
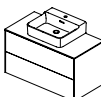
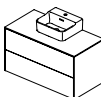
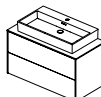
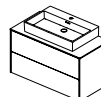
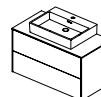
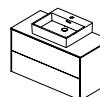
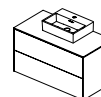
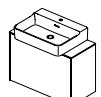
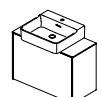
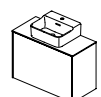
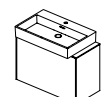
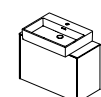
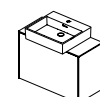
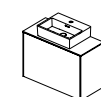
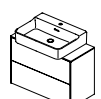
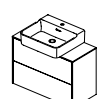
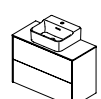
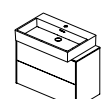
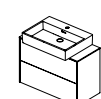
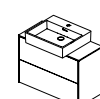
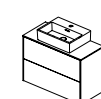
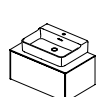
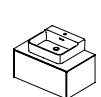
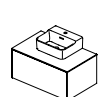
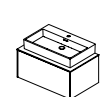
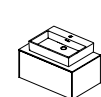
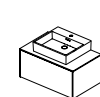
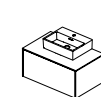
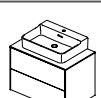
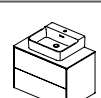
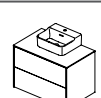
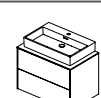
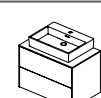
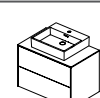
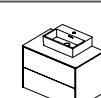
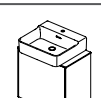
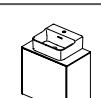
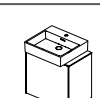
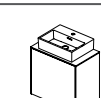
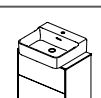
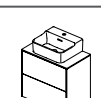
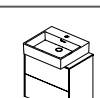
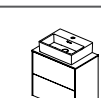
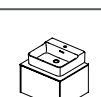
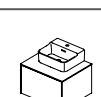
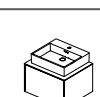
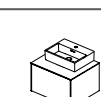
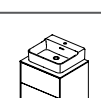
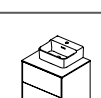
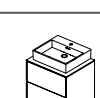
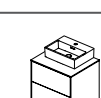
Combination chart

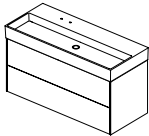
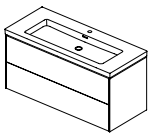
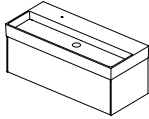
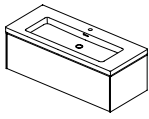
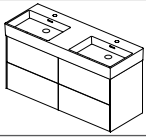
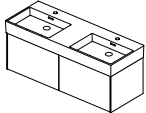
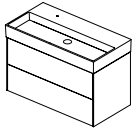
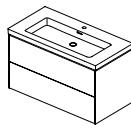
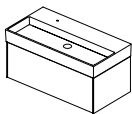
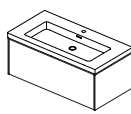
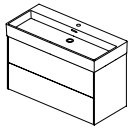
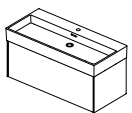
			Extra					
	50x45 cm	40x35 cm	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	70x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	45x35 cm

Conca

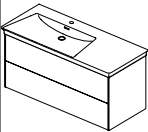
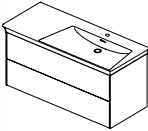
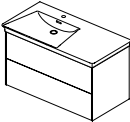
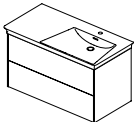
Basin		Linda-X			Conca			
		75x50 cm	60x50 cm	50x48 cm	120x45 cm	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	
Conca	Basin unit							
	T3936 100 cm T4319 Projection 37 cm							
	T3948 100 cm T4329 Projection 37 cm							
	T3930 100 cm T4313 Projection 50,5 cm							
	T3942 100 cm T4323 Projection 50,5 cm							
	T3935 80 cm T4318 Projection 37 cm							
	T3947 80 cm T4328 Projection 37 cm							
	T3929 80 cm T4312 Projection 50,5 cm							
	T3941 80 cm T4322 Projection 50,5 cm							
	T3934 60 cm T4317 Projection 37 cm							
	T3946 60 cm T4327 Projection 37 cm							
	T3928 60 cm T4311 Projection 50,5 cm							
	T3940 60 cm T4321 Projection 50,5 cm							

Combination chart

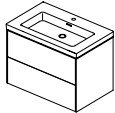
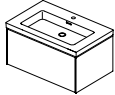
				Extra					
	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	40x35 cm	100x45 cm	80x45 cm	70x45 cm	60x45 cm	50x45 cm	45x35 cm
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									
									

Vanity basin / Basin		Solos		Extra - Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath)				
Vanity basin unit		121,5 cm Vanity basin	101,5 cm Vanity basin	121 x 51 cm Vanity basin	121 cm Double basin R0539, R0558, R0557	101 x 51 cm Vanity basin	101 cm Basin R0538, R0550, R0552, R0551, R0629	81 x 51 cm Vanity basin
Conca	T4576 120 cm 2 drawers Projection 50,5 cm							
	T4580 120 cm 1 drawer Projection 50,5 cm							
	T5582 120 cm 2 drawers Projection 50,5 cm							
	T5583 120 cm 2 drawers Projection 50,5 cm							
	T5579 120 cm 4 drawers Projection 44 cm							
	T5578 120 cm 2 drawers Projection 44 cm							
	T4575 100 cm 2 drawers Projection 50,5 cm							
	T4579 100 cm 1 drawer Projection 50,5 cm							
	T5580 100 cm 2 drawers Projection 50,5 cm							
	T5581 100 cm 2 drawers Projection 50,5 cm							
	T5577 100 cm 2 drawers Projection 44 cm							
	T5576 100 cm 1 drawer Projection 44 cm							

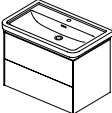
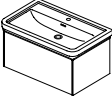
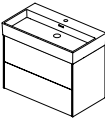
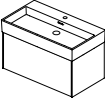
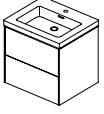
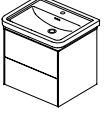
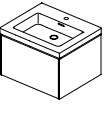
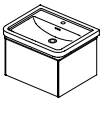
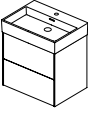
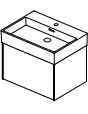
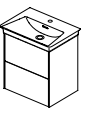
Combination chart

				Calla		La Dolce Vita				
	81 cm Basin R0537, R0546, R0545	61 x 51 cm Vanity basin	60 cm Basin R0536, R0541, R0540	86,5 cm Vanity basin	66,5 cm Vanity basin	126 cm Vanity basin E2632, E2706, E2696	126 cm Vanity basin E2633, E2707, E2697	106 cm Vanity basin E2646, E2703, E2678	106 cm Vanity basin E2647, E2704, E2679	56 cm Vanity basin E2628
										
										
										
										

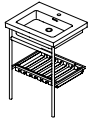
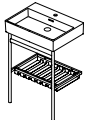
Conca

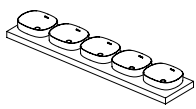
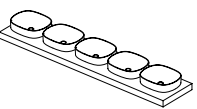
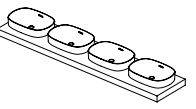
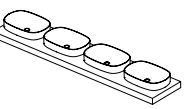
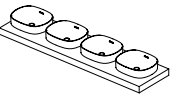
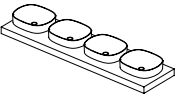
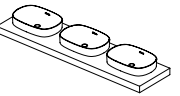
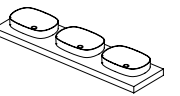
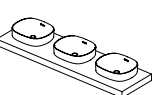
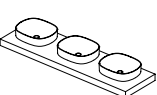
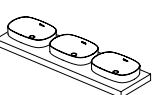
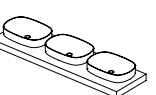
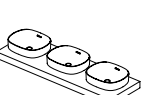
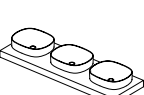
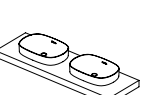
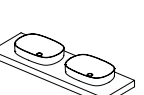
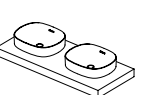
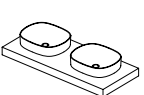
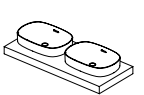
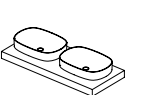
Vanity basin / Basin		Solos		Extra - Non-grinded underneath (Glazed underneath)					
		121,5 cm Vanity basin	101,5 cm Vanity basin	121 x 51 cm Vanity basin	121 cm Double basin R0539, R0558, R0557	101 x 51 cm Vanity basin	101 cm Basin R0538, R0550, R0552, R0551, R0629	81 x 51 cm Vanity basin	
Vanity basin unit									
Conca	T4574 80 cm 2 drawers Projection 50,5 cm								
	T4578 80 cm 1 drawer Projection 50,5 cm								
	T5575 80 cm 2 drawers Projection 44 cm								
	T5573 80 cm 1 drawer Projection 44 cm								
	T4573 60 cm 2 drawers Projection 50,5 cm								
	T4577 60 cm 1 drawer Projection 50,5 cm								
	T5574 60 cm 2 drawers Projection 44 cm								
	T5572 60 cm 1 drawer Projection 44 cm								
	T5682 50 cm 1 drawer Projection 37 cm								
	T5683 50 cm 2 drawers Projection 37 cm								

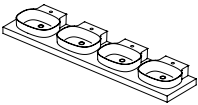
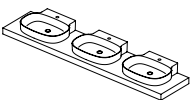
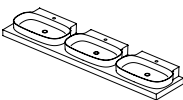
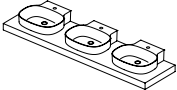
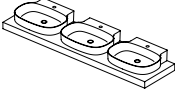
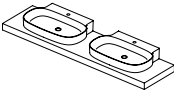
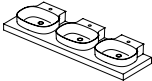
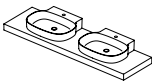
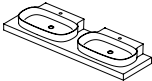
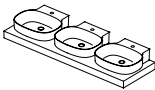
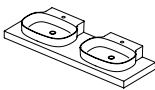
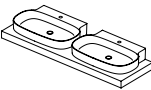
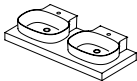
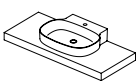
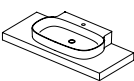
Combination chart

				Calla		La Dolce Vita				
	81 cm Basin R0537, R0546, R0545	61 x 51 cm Vanity basin	60 cm Basin R0536, R0541, R0540	86,5 cm Vanity basin	66,5 cm Vanity basin	126 cm Vanity basin E2632, E2706, E2696	126 cm Vanity basin E2633, E2707, E2697	106 cm Vanity basin E2646, E2703, E2678	106 cm Vanity basin E2647, E2704, E2679	56 cm Vanity basin E2628
										
										
										
										
										
										
										
										
										
										

Conca

Vanty Basin / Basin		Calla Vanity basin		Extra Vanity basin		Extra basin		La Dolce Vita	
Washstand		86,5 cm	66,5 cm	81 cm	61 cm	80 cm	60 cm	86 cm	66 cm
Conca	E2533 760 x 483 x 817 mm								
	E2531 560 x 483 x 817 mm								
	E2654 760 x 428 x 836 mm								
	E2532 560 x 428 x 836 mm								

Vessel basin / Basin		Linda-X Vessel basin				
Structure		T4399 45x38 cm With overflow	T4400 45x38 cm Without overflow	T4401 55x38 cm With overflow	T4402 55x38 cm Without overflow	
Conca	T4342 240 cm					
	T4000 200 cm					
	T3954 180 cm					
	T3953 160 cm					
	T3952 120 cm					

	Linda-X basin		
	T4392 50x48 cm	T4395 60x50 cm	T4398 75x50 cm
			
			
			
			
			

Conca

Vessel basin		Ipalyss					
		E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E2076 55x38 Without overflow	E2077 55x38 With overflow	E2078 55x38 With overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm	
Conca	Structure						
	T4342 240 cm						
	T4000 200 cm						
	T3954 180 cm						
	T3953 160 cm						
	T3952 120 cm						

Basin		Conca						
		120x45	100x45	80x45	60x45	50x45	40x35	
Conca	Structure							
	T4342 240 cm							
	T4000 200 cm							
	T3954 180 cm							
	T3953 160 cm							
	T3952 120 cm							

Combination chart

	Conca		Extra		La Dolce Vita	
	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm	E2718 40x34,5 cm	E2717 34x34 cm

	Extra								
	120x45	100x45	80x45	70x45	60x45	50x45	45x35	45x25 cm Left tap plat- form	45x25 cm Right tap plat- form

BESPOKE ORDER FORM FOR CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOPS

1. Choose the model code and quantity of the **CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOP**

Model code	Quantity

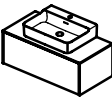
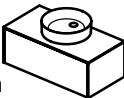
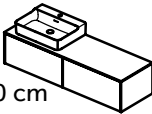
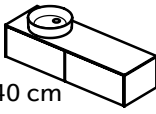
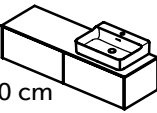
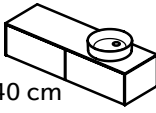
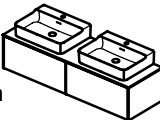
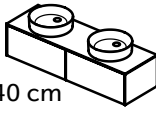
2. Do you need a worktop without a cut out?

If yes, tick the box →

NC ☐

3. If cutout is needed, please choose the type of installation from the table below and enter the cut code in the box →

BASIN TYPES

LAY ON BACK TO WALL BASINS*		CUT CODE	VESSELS BASINS WITH REAR TAP HOLE AND VESSEL BASINS WITH WALL MOUNTED TAP*	CUT CODE
CUT TYPE	Centered on the worktop For worktops 60, 80, 100, 120 cm	 CB	Centered on the worktop For worktops 60, 80, 100, 120 cm	 CV
	Left side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CL	Left side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CS
	Right side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CR	Right side of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CD
	Both sides of the worktop For worktops 160, 200, 240 cm	 CT	Both sides of the worktop For worktops 120, 160, 200, 240 cm	 CW

*The worktop cut out for the basin allows placement of a basin that ensures side gap of minimum 20 mm.

4. Fitting hole on worktop for vessels without integrated tap hole. Please tick the option for fitting hole positioning:

None

☐

Center rear

☐

**



Left 90°

☐


Right 90°

☐


Wall mounted tap

☐


** Max projection vessel 40 cm

5. Basin SKU:

6. Dealer info:

Name

Address

I confirm that this order for Bespoke Ceramic Slabs is completed in all the parts

☐

Signature

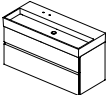
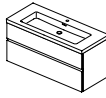
Please complete all sections of the form, specifying for CONCA. Once sent it is not possible to cancel or modify the order

TYPES OF CUT ON CERAMIC SLAB WORKTOPS

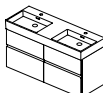
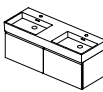
						TYPE OF CUT ON CERAMIC SLABS										
Code	Code	DESCRIPTION	Color code	Color description	Options for cut	NO CUT	CB	CL	CR	CT	CV	CS	CD	CW	VESSEL TAP HOLE	
T4344DI	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4344DH	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4344DG	T4344	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4345DI	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4345DH	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4345DG	T4345	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4346DI	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4346DH	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4346DG	T4346	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X					
T4347DI	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			
T4347DH	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			
T4347DG	T4347	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			
T4348DI	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4348DH	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4348DG	T4348	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4349DI	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4349DH	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4349DG	T4349	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4350DI	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4350DH	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T4350DG	T4350	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 37 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X		
T3969DG	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X	
T3969DH	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X	
T3969DI	T3969	CERAMIC WTOP 60 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X	
T3970DG	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X	
T3970DH	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X	
T3970DI	T3970	CERAMIC WTOP 80 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X	
T3971DG	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X	
T3971DH	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X	
T3971DI	T3971	CERAMIC WTOP 100 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X				X				X	
T3972DG	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	
T3972DH	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	
T3972DI	T3972	CERAMIC WTOP 120 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	
T4202DG	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
T4202DH	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
T4202DI	T4202	CERAMIC WTOP 160 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
T4204DG	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
T4204DH	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
T4204DI	T4204	CERAMIC WTOP 200 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
T4343DI	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM STN	DI	Grey Stone	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
T4343DH	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM WHM	DH	Calacatta marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
T4343DG	T4343	CERAMIC WTOP 240 X 50.5 CM BLM	DG	Black desire marble	Bespoke cut/no cut	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	

X - cut type is possible

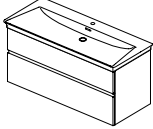
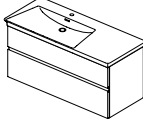
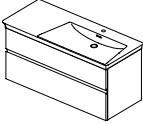
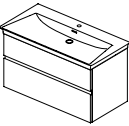
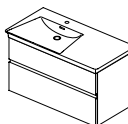
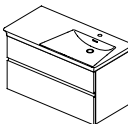
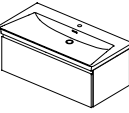
Finesse

Vanity basin		Solos					
Basin unit		T5368, T5367, T5562 121,5 cm	T5370, T5369, T5561 101,5 cm	T4370, T4373, T4372 121 cm	T4366, T4369, T4368 101 cm	T4362, T4365, T4364 81 cm	T4358, T4361, T4360 61 cm
Finesse	E3394 120 cm 1200 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3390 120 cm 1200 x 440 x 545 mm 4 drawers						
	E3389 120 cm 1200 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3397 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3388 100 cm 1000 x 440 x 545 mm 2 drawers						
	E3384 100 cm 1000 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3393 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3396 80 cm 800 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3392 80 cm 800 x 505 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3387 80 cm 800 x 440 x 545 mm 2 drawers						
	E3383 80 cm 800 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3395 60 cm 600 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3391 60 cm 600 x 505 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3386 60 cm 600 x 440 x 545 mm 2 drawers						
	E3382 60 cm 600 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer						

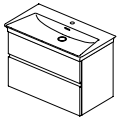
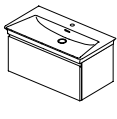
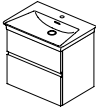
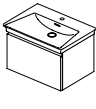
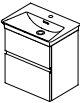
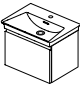
Combination chart

Extra				Calla		
	R0539, R0558, R0557 121,5 cm	R0538, R0550, R0552, R0551, R0629 101,5 cm	R0537, R0546, R0545 81,5 cm	R0536, R0541, R0540 61,5 cm	E2241, E2242, E2243 86,5 cm	E2238, E2239, E2240 66,5 cm
						
						
						
						
						
						
						
						
						
						
						
						

Finesse

Vanity basin		La Dolce Vita					
Basin unit		E2648, E2705, E2694 126 cm	E2631, E2702, E2677 106 cm	E2632, E2706, E2696 126 cm	E2646, E2703, E2678 106 cm	E2633, E2707, E2697 126 cm	E2647, E2704, E2679 106 cm
Finesse	E3394 120 cm 1200 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3447 120 cm 1200 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3448 120 cm 1200 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3397 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3445 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3446 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3393 100 cm 1000 x 505 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3387 80 cm 800 x 440 x 545 mm 2 drawers						
	E3383 80 cm 800 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3386 60 cm 600 x 440 x 545 mm 2 drawers						
	E3382 60 cm 600 x 440 x 370 mm 1 drawer						
	E3378 50 cm 500 x 375 x 550 mm 2 drawers						
	E3375 50 cm 500 x 375 x 370 mm 1 drawer						

Combination chart

	E2629, E2701, E2676 86 cm	E2644, E2700, E2675 66 cm	E2628, E2698, E2673 56 cm
			
			
			
			
			
			

Finesse

Washbasin		Linda-X			Conca				
		T4991, T4993, T4992 75 cm	T4988, T4990, T4989 60 cm	T4985, T4987, T4986 50 cm	T3832, T3834, T3835, T3837, T3833, T3836 100 cm	T3826, T3828, T3829, T3831, T3827, T3830 80 cm	T3818, T3822, T3823, T3825, T3819, T3824 60 cm	T3812, T3814, T3815, T3817, T3813, T3816 50 cm	
Finesse	Basin unit								
	E3441 140 cm 1402 x 505 x 558 mm 4 drawers								
	E3439 140 cm 1402 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers, with side open unit								
	E3432 140 cm 1402 x 505 x 378 mm 2 drawers								
	E3437 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 558 mm 4 drawers								
	E3438 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers, with side open unit								
	E3431 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
	E3436 120 cm 1202 x 505 x 378 mm 2 drawers								
	E3426 120 cm 1202 x 440 x 558 mm 4 drawers								
	E3421 120 cm 1202 x 440 x 558 mm 4 drawers								
	E3425 120 cm 1202 x 440 x 388 mm 2 drawers								
	E3435 100 cm 1002 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
	E3424 100 cm 1002 x 440 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
	E3434 80 cm 802 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
	E3423 80 cm 802 x 440 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
	E3433 60 cm 602 x 505 x 558 mm 2 drawers								
	E3422 60 cm 602 x 440 x 558 mm 2 drawers								

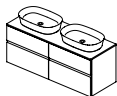
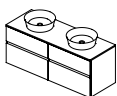
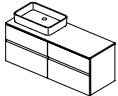
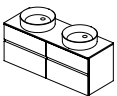
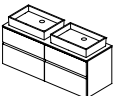
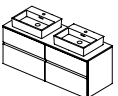
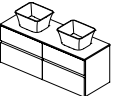
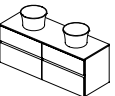
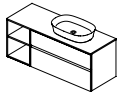
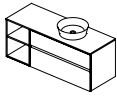
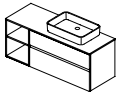
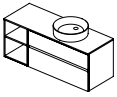
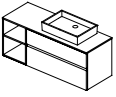
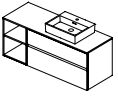
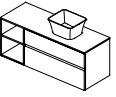
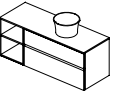
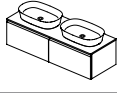
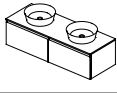
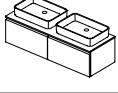
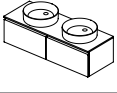
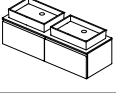
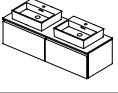
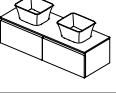
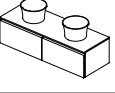
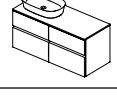
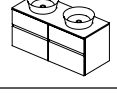
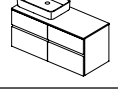
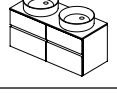
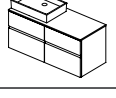
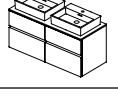
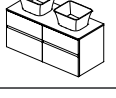
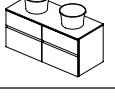
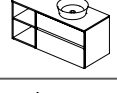
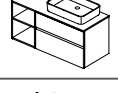
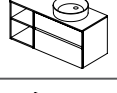
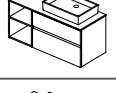
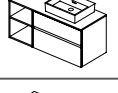
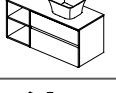
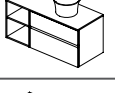
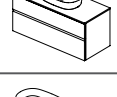
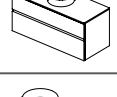
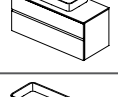
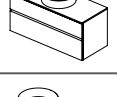
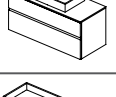
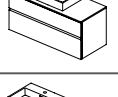
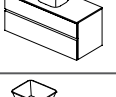
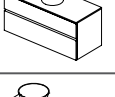
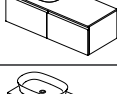
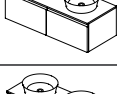
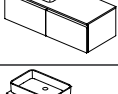
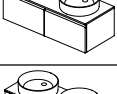
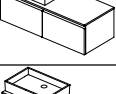
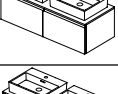
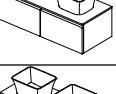
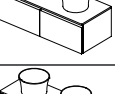
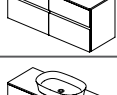
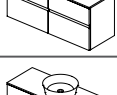
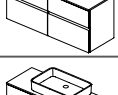
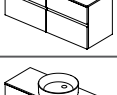
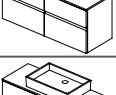
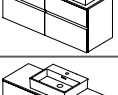
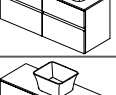
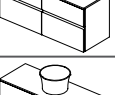
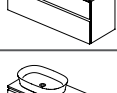
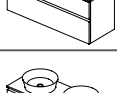
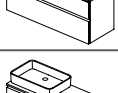
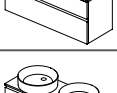
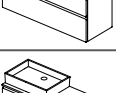
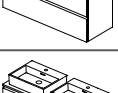
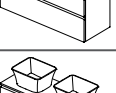
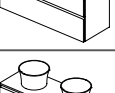
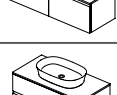
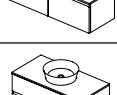
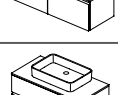
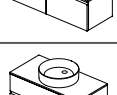
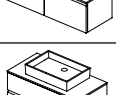
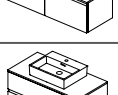
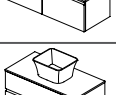
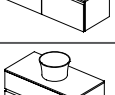
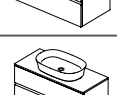
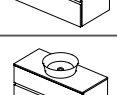
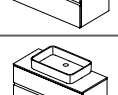
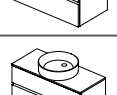
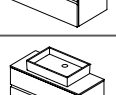
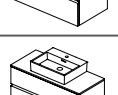
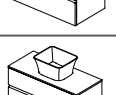
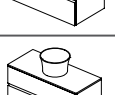
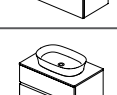
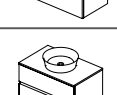
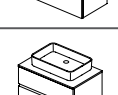
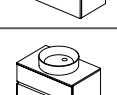
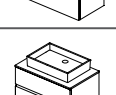
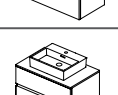
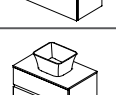
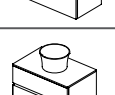
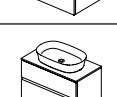
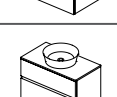
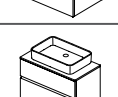
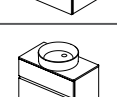
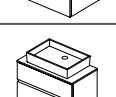
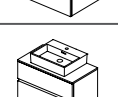
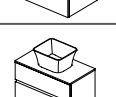
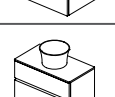
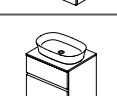
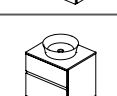
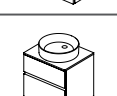
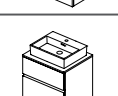
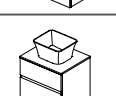
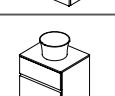
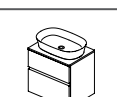
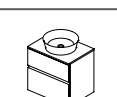
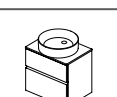
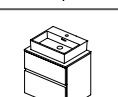
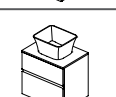
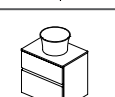
Combination chart

	Extra								
	T3876, T3877, T3878, T3879 40 cm	R0553, R0556, R0555 101,5 cm	R0547, R0549, R0548 81,5 cm	T3894, T3896, T3895 70 cm	R0542, R0544, R0543 61,5 cm	T3884, T3886, T3885 50 cm	T3917, T3918 45 cm	T3920, T3921 45 cm, Left tap platform	T3923, T3924 45 cm, Right tap platform

Finesse

Vessel basin		Linda-X				Ipalyss			
Basin unit		T4399 45x38 cm With overflow	T4400 45x38 cm Without overflow	T4401 55x38 cm With overflow	T4402 55x38 cm Without overflow	E2076 55x38 cm Without overflow	E2077 55x38 cm With overflow	E2078 55x38 cm With overflow	
Finesse	E3441 140 cm Projection 50,5 cm 4 drawers								
	E3439 140 cm Projection 50,5 cm 2 drawers, with side open unit								
	E3432 140 cm Projection 50,5 cm 2 drawers								
	E3437 120 cm Projection 50,5 cm 4 drawers								
	E3438 120 cm Projection 50,5 cm 2 drawers, with side open unit								
	E3431 120 cm Projection 50,5 cm 2 drawers								
	E3436 120 cm Projection 50,5 cm 2 drawers								
	E3426 120 cm Projection 44 cm 4 drawers								
	E3421 120 cm Projection 44 cm 4 drawers								
	E3425 120 cm Projection 44 cm 2 drawers								
	E3435 100 cm Projection 50,5 cm 2 drawers								
	E3424 100 cm Projection 44 cm 2 drawers								
	E3434 80 cm Projection 50,5 cm 2 drawers								
	E3423 80 cm Projection 44 cm 2 drawers								
	E3433 60 cm Projection 50,5 cm 2 drawers								
	E3422 60 cm Projection 44 cm 2 drawers								

Combination chart

			Conca		Extra		La Dolce Vita	
	E1396 60x38 cm Without overflow	E1398 Ø40 cm Without overflow	T3698 60x40 cm	T3696 Ø45 cm	T3740 60x40 cm	T3741 50x40 cm	E2718 40x34,5 cm	E2717 34x34 cm
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								
								

Technical information. Technologies

Diamatec technology in collection Ipalyss®

Ipalyss® combines the best of nature: extreme robustness and delicate thin line thanks to our new super thin ceramic material **Diamatec**: Unique blend of ingredients with finely ground material blends of alumina (Aluminum Oxide, Al₂O₃ - it has the same sintered crystal body as sapphire and ruby) and refined clays (chamotte - prevents cracking and adds structural strength) in combination with sodium & potassium to create a robust body matrix that is able to support the beautiful design features of this product range.



Aquablade® technology

The exclusive and patented **Aquablade®** technology offers the best superior flushing performance ever, even at low water volumes. Benefits for you:

- Modern, hi-tech, tidy aesthetic: no visible rim, just a discrete slot,
- No overhang,
- Highest quality flush,
- Low splash,
- Excellent wash from top of bowl,
- Low noise level – the water flow is moving like a blade on the ceramic surface with minimum turbulence.



RimLS+ technology

Innovative technology that delivers a smooth hygienic cleaning experience, answering increasing needs of hygienic solutions:

- Easy to clean product: the absence of shelf or overhang edge allows easy access to most of the bowl inner surface resulting in a one-swipe-cleaning product;
- Easy to maintain: the ease of cleaning results in time saving when it comes to maintenance;
- Good flush coverage: better front area wash and elegant but powerful water curtain in the back.



FirmaFlow®+

Ideal Standard pioneered the ceramic mixer tap disc cartridge in 1969, revolutionizing the way people use bathrooms forever and making it possible to create the single lever tap.

Some 50 years on, the evolution of this innovation, FirmaFlow®+, continues to set the standard for ceramic discs through exceptional engineering and extraordinary durability, offering heat resistance up to 90°C. FirmaFlow®+ delivers incredibly smooth operation for 750,000 cycles, ten times the EU norm (EN817) and enough to last a family of four 20 years*.

PreciTherm®

Ensuring the ultimate shower and bath experience, the PreciTherm® thermostatic cartridge offers unrivaled levels of durability, safety and performance.

Created to prevent potentially harmful fluctuations in water temperature, Ideal Standard's intelligent engineering prevents sudden surges of hot or cold water from causing discomfort or, at worst, scalding.

Rises or drops of up to 20°C are possible with non-thermostatic mixer valves, when a toilet is flushed or a hot tap is run elsewhere in the building, for example.

With PreciTherm®, the maximum fluctuation is 1.5°C for up to two seconds before the temperature re-balances

Sequential valve

A sequential valve creates a tap where turning a single handle or lever controls both water flow and temperature. They are simple to operate and are often used in taps for accessible bathrooms and washrooms.

Here's how they work: Turning to the right closes the valve and shuts off the water. Turning progressively to the left first delivers cold water, then warm water and fully to the left hot water.



Capacitive sensor

Capacitive sensors are not visible, unlike infrared sensors, offering opportunities for sleeker, more minimalist design.

Here's how it works: One electrode is attached to the spout and another to the wall under the basin. The sensor has three levels of sensitivity which can be adjusted after installing with the control button on the sensor box.

Touchless detection starts and stops the water. Water starts to flow when the hand approaches the spout from any direction and stays on as long as the hands are within range.



Technical information. Ceramic products

Ceramic materials

Vitreous china is made from a mixture of white burning clays and finely ground minerals which after firing at high temperature, and when unglazed, does not have a mean value of water absorption greater than 0.5% of the dry weight. This 99.5% vitreosity means that, even unglazed, it cannot be contaminated by bacteria and will remain hygienic. It is coated on all exposed surfaces with an impervious non-crazing vitreous glaze giving white or colored finish. Vitreous china is stainproof, burnproof, rotproof, rustless, non-fading and is resistant to acids and alkalis. To produce vitreous china (and fireclay) a solution of slip is prepared. Slip is the term used in the trade to define casting clay. The ingredients for vitreous china casting slip are ball clay, china clay, sand, fluxing agent and water.

The main characteristics of these products are:

- Water absorption capacity <0.5%.
- Firing temperature: 1200°C - 1220°C.
- Acid, base, hot water, stain impact, abrasion, thermal shock resistant.
- Resistance to bending (500 kg/cm²).

Fine Fireclay is made from a mixture of ground Vitreous China and Fireclay and has the advantage of holding shape better whilst manufactured. It is particularly suitable for products such as vanity basins and shower trays where it is important to achieve a flat base, whilst keeping the finish associated with vitreous china.

Seat materials

Duroplast - the raw material is in granules form and based on special pressing moulds, at the temperature of around 150°C in 2 tone press.

Characteristics of Duroplast:

- Safety environment – no environmentally harmful substances.
- Resistant to cigarette burn marks – in accordance to DIN 438-2.18 regulation.
- Static Electricity – resistant to static electricity & this is why they repel dust.
- UV radiation – resistant to UV radiation - in accordance to EN 438-2.18 regulation.
- Durability – in accordance to EN 438-2.14 regulation, all seats are subjected to 150-kg endurance test.
- Chemical resistant – in accordance to EN 438-2.15 regulation.

Ipalyss® basins Colours

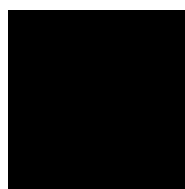
In continuity with the most contemporary trends, Ideal Standard introduces new nuances inspired by the colors that have distinguished the company's historical production. The new palette combines historic colors, updated in shades and presented in the opaque version, with new more contemporary colors. The study of the colors has been calibrated on the historical tones of the modernist architects and on the most successful shades that guide the trend of resins and wall paints for the interior, with the aim of supporting the work of interior designers who can easily combine our color proposal in their projects.



Euro White **01**



Silk White
(Matt White) **V1**



Black Matt **V3**



Slate Grey **V5**



Pomegranate **V6**



Nude **V7**



Concrete **V9**



Powder **X8**



Sage **X9**

Technical information. Conca Furniture

Furniture materials

Conca: Type of materials:

- Console, Basin unit, drawer panel, column, worktop, storage box: MDF/MFC Class E1.
- Worktop: 10 mm MDF/MFC class E1, 6 mm ceramic slabs.
- Drawer: Push-to-open with soft close.
- Door: Push-to-open.
- Shelf: glass 6 mm.
- Drawer sides, runners, hinges, wall hanging brackets, fixing plates: Steel.
- Optional: Drawer lights, Handle and Legs.
- Finishes: Matt lacquered / Melamine / Veneer.

Conca Furniture Colours

The Conca furniture of Ideal Standard are made in different finishes (wood and lacquer). Minimal chromatic differences are possible due to the characteristics of the base materials and slight variations in radiation over time.

Lacquer



Matt White
(Lacquered) **Y1**



Matt Anthracite
(Lacquered) **Y2**



Matt Sunset
(Lacquered) **Y3**

Wood



Smoked Oak (Real
wood veneer) **Y4**



Dark Walnut (Real
wood veneer) **Y5**



Light Oak (Real
wood veneer) **Y6**

Porcelain stoneware top



Grey Stone **DI**



Calacatta Marble
DH



Black Desire
Marble **DG**

Technical information. Finesse Furniture

Furniture materials

Finesse: Type of materials:

- MFC/MDF boards – P2; emission class E1.
- Drawers' system options: Slim system with soft close.
- Hinges: Soft close.
- Drawer internal color: Matt Anthracite.
- Collar: Matt anthracite in metal.
- Without handle (groove machined into the board for easy opening).
- Buffers: Grey color.
- Adjustable glass shelves for columns and guest basin units.

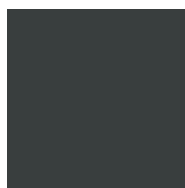
Finesse Furniture Colours

The Finesse furniture of Ideal Standard are made in different finishes (lacquer and melamine wooden texture). Minimal chromatic differences are possible due to the characteristics of the base materials and slight variations in radiation over time.

Lacquer



Matt White
(Lacquered) **Y1**



Matt Anthracite
(Lacquered) **Y2**

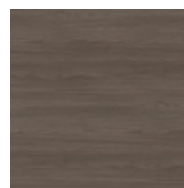


Matt Greige
(Lacquered) **UP**



Ribbed Matt ashblue
(Lacquered) **UQ**

Melamine



Dark Elm (Natural
melamine) **UR**



White Oak
(melamine) **US**

Technical information. Fittings

Brass fitting materials

The taps and mixers are made of brass of constant and controlled chemical content to meet the European standards. The company guarantees customers the materials high quality without risk for health.

Coatings

In order to achieve the shiny surface the company uses the proven **method of electroplating**. Thanks to the modern equipment the European standard EN 248 is fully met. All visible plastic details are electroplated after being previously copper plated which assures the surface durability and its aesthetic look.

Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) is a method for producing metal-based hard coatings by means of generation of partially ionized metal vapor, its reaction with certain gases and by forming a thin film with a specified composition. The typical process temperature for PVD coatings is between 250 and 450 °C.

PVD finishes can be found in cutting and forming tools, mechanical components, medical devices and products that benefit from the highly resistant and decorative features of the coatings.

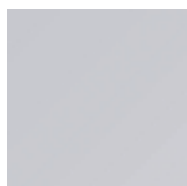
They are being used extensively for decorative purposes in numerous applications where superior adhesion, wear and scratch resistance are important to ensure a perfect look for an extended period of time and intense use.

The main advantages summarised:

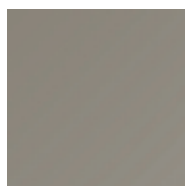
- High Hardness,
- Scratch and scuff resistance,
- Wear resistance,
- Chemically inert/non-tarnish, also in wet surroundings,
- Odorless and hypoallergenic,
- The process to apply PVD coating is completely eco-friendly.

Sanitary brass Colours

Conca and Joy mixer ranges are available in a variety of colours. In addition to Chrome, there are the new PVD finishes Silver Storm, Brushed Gold and Magnetic Grey.



Chrome **AA**



Silver Storm **GN**



Brushed Gold **A2**



Magnetic Grey **A5**



Silk Black **XG**

Technical information. Accessories

Accessories materials

Accessories are made of brass of constant and controlled chemical content to meet the European standards. The company guarantees customers the materials high quality without risk for health.

Coatings

In order to achieve the shiny surface the company uses the proven **method of electroplating**. Thanks to the modern equipment the European standard EN 248 is fully met. All visible plastic details are electroplated after being previously copper plated which assures the surface durability and its aesthetic look.

Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) is a method for producing metal-based hard coatings by means of generation of partially ionized metal vapor, its reaction with certain gases and by forming a thin film with a specified composition. The typical process temperature for PVD coatings is between 250 and 450 °C.

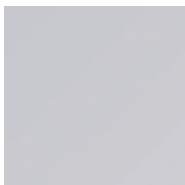
PVD finishes can be found in cutting and forming tools, mechanical components, medical devices and products that benefit from the highly resistant and decorative features of the coatings. They are being used extensively for decorative purposes in numerous applications where superior adhesion, wear and scratch resistance are important to ensure a perfect look for an extended period of time and intense use.

The main advantages summarised:

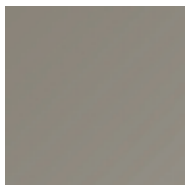
- High Hardness,
- Scratch and scuff resistance,
- Wear resistance,
- Chemically inert/non-tarnish, also in wet surroundings,
- Odorless and hypoallergenic,
- The process to apply PVD coating is completely eco-friendly.

Accessories Colours

Conca accessories are available in a variety of colours. In addition to Chrome, there are the new PVD finishes Silver Storm, Brushed Gold and Magnetic Grey.



Chrome **AA**



Silver Storm **GN**



Brushed Gold **A2**



Magnetic Grey **A5**

Technical information. Bathtubs

Acrylic material

The quality of acrylic bathtubs and shower trays meets the highest requirements. All stipulated specifications are strictly observed and the production and our products are certified by TÜV. The TÜV certification symbol further certifies the exclusive use of the quality acrylic material according to EN 14516: 2010 European Standards. Furthermore, the acrylic products bear the AFNOR NF certification mark. The Ideal Standard bathtubs are, therefore, synonymous to exceptional quality.

- Scratch resistance.
- Chemical/ solvent element resistance.
- UV resistance (does not become yellow).
- Material sturdiness (does not break).
- Shiny appearance: glossy texture.

"Solid surface" material

Natural mineral aluminum mixed with acrylic polyester resin; extremely stain & scratch resistant.

Thermal Stability: Solid surface walls stay warm to the touch so that one can bathe for longer without adding hot water. Nonporous & hygienic surface is also key advantage – no mold, mildew, bacteria & germs are generated. Non fading due to nature of material; impact resistant, maintain original surface.

Easy to clean & low maintenance material; Resistant to chemicals & stains.

Freestanding bathtubs Colours

The new bathtubs from the Atelier Collections are available in 5 different colours:



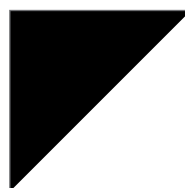
White Matt **EN**



White Gloss **01**



White Matt **V1**



White Gloss/
Black Gloss **V2**



White Matt/
Black matt **V3**

Index

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
A		A7011A2	284	A7034AA	298	A7383A2	277
A1000NU	232, 233, 243, 244,	A7011A5	284	A7034GN	298	A7383A5	277
	258, 259, 276, 277,	A7011AA	284	A7035A2	299	A7383AA	277
	298, 299, 308, 309,	A7011GN	284	A7035A5	299	A7383GN	277
	317, 318, 319, 320,	A7012A2	286	A7035AA	299	A7387A2	280
	321, 323, 324, 325,	A7012A5	286	A7035GN	299	A7387A5	280
	326	A7012AA	286	A7053A2	287	A7387AA	280
A1313NU	237, 252, 253, 270,	A7012GN	286	A7053A5	287	A7387GN	280
	271, 304	A7013A2	288	A7053AA	287	A7445A2	238
A2307AA	88, 92, 102, 117	A7013A5	288	A7053GN	287	A7445A5	238
A2391NU	230, 231	A7013AA	288	A7054A2	290	A7445AA	238
A3491AA	30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36,	A7013GN	288	A7054A5	290	A7445GN	238
	37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,	A7015A2	286	A7054AA	290	A7522A2	324
	43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,	A7015A5	286	A7054GN	290	A7522A5	324
	49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,	A7015AA	286	A7055A2	287	A7522AA	324
	55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,	A7015GN	286	A7055A5	287	A7522GN	324
	61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,	A7016A2	288	A7055AA	287	A7567A2	230
	67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,	A7016A5	288	A7055GN	287	A7567A5	230
	73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78,	A7016AA	288	A7295A2	317	A7567AA	230
	79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,	A7016GN	288	A7295A5	317	A7567GN	230
	93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98,	A7020A2	291	A7295AA	317	A7568A2	231
	99, 103, 104, 105, 106,	A7020A5	291	A7295GN	317	A7568A5	231
	107, 108, 109, 110,	A7020AA	291	A7296A2	319	A7568AA	231
	111, 112	A7020GN	291	A7296A5	319	A7568GN	231
A5803A2	341	A7021A2	285	A7296AA	319	A7587A2	329
A5803A5	341	A7021A5	285	A7296GN	319	A7587A5	329
A5803AA	341	A7021AA	285	A7301A2	318	A7587AA	329
A5803GN	341	A7021GN	285	A7301A5	318	A7587GN	329
A5804A2	341	A7022A2	289	A7301AA	318	A7588A2	330
A5804A5	341	A7022A5	289	A7301GN	318	A7588A5	330
A5804AA	341	A7022AA	289	A7302A2	320	A7588AA	330
A5804GN	341	A7022GN	289	A7302A5	320	A7588GN	330
A5805A2	342	A7023A2	291	A7302AA	320	A7589A2	331
A5805A5	342	A7023A5	291	A7302GN	320	A7589A5	331
A5805AA	342	A7023AA	291	A7371A2	237	A7589AA	331
A5805GN	342	A7023GN	291	A7371A5	237	A7589GN	331
A5806A2	342	A7024A2	285	A7371AA	237	A7616A2	338
A5806A5	342	A7024A5	285	A7371GN	237	A7616A5	338
A5806AA	342	A7024AA	285	A7372A2	237	A7616AA	338
A5806GN	342	A7024GN	285	A7372A5	237	A7616GN	338
A5813A2	325	A7025A2	292	A7372AA	237	A7617A2	338
A5813A5	325	A7025A5	292	A7372GN	237	A7617A5	338
A5813AA	325	A7025AA	292	A7373A2	243	A7617AA	338
A5813GN	325	A7025GN	292	A7373A5	243	A7617GN	338
A5814A2	326	A7027A2	292	A7373AA	243	A7621A5	232
A5814A5	326	A7027A5	292	A7373GN	243	A7621AA	232
A5814AA	326	A7027AA	292	A7374A2	244	A7622A5	233
A5814GN	326	A7027GN	292	A7374A5	244	A7622AA	233
A5948NU	293	A7029A2	293	A7374AA	244	A7624A2	258
A6133NU	245, 262, 281, 313	A7029A5	293	A7374GN	244	A7624A5	258
A6956A2	323	A7029AA	293	A7378A2	270	A7624AA	258
A6956A5	323	A7029GN	293	A7378A5	270	A7624GN	258
A6956AA	323	A7030A2	294	A7378AA	270	A7625A2	259
A6956GN	323	A7030A5	294	A7378GN	270	A7625A5	259
A7007A2	283	A7030AA	294	A7379A2	270	A7625AA	259
A7007A5	283	A7030GN	294	A7379A5	270	A7625GN	259
A7007AA	283	A7031A2	295	A7379AA	270	A7636A2	308
A7007GN	283	A7031A5	295	A7379GN	270	A7636A5	308
A7008A2	284	A7031AA	295	A7380A2	271	A7636AA	308
A7008A5	284	A7031GN	295	A7380A5	271	A7636GN	308
A7008AA	284	A7032A2	296	A7380AA	271	A7637A2	309
A7008GN	284	A7032A5	296	A7380GN	271	A7637A5	309
A7009A2	293	A7032AA	296	A7381A2	271	A7637AA	309
A7009A5	293	A7032GN	296	A7381A5	271	A7637GN	309
A7009AA	293	A7033A2	297	A7381AA	271	A7664A2	322
A7009GN	293	A7033A5	297	A7381GN	271	A7664A5	322
A7010A2	283	A7033AA	297	A7382A2	276	A7664AA	322
A7010A5	283	A7033GN	297	A7382A5	276	A7664GN	322
A7010AA	283	A7034A2	298	A7382AA	276	A7689A2	327
A7010GN	283	A7034A5	298	A7382GN	276	A7689A5	327
						A7689AA	327

Index

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
A7689GN	327	B0595XG	339	BC776A5	264	BD144AA	208
A7830A2	203	B7883AA	88, 92, 102, 117	BC776AA	264	BD145A5	207
A7830A5	203	B9444A2	343	BC776GN	264	BD145AA	207
A7830AA	203	B9444A5	343	BC777A2	267	BD146A5	208
A7830AC	203	B9444AA	343	BC777A5	267	BD146AA	208
A7830GN	203	B9444GN	343	BC777AA	267	BD147A5	209
A7830XG	203	B9445A2	343	BC777GN	267	BD147AA	209
A7831A2	204	B9445A5	343	BC778A2	267	BD148A5	209
A7831A5	204	B9445AA	343	BC778A5	267	BD148AA	209
A7831AA	204	B9445GN	343	BC778AA	267	BD149A5	210
A7831AC	204	B9446A2	343	BC778GN	267	BD149AA	210
A7831GN	204	B9446A5	343	BC781A2	268	BD150A5	210
A7831XG	204	B9446AA	343	BC781A5	268	BD150AA	210
A7832A2	205	B9446GN	343	BC781AA	268	BD151A5	211
A7832A5	205	BC753A2	234	BC781GN	268	BD151AA	211
A7832AA	205	BC753A5	234	BC782A2	268	BD152A5	211
A7832AC	205	BC753AA	234	BC782A5	268	BD152AA	211
A7832GN	205	BC753GN	234	BC782AA	268	BD153A5	212
A7832XG	205	BC754A2	234	BC782GN	268	BD153AA	212
A7833A2	206	BC754A5	234	BC783A2	269	BD154A5	213
A7833A5	206	BC754AA	234	BC783A5	269	BD154AA	213
A7833AA	206	BC754GN	234	BC783AA	269	BD155A5	214
A7833AC	206	BC757A2	236	BC783GN	269	BD155AA	214
A7833GN	206	BC757A5	236	BC784A2	272	BD156A5	214
A7833XG	206	BC757AA	236	BC784A5	272	BD156AA	214
A7880AA	332	BC757GN	236	BC784AA	272	BD157A5	215
A7881AA	330	BC758A2	236	BC784GN	272	BD157AA	215
A7882A2	332	BC758A5	236	BC785A2	273	BD158A5	217
A7882A5	332	BC758AA	236	BC785A5	273	BD158AA	217
A7882AA	332	BC758GN	236	BC785AA	273	BD159A5	218
A7882GN	332	BC760A2	239	BC785GN	273	BD159AA	218
A7883A2	330	BC760A5	239	BC786A2	274	BD160A5	219
A7883A5	330	BC760AA	239	BC786A5	274	BD160AA	219
A7883AA	330	BC760GN	239	BC786AA	274	BD161A5	220
A7883GN	330	BC761A2	240	BC786GN	274	BD161AA	220
A7884AA	334	BC761A5	240	BC787A2	275	BD162A5	221
A7894A2	321	BC761AA	240	BC787A5	275	BD162AA	221
A7894A5	321	BC761GN	240	BC787AA	275	BD163A5	222
A7894AA	321	BC762A2	241	BC787GN	275	BD163AA	222
A7894GN	321	BC762A5	241	BC788A2	278	BD164A5	223
A7895AA	335	BC762AA	241	BC788A5	278	BD164AA	223
A7896A2	335	BC762GN	241	BC788AA	278	BD165A5	224
A7896A5	335	BC763A2	242	BC788GN	278	BD165AA	224
A7896AA	335	BC763A5	242	BC789A2	279	BD166A5	225
A7896GN	335	BC763AA	242	BC789A5	279	BD166AA	225
A7896XG	335	BC763GN	242	BC789AA	279	BD167A5	226
A7897A2	336	BC769A2	246	BC789GN	279	BD167AA	226
A7897A5	336	BC769A5	246	BC805A2	282	BD168A5	227
A7897AA	336	BC769AA	246	BC805A5	282	BD168AA	227
A7897GN	336	BC769GN	246	BC805AA	282	BD169A5	228
A7897XG	336	BC770A2	344	BC805GN	282	BD169AA	228
A7898A2	336	BC770A5	344	BC806A2	346	BD170A5	229
A7898A5	336	BC770AA	344	BC806A5	346	BD170AA	229
A7898AA	336	BC770GN	344	BC806AA	346	BD355NU	212, 213
A7898GN	336	BC771A2	344	BC806GN	346	BD441A5	216
A7898XG	336	BC771A5	344	BC807A2	346	BD441AA	216
A861379A2	327	BC771AA	344	BC807A5	346	BD456A2	235
A861379A5	327	BC771GN	344	BC807AA	346	BD456A5	235
A861379AA	327	BC772A2	345	BC807GN	346	BD456AA	235
A861379GN	327	BC772A5	345	BC808A2	345	BD456GN	235
A861380A2	327	BC772AA	345	BC808A5	345	BD457A2	235
A861380A5	327	BC772GN	345	BC808AA	345	BD457A5	235
A861380AA	327	BC774A2	337	BC808GN	345	BD457AA	235
A861380GN	327	BC774A5	337	BC851AA	264	BD457GN	235
A960200AA	49, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67	BC774AA	337	BC852AA	264	BD460A2	245
		BC774GN	337	BC853AA	268	BD460A5	245
		BC775A2	264	BC854AA	268	BD460AA	245
		BC775A5	264	BD143A5	207	BD460GN	245
		BC775AA	264	BD143AA	207	BD461A2	281
		BC775GN	264	BD144A5	208	BD461A5	281
		BC776A2	264				
B							
B0595A2	339						
B0595A5	339						
B0595GN	339						

Index

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
BD461AA	281	BD517A2	260	BD672GN	312	E1396V7	51
BD461GN	281	BD517A5	260	BD673A2	313	E1396V9	51
BD467A2	266	BD517AA	260	BD673A5	313	E1396X8	51
BD467A5	266	BD517GN	260	BD673AA	313	E1396X9	51
BD467AA	266	BD518A2	261	BD673GN	313	E139801	52
BD467GN	266	BD518A5	261	BD674A2	315	E1398V1	52
BD468A2	266	BD518AA	261	BD674A5	315	E1398V3	52
BD468A5	266	BD518GN	261	BD674AA	315	E1398V5	52
BD468AA	266	BD519A2	263	BD674GN	315	E1398V6	52
BD468GN	266	BD519A5	263	BD679A2	314	E1398V7	52
BD500A2	247	BD519AA	263	BD679A5	314	E1398V9	52
BD500A5	247	BD519GN	263	BD679AA	314	E1398X8	52
BD500AA	247	BD520A2	262	BD679GN	314	E1398X9	52
BD500GN	247	BD520A5	262	BD680A2	314	E1482A2	121
BD501A2	247	BD520AA	262	BD680A5	314	E1482A5	121
BD501A5	247	BD520GN	262	BD680AA	314	E1482AA	121
BD501AA	247	BD653A2	300	BD680GN	314	E1482GN	121
BD501GN	247	BD653A5	300	BD681A2	316	E1483A2	121
BD502A2	248	BD653AA	300	BD681A5	316	E1483A5	121
BD502A5	248	BD653GN	300	BD681AA	316	E1483AA	55, 59, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 121
BD502AA	248	BD654A2	300	BD681GN	316		
BD502GN	248	BD654A5	300	BD682A2	316		
BD503A2	248	BD654AA	300	BD682A5	316	E1483GN	121
BD503A5	248	BD654GN	300	BD682AA	316	E207601	50
BD503AA	248	BD655A2	301	BD682GN	316	E2076V1	50
BD503GN	248	BD655A5	301	BD956A2	304	E2076V3	50
BD504A2	249	BD655AA	301	BD956A5	304	E2076V5	50
BD504A5	249	BD655GN	301	BD956AA	304	E2076V6	50
BD504AA	249	BD656A2	301	BD956GN	304	E2076V7	50
BD504GN	249	BD656A5	301	BD957A2	304	E2076V9	50
BD505A2	249	BD656AA	301	BD957A5	304	E2076X8	50
BD505A5	249	BD656GN	301	BD957AA	304	E2076X9	50
BD505AA	249	BD657A2	302	BD957GN	304	E207701	48
BD505GN	249	BD657A5	302	BE125A2	340	E2077V1	48
BD506A2	250	BD657AA	302	BE125A5	340	E2077V3	48
BD506A5	250	BD657GN	302	BE125AA	340	E2077V5	48
BD506AA	250	BD658A2	302	BE125GN	340	E2077V6	48
BD506GN	250	BD658A5	302	BE150AA	340	E2077V7	48
BD507A2	250	BD658AA	302	BE175A2	340	E2077V9	48
BD507A5	250	BD658GN	302	BE175A5	340	E2077X8	48
BD507AA	250	BD661A2	303	BE175AA	340	E2077X9	48
BD507GN	250	BD661A5	303	BE175GN	340	E207801	49
BD508A2	251	BD661AA	303	BE200AA	340	E2078V1	49
BD508A5	251	BD661GN	303	BE278A2	265	E2078V3	49
BD508AA	251	BD664A2	305	BE278A5	265	E2078V5	49
BD508GN	251	BD664A5	305	BE278AA	265	E2078V6	49
BD509A2	252	BD664AA	305	BE278GN	265	E2078V7	49
BD509A5	252	BD664GN	305	BE279A2	265	E2078V9	49
BD509AA	252	BD665A2	306	BE279A5	265	E2078X8	49
BD509GN	252	BD665A5	306	BE279AA	265	E2078X9	49
BD510A2	253	BD665AA	306	BE279GN	265	E211401	30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 4

Index

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
E2114V9	120	E3375Y1	183	E3388US	176	E3401UR	174
E2114X8	120	E3375Y2	183	E3388Y1	176	E3401US	174
E2114X9	120	E3376UP	183	E3388Y2	176	E3401Y1	174
E2114xx	30, 31, 48, 49	E3376UQ	183	E3389UP	178	E3401Y2	174
E221601	96	E3376UR	183	E3389UQ	178	E3402UP	174
E221701	97	E3376US	183	E3389UR	178	E3402UQ	174
E221801	98	E3376Y1	183	E3389US	178	E3402UR	174
E221901	96	E3376Y2	183	E3389Y1	178	E3402US	174
E222201	97	E3377UP	183	E3389Y2	178	E3402Y1	174
E222301	98	E3377UQ	183	E3390UP	175	E3402Y2	174
E222401	96, 97, 98	E3377UR	183	E3390UQ	175	E3403UP	184
E222501	101	E3377US	183	E3390UR	175	E3403UQ	184
E222601	102	E3377Y1	183	E3390US	175	E3403UR	184
E222701	100	E3377Y2	183	E3390Y1	175	E3403US	184
E223301	99	E3378UP	182	E3390Y2	175	E3403Y1	184
E223401	99	E3378UQ	182	E3391UP	173	E3403Y2	184
E251201	100	E3378UR	182	E3391UQ	173	E3404UP	181
E251301	100	E3378US	182	E3391UR	173	E3404UQ	181
E251701	99	E3378Y1	182	E3391US	173	E3404UR	181
E251801	100, 101	E3378Y2	182	E3391Y1	173	E3404US	181
E2518GB	100, 101	E3379UP	182	E3391Y2	173	E3404Y1	181
E2531XG	158	E3379UQ	182	E3392UP	172	E3404Y2	181
E2532XG	158	E3379UR	182	E3392UQ	172	E3405UP	180
E2533XG	158	E3379US	182	E3392UR	172	E3405UQ	180
E262901	109	E3379Y1	182	E3392US	172	E3405UR	180
E263201	103	E3379Y2	182	E3392Y1	172	E3405US	180
E263301	103	E3380UP	182	E3392Y2	172	E3405Y1	180
E263401	115	E3380UQ	182	E3393UP	172	E3405Y2	180
E263601	116	E3380UR	182	E3393UQ	172	E3406UP	181
E263701	117	E3380US	182	E3393UR	172	E3406UQ	181
E263801	114	E3380Y1	182	E3393US	172	E3406UR	181
E263901	117	E3380Y2	182	E3393Y1	172	E3406US	181
E264201	113	E3382UP	179	E3393Y2	172	E3406Y1	181
E264401	109	E3382UQ	179	E3394UP	168	E3406Y2	181
E264601	104	E3382UR	179	E3394UQ	168	E3407UP	180
E264701	104	E3382US	179	E3394UR	168	E3407UQ	180
E265301	30, 31, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 64, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 121	E3382Y1 E3382Y2 E3383UP E3383UQ E3383UR E3383US E3383Y1 E3383Y2 E3384UP E3384UQ E3384UR	179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179	E3394US E3394Y1 E3394Y2 E3395UP E3395UQ E3395UR E3395US E3395Y1 E3395Y2 E3396UP E3396UQ	168 168 168 169 169 169 169 169 168 168 168	E3407UR E3407US E3407Y1 E3407Y2 E3408UP E3408UQ E3408UR E3408US E3408Y1 E3408Y2 E3409UP	180 180 180 180 181 181 181 181 181 181 180
E2654XG	113, 114, 115, 116	E3384US	179	E3396UR	168	E3409UQ	180
E266701	103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111	E3384Y1 E3384Y2 E3385UP E3385UQ E3385UR E3385US E3385Y1 E3385Y2 E3386UP E3386UQ E3386UR E3386US E3386Y1 E3386Y2 E3387UP E3387UQ E3387UR E3387US E3387Y1 E3387Y2 E3388UP E3388UQ E3388UR	179 179 176 176 176 176 176 176 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 176 176 176	E3396US E3396Y1 E3396Y2 E3397UP E3397UQ E3397UR E3397US E3397Y1 E3397Y2 E3398UP E3398UQ E3398UR E3398US E3398Y1 E3398Y2 E3399UP E3399UQ E3399UR E3399US E3399Y1 E3399Y2 E3401UP E3401UQ	168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 168 172 172 172 172 172 167 167 167 167 167 167 174 174	E3409UR E3409US E3409Y1 E3409Y2 E3421UP E3421UQ E3421UR E3421US E3421Y1 E3421Y2 E3422UP E3422UQ E3422UR E3422US E3422Y1 E3422Y2 E3423UP E3423UQ E3423UR E3423US E3423Y1 E3423Y2	180 180 180 180 196 196 196 196 196 199 199 199 199 199 199 198 198 198 198 198 198 198

Index

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
E3424UP	197	E3439Y1	187	EE23033967	123, 124, 126, 127,	R054401	78
E3424UQ	197	E3439Y2	187		128, 129, 130, 132,	R054501	79
E3424UR	197	E3441UP	185		134, 135, 136, 137,	R054601	78
E3424US	197	E3441UQ	185		138, 139, 140, 141,	R054701	77
E3424Y1	197	E3441UR	185		142, 143, 144, 146,	R0547V1	77
E3424Y2	197	E3441US	185		147, 148, 149, 150,	R054801	79
E3425UP	200	E3441Y1	185		151, 152, 153, 154,	R054901	78
E3425UQ	200	E3441Y2	185		155, 167, 169, 171, 173,	R055001	76
E3425UR	200	E3442UP	201		175, 177, 179, 180, 181,	R055101	79
E3425US	200	E3442UQ	201		182, 183, 185, 186,	R055201	78
E3425Y1	200	E3442UR	201		187, 188, 189, 190,	R055301	77
E3425Y2	200	E3442US	201		191, 192, 193, 194,	R0553V1	77
E3426UP	195	E3442Y1	201		195, 196, 197, 198,	R055401	76
E3426UQ	195	E3442Y2	201		199, 200	R055501	79
E3426UR	195	E3443UP	201			R055601	78
E3426US	195	E3443UQ	201	J		R055701	75
E3426Y1	195	E3443UR	201	J324867	85, 89, 100, 101, 113,	R055801	74
E3426Y2	195	E3443US	201		114	R055901	73
E3431UP	189	E3443Y1	201	J3291AA	30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36,	R0559V1	73
E3431UQ	189	E3443Y2	201		37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,	R056001	75
E3431UR	189	E3445UP	170		43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,	R056101	74
E3431US	189	E3445UQ	170		49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,	R062901	76
E3431Y1	189	E3445UR	170		55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62,		
E3431Y2	189	E3445US	170		63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 83,		
E3432UP	193	E3445Y1	170		103, 104, 105, 106,		
E3432UQ	193	E3445Y2	170		107, 108, 109, 110,		
E3432UR	193	E3446UP	171		111, 112		
E3432US	193	E3446UQ	171	K			
E3432Y1	193	E3446UR	171	K711167	376, 377	T	
E3432Y2	193	E3446US	171	K7804AA	376, 377	T002667	85, 89, 100, 113, 114
E3433UP	192	E3446Y1	171	K7807AA	225, 226, 260, 278	T002767	85, 89, 100, 101, 113,
E3433UQ	192	E3446Y2	171	K871501	381		114
E3433UR	192	E3447UP	170	K8715V1	381	T002867	85, 89, 114
E3433US	192	E3447UQ	170	K8715V2	381	T368601	90
E3433Y1	192	E3447UR	170	K8720V1	382	T3686V1	90
E3433Y2	192	E3447US	170	K8720V3	382	T3686V2	90
E3434UP	191	E3447Y1	170	K8721V1	382	T368701	92
E3434UQ	191	E3447Y2	170	K8721V3	382	T3687V1	92
E3434UR	191	E3448UP	170	K8722V1	382	T368801	89
E3434US	191	E3448UQ	170	K8722V3	382	T3688V1	89
E3434Y1	191	E3448UR	170	K8725V1	378	T368901	92
E3434Y2	191	E3448US	170	K8725V3	378	T3689V1	92
E3435UP	190	E3448Y1	170	K8726V1	379	T369001	60
E3435UQ	190	E3448Y2	170	K8726V3	379	T3690V1	60
E3435UR	190	E3449UP	184	K8830EN	373	T369101	60
E3435US	190	E3449UQ	184			T3691V1	60
E3435Y1	190	E3449UR	184	N		T369201	60
E3435Y2	190	E3449US	184	N8326AA	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41	T3692V1	60
E3436UP	194	E3449Y1	184			T369301	57
E3436UQ	194	E3449Y2	184	R		T3693V1	57
E3436UR	194	E3671JE	182, 183, 202	R0459A2	118	T369401	53
E3436US	194	E3672JE	175, 177, 179, 195, 196,	R0459A5	118	T3694V1	53
E3436Y1	194		197, 198, 199, 200,	R0459GN	118	T369501	66
E3436Y2	194		202	R0503A2	119	T3695V1	66
E3437UP	186	E3673JE	167, 169, 171, 173, 185,	R0503A5	119	T369601	69
E3437UQ	186		186, 187, 188, 189,	R0503GN	119	T3696V1	69
E3437UR	186		190, 191, 192, 193,		119	T369801	68
E3437US	186		194, 202	R053601	77	T3698V1	68
E3437Y1	186	E368401	93	R0536V1	77	T372601	77
E3437Y2	186	E368501	94	R053701	77	T3726V1	77
E3438UP	188	E368601	95	R0537V1	77	T372801	77
E3438UQ	188	E368701	93	R053801	77	T3728V1	77
E3438UR	188	E368801	94	R0538V1	77	T373201	80
E3438US	188	E368901	95	R053901	73	T3732V1	80
E3438Y1	188			R0539V1	73	T373301	81
E3438Y2	188			R054001	79	T3733V1	81
E3439UP	187			R054101	78	T373401	81
E3439UQ	187			R054201	77	T3734V1	81
E3439UR	187			R0542V1	77	T373501	84
E3439US	187			R054301	79		

Index

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
T3735V1	84	T383501	57	T3941xx	153	T3994yy	141
T374001	83	T383601	59	T3941yy	153	T3996xx	138
T3740V1	83	T383701	58	T3942xx	153	T3996yy	138
T374101	83	T383801	53	T3942yy	153	T3997xx	141
T3741V1	83	T3838V1	53	T3943xx	153	T3997yy	141
T374901	86	T383901	54	T3943yy	153	T3999xx	138
T3749V1	86	T384001	55	T3945xx	155	T3999yy	138
T375001	88	T384101	56	T3945yy	155	T4000xx	157
T3750V1	88	T384201	53	T3946xx	142	T4000yy	157
T375101	85	T384301	55	T3946yy	142	T4107Y1	163
T3751V1	85	T384401	54	T3947xx	142	T4107Y2	163
T375301	88	T384501	56	T3947yy	142	T4107Y3	163
T3753V1	88	T387401	66	T3948xx	142	T4107Y4	163
T376001	85, 86, 87	T387501	67	T3948yy	142	T4107Y5	163
T3760V1	85, 86, 87	T387601	66	T3949xx	142	T4107Y6	163
T376101	85, 86, 87	T3876V1	66	T3949yy	142	T4131BH	164
T3761V1	85, 86, 87	T387701	67	T3951xx	144	T4133BH	164
T376501	69	T387801	66	T3951yy	144	T4202xx	156
T3765V1	69	T387901	67	T3952xx	157	T4204xx	156
T378301	62	T388001	68	T3952yy	157	T427801	84
T378401	64	T3880V1	68	T3953xx	157	T4309Y2	159
T378501	61	T388101	60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65	T3953yy	157	T4310Y2	159
T378601	63	T3881V1	60	T3954xx	157	T4311xx	149
T378701	65	T388201	79	T3954yy	157	T4311yy	149
T378801	62	T388301	78	T3955Y1	161	T4312xx	149
T378901	64	T388401	77	T3955Y2	161	T4312yy	149
T379001	61	T3884V1	77	T3955Y3	161	T4313xx	149
T379101	63	T388501	79	T3955Y4	161	T4313yy	149
T379201	65	T388601	78	T3955Y5	161	T4314xx	149
T379301	62	T389201	79	T3955Y6	161	T4314yy	149
T379401	64	T389301	78	T3956Y1	162	T4315xx	146
T379501	61	T389401	77	T3956Y2	162	T4315yy	146
T379601	63	T3894V1	77	T3956Y3	162	T4316xx	146
T379701	65	T389501	79	T3956Y4	162	T4316yy	146
T379801	59	T389601	78	T3956Y5	162	T4317xx	140
T379901	58	T391601	80	T3956Y6	162	T4317yy	140
T380001	57	T391701	80	T3957BH	165	T4318xx	140
T380101	59	T3917V1	80	T3958BH	165	T4318yy	140
T380201	58	T391801	80	T3959BH	165	T4319xx	140
T380401	55	T391901	82	T3960BH	165	T4319yy	140
T380501	56	T392001	81	T3965BH	166	T4320xx	140
T380601	53	T3920V1	81	T3966BH	166	T4320yy	140
T380701	55	T392101	82	T3967BH	166	T4321xx	154
T380901	56	T392201	82	T3968BH	166	T4321yy	154
T381001	67	T392301	81	T3969xx	156	T4322xx	154
T381101	67	T3923V1	81	T3970xx	156	T4322yy	154
T381201	60	T392401	82	T3971xx	156	T4323xx	154
T3812V1	60	T392701	89, 90, 91	T3972xx	156	T4323yy	154
T381301	62	T3927V1	89, 90, 91	T3975Y2	159	T4324xx	154
T381401	64	T3928xx	148	T3976Y2	159	T4324yy	154
T381501	61	T3928yy	148	T3977Y2	159	T4325xx	151
T381601	63	T3929xx	148	T3978Y2	159	T4325yy	151
T381701	65	T3929yy	148	T3979Y2	160	T4326xx	151
T381801	60	T3930xx	148	T3980Y2	160	T4326yy	151
T3818V1	60	T3930yy	148	T3982xx	150	T4327xx	143
T381901	62	T3931xx	148	T3982yy	150	T4327yy	143
T382201	64	T3931yy	148	T3984xx	147	T4328xx	143
T382301	61	T3933xx	150	T3984yy	147	T4328yy	143
T382401	63	T3933yy	150	T3985xx	150	T4329xx	143
T382501	65	T3934xx	139	T3985yy	150	T4329yy	143
T382601	60	T3934yy	139	T3987xx	147	T4330xx	143
T3826V1	60	T3935xx	139	T3987yy	147	T4330yy	143
T382701	62	T3935yy	139	T3988xx	150	T4331xx	137
T382801	64	T3936xx	139	T3988yy	150	T4331yy	137
T382901	61	T3936yy	139	T3990xx	152	T4332xx	137
T383001	63	T3937xx	139	T3990yy	152	T4332yy	137
T383101	65	T3937yy	139	T3991xx	141	T4333xx	147
T383201	57	T3939xx	141	T3991yy	141	T4333yy	147
T3832V1	57	T3939yy	141	T3993xx	152	T4335xx	146
T383301	59	T3940xx	153	T3993yy	152	T4335yy	146
T383401	58	T3940yy	153	T3994xx	141		

Index

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
T4336xx	152	T4425V2	30	T4500A5	352	T478901	376, 377
T4336yy	152	T4425V3	30	T4500AA	352	T479001	376, 377
T4338xx	151	T442601	31	T4500GN	352	T479101	377
T4338yy	151	T4426V1	31	T4501A2	351	T482901	376, 377
T4339xx	138	T4426V2	31	T4501A5	351	T483001	376, 377
T4339yy	138	T4426V3	31	T4501AA	351	T498101	44
T4341xx	137	T4441A2	30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36,	T4501GN	351	T4981V1	44
T4341yy	137		37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,	T4502A2	350	T498201	45
T4342xx	157		43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,	T4502A5	350	T498301	44
T4342yy	157		49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,	T4502AA	350	T4983V1	44
T4343xx	156		55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,	T4502GN	350	T498401	45
T4344xx	145		61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,	T4503A2	349	T498501	39
T4345xx	145		67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,	T4503A5	349	T4985V1	39
T4346xx	145		73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78,	T4503AA	349	T498601	41
T4347xx	145		79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,	T4503GN	349	T498701	40
T4348xx	145		93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98,	T4504A2	358	T498801	39
T4349xx	145		99, 103, 104, 105, 106,	T4504A5	358	T4988V1	39
T4350xx	145		107, 108, 109, 110, 111,	T4504AA	358	T498901	41
T4351Y2	159		112, 122	T4504GN	358	T499001	40
T4352xx	144	T4441A5	30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36,	T4505A2	357	T499101	39
T4352yy	144		37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,	T4505A5	357	T4991V1	39
T4353xx	144		43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,	T4505AA	357	T499201	41
T4353yy	144		49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,	T4505GN	357	T499301	40
T4354xx	144		55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,	T4506A2	348	T500401	380
T4354yy	144		61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,	T4506A5	348	T520801	85, 86, 87
T4355xx	155		67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,	T4506AA	348	T5208V1	85, 86, 87
T4355yy	155		73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78,	T4506GN	348	T521101	89, 90, 91
T4356xx	155		79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,	T4507A2	347	T5211V2	90
T4356yy	155		93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98,	T4507A5	347	T536701	33
T4357xx	155		99, 103, 104, 105, 106,	T4507AA	347	T5367V2	33
T4357yy	155		107, 108, 109, 110, 111,	T4507GN	347	T536801	32
T435801	70		112, 122	T4508A2	360	T5368V2	32
T4358V1	70	T4441GN	30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36,	T4508A5	360	T536901	33
T436001	72		37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42,	T4508AA	360	T5369V2	33
T436101	71		43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,	T4508GN	360	T537001	32
T436201	70		49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,	T4509A2	359	T5370V2	32
T4362V1	70		55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,	T4509A5	359	T5393A2	354
T436401	72		61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,	T4509AA	359	T5393A5	354
T436501	71		67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,	T4509GN	359	T5393AA	354
T436601	70		73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78,	T4573xx	127	T5393GN	354
T4366V1	70		79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,	T4573yy	127	T5394A2	353
T436801	72		93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98,	T4574xx	127	T5394A5	353
T436901	71		99, 103, 104, 105, 106,	T4574yy	127	T5394AA	353
T437001	70		107, 108, 109, 110, 111,	T4575xx	127	T5394GN	353
T4370V1	70		112, 122	T4575yy	127	T5395A2	354
T437201	72	T4441XG	158	T4576xx	127	T5395A5	354
T437301	71	T4494A2	356	T4576yy	127	T5395AA	354
T439001	36	T4494A5	356	T4577xx	128	T5395GN	354
T4390V1	36	T4494AA	356	T4577yy	128	T5396A2	353
T439101	38	T4494GN	356	T4578xx	128	T5396A5	353
T439201	37	T4495A2	356	T4578yy	128	T5396AA	353
T439301	36	T4495A5	356	T4579xx	128	T5396GN	353
T4393V1	36	T4495AA	356	T4579yy	128	T540201	376
T439401	38	T4495GN	356	T4580xx	128	T540301	376
T439501	37	T4496A2	355	T4580yy	128	T540401	376
T439601	36	T4496A5	355	T4626EN	374	T540501	376
T4396V1	36	T4496AA	355	T465501	87	T540601	377
T439701	38	T4496GN	355	T4655V1	87	T540701	377
T439801	37	T4497A2	355	T465601	91	T540801	377
T439901	47	T4497A5	355	T4656V1	91	T546401	382
T4399V1	47	T4497AA	355	T475301	42	T546501	383
T440001	47	T4497GN	355	T4753V1	42	T546601	385
T4400V1	47	T4498A2	352	T475401	43	T546701	385
T440101	46	T4498A5	352	T475501	42	T549101	385
T4401V1	46	T4498AA	352	T4755V1	42	T549201	385
T440201	46	T4498GN	352	T475601	43	T5493A2	369
T4402V1	46	T4499A2	351	T478501	376	T5493A5	369
T442501	30	T4499A5	351	T478601	376, 377	T5493AA	369
T4425V1	30	T4499AA	351	T478701	377	T5493GN	369
		T4499GN	351	T478801	376	T5494A2	369
		T4500A2	352				

Index

Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page	Article-No.	Page
T5494A5	369	T5516Y1	124	T5580Y4	125		
T5494AA	369	T5516Y2	124	T5580Y5	125		
T5494GN	369	T5516Y3	124	T5580Y6	125		
T5495A2	368	T5516Y4	124	T5581Y1	126		
T5495A5	368	T5516Y5	124	T5581Y2	126		
T5495AA	368	T5516Y6	124	T5581Y3	126		
T5495GN	368	T5517Y1	123	T5581Y4	126		
T5496A2	368	T5517Y2	123	T5581Y5	126		
T5496A5	368	T5517Y3	123	T5581Y6	126		
T5496AA	368	T5517Y4	123	T5582Y1	125		
T5496GN	368	T5517Y5	123	T5582Y2	125		
T5497A2	366	T5517Y6	123	T5582Y3	125		
T5497A5	366	T5518EN	375	T5582Y4	125		
T5497AA	366	T556101	34	T5582Y5	125		
T5497GN	366	T5561V2	34	T5582Y6	125		
T5498A2	366	T556201	34	T5583Y1	125		
T5498A5	366	T5562V2	34	T5583Y2	125		
T5498AA	366	T556301	35	T5583Y3	125		
T5498GN	366	T5563V2	35	T5583Y4	125		
T5499A2	366	T5563Y3	35	T5583Y5	125		
T5499A5	366	T5572Y1	134	T5583Y6	125		
T5499AA	366	T5572Y2	134	T5682Y1	135		
T5499GN	366	T5572Y3	134	T5682Y2	135		
T5500A2	367	T5572Y4	134	T5682Y3	135		
T5500A5	367	T5572Y5	134	T5682Y4	135		
T5500AA	367	T5572Y6	134	T5682Y5	135		
T5500GN	367	T5573Y1	133	T5682Y6	135		
T5501A2	365	T5573Y2	133	T5683Y1	136		
T5501A5	365	T5573Y3	133	T5683Y2	136		
T5501AA	365	T5573Y4	133	T5683Y3	136		
T5501GN	365	T5573Y5	133	T5683Y4	136		
T5502A2	364	T5573Y6	133	T5683Y5	136		
T5502A5	364	T5574Y1	132	T5683Y6	136		
T5502AA	364	T5574Y2	132	T5684Y1	135		
T5502GN	364	T5574Y3	132	T5684Y2	135		
T5503A2	361	T5574Y4	132	T5684Y3	135		
T5503A5	361	T5574Y5	132	T5684Y4	135		
T5503AA	361	T5574Y6	132	T5684Y5	135		
T5503GN	361	T5575Y1	131	T5684Y6	135		
T5504A2	363	T5575Y2	131	T5685Y1	135		
T5504A5	363	T5575Y3	131	T5685Y2	135		
T5504AA	363	T5575Y4	131	T5685Y3	135		
T5504GN	363	T5575Y5	131	T5685Y4	135		
T5505A2	367	T5575Y6	131	T5685Y5	135		
T5505A5	367	T5576Y1	133	T5685Y6	135		
T5505AA	367	T5576Y2	133	T682067	85, 89, 101, 114		
T5505GN	367	T5576Y3	133	T994001	383		
T5506A2	370	T5576Y4	133	T9940V1	383		
T5506A5	370	T5576Y5	133	T9940V3	383		
T5506AA	370	T5576Y6	133	T994101	384		
T5506GN	370	T5577Y1	131				
T5507A2	371	T5577Y2	131				
T5507A5	371	T5577Y3	131				
T5507AA	371	T5577Y4	131				
T5507GN	371	T5577Y5	131				
T5509A2	368	T5577Y6	131				
T5509A5	368	T5578Y1	130				
T5509AA	368	T5578Y2	130				
T5509GN	368	T5578Y3	130				
T5510A2	372	T5578Y4	130				
T5510A5	372	T5578Y5	130				
T5510AA	372	T5578Y6	130				
T5510GN	372	T5579Y1	129				
T5511A2	362	T5579Y2	129				
T5511A5	362	T5579Y3	129				
T5511AA	362	T5579Y4	129				
T5511GN	362	T5579Y5	129				
T5512A2	366	T5579Y6	129				
T5512A5	366	T5580Y1	125				
T5512AA	366	T5580Y2	125				
T5512GN	366	T5580Y3	125				
				U			
				U842867	157		
				W			
				W872367	86, 87, 90, 91, 115, 116		
				WW965340	30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111		
				WW965742	114		
				WW965956	85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 113, 114, 115, 116		

All prices are recommended reference retail prices without VAT.

Manufacturer reserves the right to make changes in prices and portfolio.

Ideal Standard is continuously engaged in improving its products; we have the right to modify at any moment and without notice the prices, the technical and functional features of the products described in the general catalogue or other literature.

All the published images are illustrative only and may not show the product accurately or its details.



Ideal Standard-Vidima AD
53 Marin Popov Street
5400 Sevlievo, Bulgaria
office@idealstandard.com

IDEALSTANDARD.COM